Decca Faces New Era As Bill Gallagher Directs MCA's Label Divisions ••• Capitol Unveils New

A&R Concept w/ Kornfeld, Shifts Execs

Gash Boss

· · · Reisman Helms RCA A&R On W. Coast

Columbia Names Wisner A Producer

Bell's 6 Mos. Sales Up 25%***Global MCA

SIMON & GARFUNKEL: POST 'GRADUATE' SALES BONANZA

Int'l. Section Begins Pg. 63





Tony's his own best salesman.



During April and May, Tony will hit 20 cities* with Jack E. Leonard and Duke Ellington and his Orchestra in concert.

You can be sure that from Wisconsin to Pennsylvania he'll be ending each show and bringing down the house

with his newest single, "Yesterday I Heard The Rain,"

Tony Bennett On COLUMBIA RECORDS™

*Cities
Buffalo, Philadelphia, (Seton Hall Univ., N.J.), Anaheim, Inglewood, Oakland, Madison, Minneapolis,
Chicago, Austin, Dallas, Cleveland, Columbus, Cincinnati, Kent, Pittsburgh, Boston, Syracuse.



Vol. XXIX—Number 37/April 13, 1968

Publication Office / 1780 Broadway. New York. New York 10019 / Telephone: JUdson 6-2640 / Cable Address: Cash Box, N. Y

GEORGE ALBERT President and Publisher MARTY OSTROW
Vice President LEON SCHUSTER Treasurer

IRV LICHTMAN Editor in Chief

EDITORIAL TOM McENTEE Assoc. Editor
ALLAN DALE
DANIEL BOTTSTEIN
JOHN KLEIN
MARV GOODMAN EDITORIAL ASSISTANTS
MIKE MARTUCCI
ANTHONY LANZETTA
HEDDY ALBERT

ADVERTISING BERNIE BLAKE Director of Advertising ACCOUNT EXECUTIVES STAN SOIFER New York BILL STUPER New York HARVEY GELLER Hallywoad

WOODY HARDING Art Director

COIN MACHINES & VENDING ED ADLUM General Manager

BEN JONES Asst. CAMILLE COMPASIO Chicago LISSA MORROW Hollywood

CIRCULATION
THERESA TORTOSA Mgr.

CAMILLE COMPASIO
29 E. Madison St.
Chicago 2, III.
(Phone: (312) FI 6-7272)

HARVEY GELLER 6290 Sunset Blvd. Hallywaod, Calif. 90028 (Phone: (213) 465-2129)

EUROPEAN DIRECTOR NEVILLE MARTEN

ENGLAND NEVILLE MARTEN Dorris Land 90 New Bond St. London, W1, England Tel: 01-493-2868

ITALY
ARIO PANVINI ROSATI
Galleria Passarella 2
Milon (Italy)
Tel: 790990

GERMANY

MAL SONDOCK
asef Raps Strasse
Munich, Germany
Tel: 326410

PAUL ACKET reslastraat 59-63 The Hague Tel: 837703

FRANCE CHRISTOPHE IZARD 24, Rue Octave Feuillet, Paris XVI Tel: 870-9358

SCANDINAVIA /EN G. WINQUIST ggehalmsvagen 48, tockhalm-Enskede, eden, Tel: 59-46 85 122 40

AUSTRALIA RON TUDOR 8 Froncis St., athmont, Victoria Tel: 870-5677

CANADA
LORI BRUNER
1560 Boyview Ave.
Suite 107
Taranta 17, Canada

MIGUEL SMIRNOFF Rafaelo 3978, Buenas Aires, Tel: 69-1538

BRAZIL LUIS DE C. GUEDES Rua Rega Freitas, 289---3°, andar Sao Paulo, SP

MEXICO ENRIQUE ORTIZ surgentes Sur 1870 Mexica 20, D. F., Tel: 24-65-57

Adv. Mgr.: SHOICHI KUSANO

Editarial Mgr.: MORIHIRO NÄGATA 466 Higfashi-Olzumi Neirimaku, Takyo

BELGIUM Lakeren Tel: 09 78 31 76

SUBSCRIPTION RATES \$20 per year anywhere in the U.S.A. Published weekly. Secand class pastage paid at New Yark N. Y. 10001 U.S.A.

Capyright © 1968 by The Cash Box Publishing Ca., Inc. All right reserved. Capyright under Universal Capyright Capyright

Renewed Spending Power

Americans, thrifty in recent months to the point of making record deposits in savings banks, are loosening their purse strings. The report from the retail area indicates that as spring breaks through, the Easter buying season is blossoming forth with strong consumer reaction.

While it is premature to take stock of the effect of the fantastic political development of the past week, it is generally agreed that the economic picture looks good. Specifically, the dollar is expected to gain new prestige as an aftermath of the recent decision in Stockholm to establish a "paper gold" reserve, and, of more immediate import, the consumer seems to no longer fear the prospects of tax surcharge, the need for which was amplified once more in President Johnson's dramatic, I amnot - a - candidate - for - the - Presidency speech. Also, the President's move to achieve a negotiated settlement of the Vietnam war is also worthy of mention as a stimulus to greater economic stability. Favorable stock market reaction to North Vietnam's decision to discuss the President's actions also helps a number of indie companies in the disk industry that make investments in securities.

All these points may seem far removed from the record business, but those factors that account for an upturn in the nation's economy can eventually have an impact in record sales. A buyer for one of the major discount chains, in fact, told us the other day that record sales were in good shape. He did, however, point out that the business could use an "exciting new record." You know, the kind that comes along and makes the whole business look good for a couple of months.

It is one thing, of course, for an economy to have developed to a state where the consumer has the eagerness and capacity to spend his money and another for a specific industry to be the benefactor of this renewed spendingpower. The record industry of late has had its problems, some of the most crucial of which have had nothing to do with supplying "exciting" product. Prod-uct with strong turnover potential has been around, but so has confusion regarding the changeover from a mono & stereo LP business to stereo only. Most labels, however, have erased new mono inventory, with the compatible concept in its varied forms now well established.

As for product, well that's the business' big X factor. The creative process, unfortunately, does not rise or fall with economic or political barometers. How-ever, it is at least comforting to create with the knowledge that there's a market out there that is more likely to part with the luxury-goods dollar.



CashBoxTOP100

			4.
0	YOUNG GIRL	4/6	
2	Union Gap-Columbia 44450 LADY MADONNA	3	5
	HONEY Beatles-Capital 2138	2	9
4	Babby Goldsboro-United Artists 50283 VALLERI	9	28
	Monkees-Calgems 1019 CRY LIKE A BABY	1	1
6	Box Taps- Mala 593 MIGHTY OUINN	7	15
7	Manfred Mann-Mercury 72770 THE BALLAD OF	4	7
,	BONNIE & CLYDE	,	
8	Georgie Fame-Epic 10283 SINCE YOU'VE BEEN GONE	6	8
9	THE DOCK OF THE BAY	5	6
10	Otis Redding-Volt 157 LA-LA MEANS I LOVE YOU	8	3
11	Delfanics Philly-Groove 150 LOVE IS BLUE	11	4
•	Paul Mauriat-Philips 40495 I GOT THE FEELIN'	10	2
13	James Brown-King 6155 DANCE TO THE MUSIC	19	26
14	Sly & The Family Stone-Epic 10256 FOREVER CAME TODAY	15	18
15	Diana Ross & The Supremes-Motown 1122 PLAYBOY	16	20
16	Gene & Debbe-TRX 5006 KISS ME GOODBYE	17	24
	Petula Clark-Warner Bras. 7170	12	12
10	SUMMERTIME BLUES Blue Cheer-Philips 40516	29	38
	IF YOU CAN WANT Smokey Rabinson & The Miracles-Tamla 54162	18	17
19	Siman & Garfunkel-Columbia 44465	22	22
3	The Irish Rovers-Decca 32254	37	73
21	JENNIFER JUNIPER Donovan-Epic 10300	23	29
22	LOVE IS ALL AROUND Troggs-Smash 1607	25	37
23	SIMON SAYS 1910 Fruit Gum Company-Buddah 24	14	11
23	FUNKY STREET Arthur Conley-Atco 6563	38	54
-	TAKE TIME TO KNOW HER Percy Sledge-Atlantic 2490	35	52
26	JUST DROPPED IN First Edition-Reprise 0655	13	10
27	VALLEY OF THE DOLLS		
28	Dionne Warwick-Scepter 12203 CAB DRIVER	20	13
29	Mills BrosDot 17041	21	21
30	Sam & Dave-Stax 242 SOUL SERENADE	24	14
31	THE END OF OUR ROAD	32	36
32	Gladys Knight & Pips-Soul 35042 WILL YOU LOVE ME	26	16
	TOMORROW Four Seasons-Philips 40523	27	23
3	TIGHTEN UP Archie Bell-Atlantic 2478	51	_
34	GREEN LIGHT		20
33	U.S. MALE	30	30
	Elvis Presley-RCA 9465	45 HAI	55 B E 1
A Requit	iful Morning (Classer PMI) 42 L Can	11	

_		_	
36	SOUL COAXING		
37	Raymaund Lefevre-Four Corners 147 SHERRY DON'T GO	39	44
	Lettermen-Capitol 2132 COWBOYS TO GIRLS	41	57
	Intruders-Gamble 214 TAKE GOOD CARE	53	68
40	OF MY BABY Bobby Vintan-Epic 10305	51	72
40	SECURITY Etta James-Cadet 5594	44	48
	THE GOOD, THE BAD, AND THE UGLY Hugo Montenegra-RCA 9423	56	67
	A BEAUTIFUL MORNING	50	0/
	The Rascals-Atlantic 2493 LOOK TO YOUR SOUL	77	-
	Johnny Rivers-Imperial 66286	55	69
44	SWEET INSPIRATION Sweet Inspirations-Atlantic 2476	49	62
45	YOU'VE GOT TO BE LOVED Montananas-Independence 83	43	41
46	YOU'VE STILL GOT A PLACE IN MY HEART		41
	Dean Martin-Reprise 0672 UNKNOWN SOLDIER	50	64
	Doors-Elektra 628	58	78
	I WILL ALWAYS THINK ABOUT YOU New Colony Six-Mercury 72775	62	71
0	SHOO-BE-DOO-BE-DOO-DA-DA	Υ	
50	Stevie Wonder-Tamla 54165 IN NEED OF A FRIEND	64	-
	Cowsills-MGM 13809	52	58
51 52	100 YEARS Nancy Sinatra-Reprise 0670 THE IMPOSSIBLE DREAM	54	59
0	Hesitations-Kapp 899 DO YOU KNOW THE WAY TO SAN JOSE	57	61
	Dionne Warwick-Scepter 12216	_	_
	ME, THE PEACEFUL HEART Lulu-Epic 10302 SHE'S LOOKING GOOD	67	87
	Wilson Pickett-Atlantic 2504		_
56	CALL ME LIGHTNING The Wha-Decca 32288	61	76
57	DELILAH Tam Jones-Parrot 40025	60	65
9	AIN'T NOTHING LIKE THE REAL THING		
59	Marvin Gaye & Tammi Terrell-Tamla 54163 I'M GONNA MAKE YOU LOVE ME		-
6	Madeline Bell-Philips 40517	36	39
	Bee Gees-Atca 6570	69	-
61	JENNIFER ECCLES Hollie-Epic 10298	63	63
9	I WANNA LIVE Glen Campbell-Capitol 2146	71	-
63	RICE IS NICE Lemon Pipers-Buddah 31	42	47
64	SUDDENLY YOU LOVE ME Tremelaes-Epic 10293	48	40
0	ANYTHING Eric Burdon & The Animals-MGM 13917	74	
66	GOIN' AWAY Fireballs-Atco 6569	74 72	
67	L. DAVID SLOANE Michele Lee-Calumbia 44413	70	77
ED TO	P 100 (INCLUDING PUBLISHERS		

_			
68	SON OF HICKORY HOLLER'S TRAMP		
	O. C. Smith-Calumbia 44425 GOODBYE BABY	75	81
X	Tommy Bayce & Babby Hart-A&M 919 MONY MONY	84	86
71	Tommy James & The Shondells-Raulette 7008 UP ON THE ROOF	80	84
72	Cryan Shames-Columbia 44457 LITTLE GREEN APPLES	78	80
73	Rager Miller-Smash 2138 TIN SOLDIER	66	51
74	Small Faces-Immediate 5003 LOVING YOU HAS MADE	73	75
	ME BANANAS Guy Marks-ABC 11055	79	
75	CINDERELLA-ROCKEFELLA Esther & Abi Ofgrim-Philips 40526	81	89
	PAYING THE COST TO BE THE BOSS		•
	MY GIRL HEY GIRL	87	
78	GREASY HEART	_	_
	DOES YOUR MAMA KNOW ABOUT ME	82	
80	AS LONG AS I GOT YOU	89	_
81	SIT WITH THE GURU	85	_
82	Strawberry Alarm Clock-UNI 55055 RED RED WINE	65	5ó
83	Neil Diamond-Bang 556, I CAN'T BELIEVE I'M LOSING YOU	86	90
	Frank Sinatra-Reprise 0677 WEAR IT ON OUR FACE	88	-
	Dells-Cadet 5599 WE'RE ROLLING ON	-	
	The Impressions-ABC 11071 BABY MAKE YOUR OWN	-	-
	SWEET MUSIC Jay & The Techniques-Smash 2154		_
87	(YOU KEEP ME) HANGIN' Ol Joe Simon-Sound Stage 7/2608	N	_
88	MASTER JACK Four Jacks & A Jill-RCA 9473	93	98
89	FUNKY WALK Dyke & The Blazers-Original Saund 79	91	97
90	QUESTION OF TEMPERATURI Balloan Farm-Laurie 3405		79
91	IF YOU DON'T WANT MY LOVE Robert John-Columbia 44435	96	,,
92	AIN'T NO WAY		_
93	SHE WEARS MY RING Solamon King-Capitol 2114	97 92	_
94	DR. JON Jan & Rabin-Abnak 127		_
95	LOVE IN THEM THERE HILL The Vibrations-Okeh 7311	S	_
96	LOUISIANA MAN Bobbie Gentry-Capitol 2147	_	_
97	HOW'D WE EVER GET THIS	95	99
98	WAY Andy Kim-Steed 707	_	_
99	HOLY MAN Scott McKenzie-Ode 7107	_	_
100	HERE'S TO YOU Hamilton Camp-Warner Bros. 7165	_	_
CENS	EES)		_

Beautiful Morning (Slacsar, BMI) Lin't No Way (14th Hour, Cotillion, BMI) Lin't Nothing Like The Real Thing (Jobete, BMI) Linything (Sea Lark, BMI) Long As I Got You (Chevis, BMI) Baby Make Your Own Sweet Music (Screen	42 92 58 65 80
Gems, Columbia, BMI) sallad of Bonnie & Clyde (Peer Int'l., BMI) Sall Me Lightning (Fabulous, ASCAP) Sinderella-Rockefella (Irving, BMI) Sowboys To Girls (Razor, Sharp, BMI) Ty Like A Baby (Press, BMI) Seliah (Donna, BMI)	86 7 28 56 75 38 5 13 57
Dock Of The Bay, (East Time, Redwal, BMI) Does Your Mama Know About Me Stein, Van Stock, ASCAP)	9 79
Or You Know The Way to San Jose (Jac, Blue Seas, ASCAP) Or. Jon (Earl Barton, BMI) Ind Of Our Road (Jobete, BMI) Orever Came Today (Jobete, BMI) Unity Street (Redwal, Time, EMI) Funky Walk (Drive In, Westward, BMI) Goodbye Baby (Screen Gems/ Columbia, BMI) Good, The Bad, & The Ugly (Unart, BMI)	53 94 31 14 24 89 66 69 41

LPHABETIZED TOP 100 (INCL	UDI.
Greasy Heart (Ice Bag, BMI)	78 34
Here's To You (Royham, ASCAP) Holy Man (Wingate, Honest John, ASCAP) Honey (Russell Cason, ASCAP)	100 99 3
How'd We Ever Get This Way (Unart, BMI)	98
(Voue, Hollyland, BMI) If You Can Want (Jobete, BMI)	83 18
If You Don't Want My Love (Bornwin, BMI) I Got the Feelin' (Toccoa, Lois, BMI) Impossible Dream (Sam Fox, ASCAP)	91 12 52
I'm Gonna Make You Love Me (Act 3, BMI) In Need of a Friend (Akbestal, BMI)	59 50
Thank You (East, Pronto, BMI) Wanna Live (Wind Ward Side, BMI) Will Always Think About You	29 62
(New Colony, T.M. BMI)	4 8 61
Jennifer Juniper (Peer Int'l., BMI)	21 60
Just Dropped In (Acuff, Rose, BMI) Kiss Me Goodbye (Donna, ASCAP)	25 16
Lady Madonna (Maclen, BMI)	2 10
L. David Sloane (Meager, BMI) Little Green Apples (Russell Cason, ASCAP)	67 72
Look To Your Soul (Johnny Rivers, BMI)	43

J	NG PUBLISHERS AND LICENS	E
	Louisiana Man (Acuff Rose, BMI)	9
	Love In Them There Hills	
	(Downstairs, Double Diamond, BMI)	9
	Love Is All Around (Dick James, BMI)	2
	Love Is Blue (Croma, ASCAP)	1
	Loving You Has Made Me Bananas	
	Curtis, ASCAP)	7.
	Master Jack (Milene, ASCAP)	8
	Me, The Peaceful Heart (Dick James, BMI)	5
	Mighty Quinn (Dwarf, ASCAP)	ŭ
	Mony Mony (Patricia, BMI)	7
	My Girl/Hey Girl (Jobete, Screen Gems,	- 1
	Columbia, BMI)	7
	100 Years (L. Hazlewood, ASCAP)	7 5:
	Paying The Cost to the Boss	٠,
	(Pamco, LZMC, BMI)	71
	Playboy (Acuff, Rose, BMI)	1
	Question of Temperature (Hugo & Luigi, BMI)	9
		8:
	Red, Red Wine (Tallyrand, BMI)	6:
	Rice Is Nice (Kama Sutra, BMI)	19
	Scarborough Fair (Charing Cross, BMI)	4
	Security (East, BMI)	
	She Wears My Ring (Acuff, Rose, BMI)	9:
	She's Looking Good (Veytig, BMI)	5:
	Sherry Don't Go (Grey, BMI)	
	Shoo-Be-Doo-Be-Doo-Da-Day (Jobete, BMI)	49
	Simon Says (Kas-Kat, BMI)	2
	Since You've Been Gone	
	(14th Hour Cotillion BMI)	5

	Hamilton Camp-Warner Bros. 7105 —	
)		
	Sit With The Guru (Alarm Clock, Claride, ASCAP) Son of Hickory Holler's Tramp (Blue Crest, BMI) Soul Coaxing (Southern, ASCAP). Soul Serenade (Kilynn, BMI). Suddenly You Love Me (Ponderose, BMI). Sweet Inspiration (Press, BMI). Take Good Care of My Baby (Screen Gems/Columbia, BMI) Take Time To Know Her (Al Gallico, BMI) Tapioca Tundra (Screen Gems/Columbia, BMI) Tighten Up (Cotillion, BMI) Tin Soldier (Nice Sons, BMI) Unicorn (Hollis, BMI) Unicorn (Hollis, BMI) Unkown Soldier (Nipper, ASCAP) Unwind (Ahab, BMI) Up On The Roof (Screen Gems/Columbia, BMI) Valleri (Screen Gems/Columbia, BMI) Valleri (Screen Gems/Columbia, BMI) Valler of The Dolls (Leo Feist, ASCAP) We're Rolling On (Camad, BMI) Wear It On Our Face (Chevis, BMI) Wear It On Our Face (Chevis, BMI) Wou're Got To Be Loved (Dutchess, BMI).	8 6 3 3 6 1 4 3 7 3 2 8 8 3 4
	Your've Still Got A Place in My Heart (Acuff-Rose, BMI)	4

Tonight is Oscar night.



Television's biggest night of the year. And...

Tonight is MGM Records night on ABC-TV!

8:30 p.m.

WAYNE NEWTON in his first very special Special, "One More Time!".



107

SE-4549*

9:30 p.m.
(8:30, CST)

ORPHEUS, the exciting new Boston group, on "The Great Mating Game".



E/SE-4524*



LAINIE KAZAN sings The Eyes of Love, one of the nominated songs on "The Academy Award Show".



E/SE-4451*



*Also Available On Ampex Tape MGM Records Is a division of Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Inc.

Persuader.

Peggy March "If You Loved Me (Soul Coaxing-Ame Caline)" #9494

Peggy's Victor single got a pick last week. Her strong vocal version of the current chart hit, and the air play she's been getting, have persuaded us that it's hit bound.

RCA

MCA Gears For Int'l Look

NEW YORK—MCA is on its way toward becoming an indie disk factor around the globe.

around the globe.

This prospect was covered last week at a press conference where Bill Gallagher was named to head MCA's label operations in the U.S. and abroad. MCA Records was formed in England last Jan. when a rep deal with British Decca came to an end. An arrangement with British Decca for the Continent is being terminated this Dec. At that time, Gallagher said, the MCA logo will debut throughout Europe, with particular emphasis in the key markets of Italy, Germany and France.

Gallagher, who recently spent an

and France.

Gallagher, who recently spent an rentire month looking into the disk scene in England and on the Continent, is optimistic about the potential of disk sales abroad. He said that the Continent would virtually become a single market when tariffs are removed—as part of the Common Market philosophy—as of July.

Gallagher also said that the areas

Gallagher also said that the areas of Asia, South America and Australia would also be blueprinted into the international growth of MCA's disk

All past editions of Cash Box and those to follow are being put on microfilm through the New York Public Library. The project, which is expected to be completed over a period of several months, was initiated following many inquiries to the Library by those interested in obtaining access to back issues of the magazine.

FRONT COVER:



Simon & Garfunkel, a remarkable success story before their music and singing in the hot film, "The Graduate," are doing memorable post-"Graduate" sales for the Columbia label. The soundtrack of the "Graduate" is a number 1, RIAA-certified gold seller. And previous LP product, including "Parsley, Sage, Rosemary & Thyme" and "Sounds of Silence," have been revitalized on the charts. A new LP, "Bookends," is off-and-running, Columbia reports. Album contains the pair's new single, "Mrs. Robinson," which appears in a shortened version in "The Graduate." Single-wise, S&G are solidly represented now with "Scarborough Fair." They appear, by the way, on the April 28 Andy Williams' TV special, "H. Andrew Williams' Kaleidoscope Co."

INDEX

Album Plans	56
Album Reviews42,	44
Basic Album Inventory	48
Bios for D.J.'s	50
Coin Machine Section70-	78
Country Music Section58-	
International Section63-	
Looking Ahead (Singles)	30
Platter Spinner Patter	50
R&B Top 50	38
Radio Active	12
Record Ramblings	16
Singles Reviews24-28, 2	8B
Sure Shots	32
Talent on Stage	36
Top 100 Albums	47
Vital Statistics18,	22
•	

Decca Faces New Era As Gallagher Heads MCA Labels

NEW YORK--A full-scale reassessment of the Decca Records operation will be a chief responsibility of Bill Gallagher, who was named last week operational head of all the record divisions of MCA. These include Decca, Brunswick, Kapp and Uni.

While Gallagher was given the general title of vp of leisure-time activities when he joined MCA late last year, it was assumed that the veteran music man would play a key role in calling the shots for MCA's activities in the record business.

Directs All Phases

Gallagher, according to Berle Adams, exec vp of MCA, to whom Gallagher will report, will be responsible for the policy and the operations as well as the planning in all areas of the record division, including manufacturing, promotion and talent development. He'll also direct all label operations abroad (see separate story).

operations abroad (see separate story).

All executives from the various labels will report to Gallagher. It's understood that Milton Rackmil, vice-chairman of the board of MCA, who was chief of Decca, will shift his activities to other areas of MCA. Other major Decca execs, including Leonard W. Schneider, Syd Goldberg and Marty Salkin, continue in their posts. Schneider, who is past MCA's mandatory retirement age of 65, is expected to be retained for "consultant assignments," Adams said. Adams pointed to the "unusual" aspect of company loyalty at Decca, with many members who joined the company when it began operations back in 1934 still on the personnel roster. Among those, Isobel Marks, head of the copyrights, and Lou Buckner, accounting dept. head, will stay on. will stay on.

However, both Gallagher and Adams, appearing at a press confer-

ence in MCA's board room in New York last week, make it plain that the Decca set-up was being fully studied, with the general aim to create a "swinging" operation in place of one that both execs regard as "conserva-tive."

Gallagher and Adams said that MCA was now in a good position to judge the merits of "two distinct organizations," a factory-owned distrib operation (Decca) and one channeled through indie distribs (Kapp and Uni). Uni was formed by MCA a little



Gallagher & Adams

more than a year ago, while Kapp came under the corporate umbrella of MCA last year.

Gallagher stressed the importance of Decca's catalog as a backbone that "works for you" during the peaks-and-valleys of running a record company. However, he and Adams indicated that new, young "stars" must be created, even at the risk of "making mistakes." Adams, by the way, said that a "star system" would play a key role in talent acquisitions—a method, he added, that had worked for MCA's film interests.

In an official announcement of the Gallagher appointment, Adams said that the "record industry throughout the world is in the throes of an evolu-tionary phase. MCA must keep abreast of the new technical developments and the new merchandising techniques emerging in our industry." He cited the change from mono to stereo, the tape cartridge field, the consolidation and continued growth of rack jobbers in the U.S. The emergence of mass marketing techniques abroad, he said, is

(Continued on page 40)

Capitol Sets Internal 'Indie A&R' Concept In East Under Kornfeld

NEW YORK—A unique "independent A&R" concept within the structure of Capitol Records has been established.

Artie Kornfeld, writer-producer, has been named to helm this new direction under the tag of director of contemporary recording, reports Stan Gortikov, president of the label. Kornfeld's clear-field in possessing

the autonomy to sign artists, producers, masters and even place ads and institute direct promotional campaigns is underscored by the fact that he will operate out of offices separate from those at Capitol's New York headquarters. Also, it's understood that the agreement calls for Kornfeld to employ his own public relations outlet. In this regard, he has selected Richard Gersh Associates, based in New York. Richard Go New York.

Define Concept

Exec Responsibilities Shifted At Capitol In Line w| Label's Long-Range Blueprint

NEW YORK — Capitol Records management structure has undergone a major realignment of executive responsibilities.

Bob Yorke, vice president and general manager of CRDC, said that the firm took into consideration "our immediate and long range objectives" and reshaped the organization "to best provide growth for the company and our employees."

He stated that the new organization "will better serve to define levels of responsibility, improve communication channels, and organize related activity so that we most effectively and efficiently use the individual and collective talents of every CRDC employee."

Marketing/Sales Changes

Marketing/Sales Changes

Pete Goyak has been appointed national sales training manager and a six division-eighteen district sales system is being instituted to aid John Jossey, Capitol's national sales manager, in maintaining the marketing and sales organization's reputation "for being quick, responsive and hard-hitting."

Yorke noted that "we feel that our future is best assured by training and development within the company. In this role, because of his experience and knowledge, Goyak is ideally suited to undertake this new task." Assisting Goyak will be Seattle's former field merchandising manager Jay Swint.

Roger Brown will continue as special products manager working with various tape merchandise as well. New to Jossey's staff will be Gil Coen, named administrative manager.

In the expansion of the sales organization, managers of the six divisions will report directly to Jossey, and each will be responsible for three districts in his geographical area.

Division #1 will be centered in New York under management of Charlie Nuccio; #2 in Washington, D.C. will be headed by Bill Dawson; Dick Miller is manager of District #3 in Atlanta; #4 in Chicago is to be run by George Pete Goyak has been appointed na-

Gerken; Dallas will be fifth District, and is managed by Jack Griffity; and Marvin Beisel will head District #6 in

Los Angeles.

Angel district sales promotion managers, where they exist, will now report to divisional managers as will special product sales managers. Such managers will now "provide a specialized knowledge and experience to assist the divisional manager in securing maximum sales in his area of responsibility; call on key accounts and provide promotional and merchandising assistance in their specific specialized areas; and assist in training district salesmen, participate in sales meetings and coordinate district and divisional problems in the particular area."

Merchandising Framework

Four product managers have been (Continued on page 40)

Epic's Eve-of-Summer Meet For 'Hot' Sales

NEW YORK—Epic Records reaffirms this year its contention that the sum-mer months are an "extremely im-portant and lucrative" time of the year for record sales by holding a sales convention on the eve of summer.

Date of the meet is June 17-20 in Las Vegas. The convention, reports Mort Hoffman, director of sales, promo & marketing, begins with a cocktail party June 17, followed by two days of business meets and closing with a banquet and show on the evening of June 19. The business meets will introduce new product.

said that "there is increased retail activity during this period, and Epic feels it is imperative to have product introduced and available at the beginning of this peak season in order to take full advantage of the sales potential."



Kornfeld & Alan Livingston President of Capitol Records

pendent A&R" philosophy by declaring that Kornfeld would have "an unprecedented opportunity to act spontaneously and to initiate instant market action with all the freedom and flexibility he may require. This is what we mean by 'independent A&R.'"

A&R."

Gortikov also noted that while Kornfeld joins the company "onstaff, yet he will remain, functionally, truly independent in all that he does for us." He termed the move "an industry break-through."

The Kornfeld move is seen as another move by Capitol to strengthen its representation on the east coast, with special emphasis on New York.

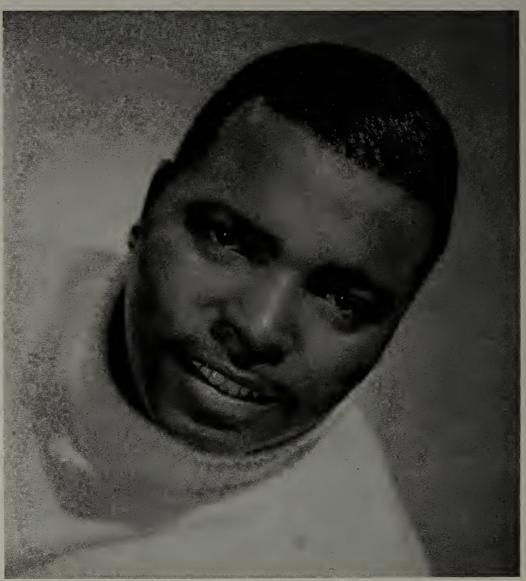
(Continued on page 40)

Major Country Promo From Columbia See

Country Music Report



We're Relieved
To Announce We've
Made A Smash!!!



TIMOTHY CARR
"A STOP ALONG THE WAY"



Mfd. & Dist. by Capitol Records

Produced by Bob Finz

A Product of Koppelman-Rubin

#1454

Bell Sales Climb 25% In 6 Months

NEW YORK—Bell Records sales for the past six months are 25% over the same period last year, reports Larry Uttal, president.

Uttal attributed the rise to the continued success of such Top 10 Bell artists as The Box Tops, whose third straight hit, "Cry Like A Baby," has been a top ten charter for three weeks, to the Delfonics' "La La Means



I Love You," four weeks in the top ten, to the strong R&B success with artists like James & Bobby Purify, Oscar Toney, Jr., James Carr and Al Greene, plus hit singles and LP's by Mitch Ryder, The Scaffold ("Thank U Very Much") and Nirvana.

Mitch Ryder, The Scaffold ("Thank U Very Much") and Nirvana.

In the album field, Uttal said, Bell has enjoyed a long sales run with the "All Mitch Ryder Hits" set and is getting heavy underground activity with "The Story of Simon Simopath" by Nirvana. The latter disk, plus the Scaffold single and forthcoming album, are British product distributed by Bell. Uttal flies to London next month to host a party celebrating the success of the first two British Bell releases, "Cry Like A Baby" by The Box Tops and "Captain Of Your Ship" by Reparata & The Delrons.

"Our success," Uttal said, "is based on the creativity of the independent producers whose product appears on our label, the care of selection we make in releases, and our total concentration on promotion and sales."

RCA Promo Sees Stereo 8 As 'No. 1 Choice'

NEW YORK—"Everyone's No. 1 Choice" is the theme of an extensive Stereo 8 cartridge campaign launched by the RCA Records. The promotion emphasizes 42 "best of" cartridges as well as the fact that "Stereo 8 cartridge tapes have become absolu-cartridge market."

Announcement was made by E. O. Welker, manager of recorded tape marketing for RCA, who said the campaign has been launched after Stereo 8 cartridges had "enjoyed tremendous first quarter sales throughout the nation, and that the campaign in effect recognized the growth of Stereo 8 as the dominant force in the tape market."

"Whether you call these tapes 'gold-

"Whether you call these tapes 'golden hits,' 'greatest hits' or 'best of,' is unimportant," said Welker. "The fact is that the campaign focuses on 42 cartridges, each of which represents a stand-out effort of an important artist. The titles represent RCA cartridges as well as the catalogs of all those labels manufactured and marketed by RCA."

Included in the 42 titles are except

Included in the 42 titles are seven brand new Stereo 8 cartridges—"The Best Of Peter Nero," "The Best Of Skeeter Davis," "The Best Of Connie Smith," "The Best Of Mancini, Vol. 2," "The Best Of Mario Lanza, Vol. 2," and a twin-pack, "The Best of Glenn Miller And The Best Of Glenn Miller, Volume 2."

Magazine Advertising

The merchandising program also will kickoff a national advertising campaign through which such national magazines as Look, Newsweek, Playboy, Esquire, Sports Illustrated, Hi-Fi Stereo Review, and High Fidelity will receive multi-insertions. Trade advertising and radio buys in key markets will continue through the

Fieldmen and distributors have been given special "Everyone's No. Choice" kits and for the first time Choice" kits and for the first time RCA has prepared major window/instore display kits the focal point of which are mobiles which can be used as window or in-store displays. These kits also contain mobile "Everyone's No. 1 Choice" headers, envelope



Stereo 8 Promo Display

stuffers, and easel displays.
"We have launched this campaign at this time since the sale of new cars is on the up-beat and there has been Solution to the probability of the number of stereo 8 players sold in new cars. At the same time, home and portable players sales continue to rise.

players sales continue to rise.

"As a result, mass merchandisers are actively merchandising Stereo 8 as the dominant tape in the cartridge market. Large retailers are setting up tape centers with equipment for demonstration and playing tapes. Also, many music dealers who were on the sidelines have jumped on the Stereo 8 bandwagon. Stereo 8, in short, is the brightest spot in the recorded entertainment business today, and we have set this campaign in motion to take advantage of the Spring impetus," Welker continued. advantage of the Welker continued.

"We are merchandising 42 titles, but the title of the campaign also clearly lets the public know that it has made Stereo 8 'Everyone's No. 1 Choice,'" Welker said.

He added that RCA alone now has more than 700 titles in its Stereo 8

NARM's New Board To

NEW YORK — The newly-elected board of directors of NARM meets in New York later this month (29-30) to plan the wholesaler association's up-

Meet In New York

Columbia Names Wisner Producer, Artist ing and writing. His gold record associations include "1-2-3" by Len Barry, "The Rain, the Park & Other Things" by the Cowsills and "I Think We're Alone Now" by Tommy James. Other artists who have recorded with his arrangements include Ed Ames, Jerry Butler, Al Hirt, Jay & the Techniques, Miriam Makeba, Herbie Mann, Marilyn Maye and Spanky & Our Gang. Barbra Streisand's current Columbia single, "Our Corner of the Night," was arranged by Wisner. He also produced recordings by Len Barry, Robert Cameron, Jim & Jean and Gloria Lynn.

NEW YORK—Jimmy Wisner, whose arrangements have been heard on numerous hit disks, has joined Columbia Records as a pop A&R producer and artist.

Wisner, also a writer, reached a peak of success late last year when seven records with his arrangements appeared on the best-selling charts. He reports to Jack Gold, vp in charge of A&R at the label.

Wisner joins Columbia with almost 12 years of indie arranging, produc-

Pete Records Opens Offices In Hollywood

LOS ANGELES - Pete Records has made its debut in Hollywood, it was announced last week (1) by Chris Petersen, president of the new firm and head of the Petersen Company, one of the nation's leading film and TV commercial producers. The diskery will be a subsidiary of the parent company.

At the same time Petersen announced the signing of singer Gogi Grant as the first artist on the new label.

"The Pete Record Company, in addition to a catalog of albums, will also introduce new sounds and new artists," Petersen explained.

"We are in the process of signing unknown, but talented, young performers whom we feel will make a major contribution to the music field. We are also seeking established performers," Petersen concluded.

Petersen also disclosed the appointment of Robert Kirstein, for thirteen years vice president and sales manager of Contemporary Records, and for two years general manager of Philles Records and Phil Spector Productions, as vice president and general manager of the new organization.

Kirstein is currently arranging national and international distribution for the new company, in addition to signing new artists for the label.

First release of the new company will be a single from Gogi Grant's forthcoming album. Title of the single is "Down Here On The Ground," based on Lalo Schiffin's Oscar-nominated score from the Warner Bros.-7 Arts film "Cool Hand Luke." Lyrics were

written by Gail Garnett.

"Ground" is being rushed out in order to capitalize on the airplay for the Schifrin Academy Award contending score.

Lincoln Mayorga A&R'd the session. Flip side is "The Magic People," an original by Lincoln Mayorga and Bert Garfield.

Jimmy Wisner Reisman Heads RCA A&R On West Coast

Reisman Heads RCA A& NEW YORK—Joe Reisman has taken over A&R activities for RCA Victor Records on the west coast.

According to Harry Jenkins, vp of record operations, Reisman, who carries the title of manager and executive producer of west coast. A&R, will assume total responsibility for all A&R activity on the west coast.

He replaces Neely Plumb, who has left the company after a nine year association. Reisman has been associated as a producer with RCA for the past four years. However, he first joined RCA in 1955 as a producer in Hollywood. He left the label in 1959 to become an indie arranger-conducto become an indie arranger-conduc-tor-producer.

tor-producer.

It's understood that Reisman has made his first appointment, that of vet producer-arranger Sid Feller to the west coast A&R staff.

Jenkins said that Reisman's promotion will help RCA "expand in the youth market as well as to build its

New Lorber Team Debuts

On Upcoming TV Special

NEW YORK--The Chamelion Church

NEW YORK.—The Chamelion Church is slated to make a debut appearance on the soon-to-be-aired "Preview" television special. "Preview" is an ABC-TV colorcast centered on young ideas for spring and summer. Hosted by Adam "Batman" West, the program will appear on April 14.

On the show, the Chamelion Church will perform "Camilla Is Changing" taken from their new MGM album.

In addition to placing this group for the national special, Alan Lorber will have another of his finds, Orpheus, making a showing on the April 8 telecast of "The Great Mating Game." Orpheus was among the big three

Boston groups to open attention to the New England scene.



Joe Reisman

key position in the area of Hollywood motion picture and television sound-tracks."

Reisman reports to Ernie Altschuler, vp and executive producer of pop A&R. Reisman's staff in Hollywood also includes Rick Jarrard and Al Schmidt.

Morris On 'Mission' Tour

NEW YORK—Greg Morris co-star of the television success "Mission: Impossible," has begun a promotion tour on behalf of his first Dot Records release, an LP "For You."

Morris, embarking last week (7), makes the trip under the auspices of Philip Morris, Desilu Studios, CBS-TV and Dot Records. Plans are to document the show's success in attaining a #12 Neilsen position, and to kick off his first recording product.

He will visit major U.S. cities with radio and tv guest spots, newspaper and magazine interviews now being set.

set.
Pete Garris, Dot's new national promotion director, is pulling a non-commercial single, "Come Rain or Come Shine" from Morris' LP for a special mailing to radio stations across the New York later this month (29-30) to plan the wholesaler association's upcoming tape and tape cartridge midyear convention, Sept. 3-6, in Chicago. The board will also set into motion the planning process for NARM activities and programs which will begin the association's second decade.

Attending the meeting will be president Jack Geldbart (L&F Record Service, Atlanta); 1st vice president Amos Heilicher (J. L. Marsh Company, Minneapolis); 2nd vice president Don Ayers (H. R. Basford Company, San Francisco); secretary Jack Grossman (Merco Enterprises, Melville, New York); treasurer James Schwartz (District Records, Washington, D.C.); director and past president Stanley Jaffe (Consolidated Distributors, Seattle); director Charles Schlang (Mershaw of America, Inc., Albany); Milton Israeloff, director (Beacon Record Distributors, Providence, Rhode Island); and director and past president James Tiedjens (National Tape Distributors, Milwaukee).

Jules Malamud, NARM executive

Milwaukee).

Jules Malamud, NARM executive director, will also be in attendance, as will Earl W. Kintner, the NARM general counsel.

Changes In Italy's 'Record For A Summer' Fest

see Int'l News Report

Kapp In Singles Expansion, Inks 5 New Acts

NEW YORK - In connection with its

NEW YORK — In connection with its continuing expansion in the singles market, Kapp Records has signed five new recording acts. The announcement was made by Jack Wiedenmann, general manager of the label.

The artists are: Turley Richards, a youngster with a growing teen and college fan following; Leroy Van Dyke, a leading spokesman for C&W, who has been moving in top TV and recording circles and leans towards pop delivery within a grass roots framework; Betty Barnes, a newcomer to the recording scene, having recorded for one other label prior to to the recording scene, having re-corded for one other label prior to

signing with Kapp, and who is seen by Wiedenmann and others as having a wide appeal with great potential; a new group known as the Marshmellow highway, which features a pop and folk-rock sound; and Wendy Farrell, a 19 year-old New Jersey college sophomore.

Wiedenmann indicated that there are more new artists who will be signed with Kapp and these will be announced shortly as Kapp moves toward greater market contention than ever before in pop singles prod-

'Bonnie & Clyde' Writers See No Limit To England's Talent Success Expansion

Mitch Murray and Peter Callander, writers and English publishers of Georgie Fame's smash hit "The Ballad of Bonnie and Clyde," are in The States for talks with their American publishers Peer Southern. They said that they were motivated to write the song by a feeling that while the Bonnie and Clyde fad had caught on in England, there was no song expressing the "atmosphere" the film had created. The songwriters approached the entire era as if it were a "fairy tale," and tried to capture the glamour and the air of the time, and to give it a "camp" flavor.

Murray and Callander have been

Murray and Callander have been writing together for over two years. Among their international hits are "I'm Telling You Now," and "You Were Made For Me" with Freddie and The Dreamers. They feel that the artist selected for the song is of great importance in having it click. Their songs have been recorded by such top stars as Diana Ross & the Supremes, Johnny Mathis, the Dave Clark Five and of course, Georgie Fame. "Bonnie and Clyde" is the first song the writers published themselves in England. To date, more than 2 million records have been sold, and there are many other individual recordings of the song, covering several categories of music. Callander feels a reaction of this type is what makes a song a standard, and is much more personally satisfying than a quick hit.

The writers attribute England's sudden wealth of talent to the success of The Beatles. "England," Callander The Beatles. "England," Callander said, "has caught new life, and anyone creative has a chance to get hot." The writers feel that the talent which is so evident in England today lay hidden for years because artists couldn't af-ford to write full time. Until the Beatles succeeded in opening up the American and world markets, even a



CELEBRATING-Sonny Kirshen, na-CELEBRATING—Sonny Kirshen, national singles sales manager of United Artists, celebrates hitting the magic million mark in sales on Bobby Goldsboro's recording of "Honey" by lifting a bottle of chamgagne. As a followup to the success of the single, Kirshen now looks forward to activity on the "Honey" LP.

best seller in England wouldn't garner an artist enough money to enable him to write full time.

With the great new markets for England's songs, these artists have broken out of the slump. Murray and Callander feel that with so many artists at work in England today, the competition among them is tremendous, and this brings out the best they have to offer, elevating and broadening the music scene.

Schifrin Choral Work Bows In 'Bible Music' Program

HOLLYWOOD — Composer Lalo Schifrin's cantata, "They Shall Not Learn War Any More," based on a passage from Isaiah, was given its world premiere March 30 at the University of Judaism in Hollywood when the University's Chamber Choir presents "The Bible in Music."

Schifrin noted for him.

Schifrin, noted for his motion picture and television scores including "Cool Hand Luke" (nominated for an Academy Award), "The Fox," "The Rise and Fall of the Third Reich" and "Mission: Impossible," made a contribution to religious music several years ago when he composed "The Jazz Suite on the Mass Text." The controversial work which combined Gregorian work, which combined Gregorian chants and 20th Century techniques, was the first Catholic Mass celebrated in English after the Ecumenical Council decreed that Latin was not man-

The concert, under the direction of dean Erwin Jospe, was presented in the school's Moses E. Gindi Audi-torium at 625 Sunset Blvd. at 8:15

Write-In Ballots Suggest 'Your Own Thing' For Tony

NEW YORK-Write-in ballots on behalf of "Your Own Thing" were mailed out Apr. 1st by Zev Bufman, co-producer of the off-B'way musical, currently running at the Orpheum Theatre. The ballots went to the 441 voters for this year's Antoinette Perry "Tony" Awards, for which the show is not eligible due to its being an off-B'way as opposed to a B'way venture.

Bufman, a member of the League Of New York Theatres (which supervises the awards), insists that his write-in ballot campaign for "Your Own Thing" is in no way an attempt to harass the League: "We're not suing anybody or seeking any injunctions, we're just doing our own thing in dramatizing the need for a new reality in awarding the 'Tonys'. We feel that the rules need to be changed so that merit and not geography determines what is best. We'll find out from our write-in ballots, how many of the voters agree with us.'

WB/7 Arts Aiming

At College Market

BEVERLY HILLS — In response to the continuous upward swing in record sales on the college campuses throughout the country, Mike Maitland, president of Warner Bros./Seven Arts Records, is putting additional sales stress on this particular market. The diskery realizes that the older students can afford to pay more for albums than the younger students, and is surveying the college market in a more comprehensive manner.

The first step in this direction was the dispatch of Don Schmitzerle, publicity and public relations manager for diskery, to the National Convention of the Inter-Collegiate Broadcasting System which was held in the Palmer House in Chicago, on Saturday, March 30th. While at the junior broadcasters conclave he sat in on seminars and delved into the problems of the collegiate deejays and the type of record programming they are outlining to meet their broadcast standards.

Nielsen Society Elects **Thomas Frost To Board**

NEW YORK—The Carl Nielsen Society of America has elected Thomas Frost, executive A&R producer at Columbia Masterworks, to its board of directors. Frost has produced the American premiere recordings of Nielsen's Symphony No. 1, Symphony No. 6, Pan and Syrinx, Rhapsodic Overture, and Prelude to Act II of "Maskarade."

A veteran of sixteen years in the re-

ture, and Prelude to Act II of "Maskarade."

A veteran of sixteen years in the recording industry, Frost has garnered many awards and has been responsible for producing recordings by many of the world's greatest soloists, ensembles and orchestras. During his eight years at Columbia, he has produced recordings by Vladimir Horowitz, Rudolf Serkin, Glenn Gould, Isaac Stern, the Cleveland Orchestra conducted by George Szell, the Philadelphia Orchestra conducted by Eugene Ormandy, the Mormon Tabernacle Choir, and the late Bruno Walter.

Recently Frost won two "Grammys" at the Tenth Aunual NARAS Awards Banquet: one for Orff's "Catulli Carmina," which tied with another Columbia recording, Mahler's Symphony No. 8, as Best Classical Choral Performance (Other Than Opera), and one for "Horowitz in Concert," which was named Best Classical Instrumental Soloist Performance. He was appointed to his present Columbia post in 1966.



NEW MERC A&R MGR-Helen Nerko

NEW MERC A&R MGR—Helen Nerko has been appointed manager of A&R administration for the Mercury Records New York setup. Mrs. Nerko has been and will remain office manager of the NYC office.

Charlie Fach, A&R veep and director of recorded product, said that her new duties will entail coordination of production activities between the company and its staff and indie producers. She will also be responsible for session and studio contacts.

Starting with Mercury nine years ago as a secretary, Mrs. Merko became office manager a year ago.

Ellsworth Named Liberty Dir. Of Eng. Research

LOS ANGELES — Irv Kessler, vice president of Liberty Records, has appointed Allan R. Ellsworth to the newly-created post of director of engineering research and development. The appointment represents a major expansion move by the diskery's manufacturing division.

Ellsworth will retain his present

Ellsworth will retain his present position of general manager of the wholly-owned Liberty Los Angeles pressing facility, Research Craft, as well as assuming the new position.

Ellsworth's scope of operations will include Research Craft, All Disc Records and Liberty Tape Duplicating, all divisions of the Liberty manufacturing division ing division.

He will also act in an advapacity for the Liberty Studios

capacity for the Liberty Studios.

It was at Ellsworth's insistence in 1966, that Liberty Records became the first company to purchase the only publicly available automatic album manufacturing press, which was then in its pioneering stage. He helped the investors of the press to make necessary modifications and at the present time Liberty has seven of the machines which have advanced the pressing industry.

Bookspan Named To ASCAP Post

NEW YORK—The American Society of Composers. Authors and Publishers has appointed Martin Bookspan, for-mer program consultant for the New has appointed Martin Bookspan, former program consultant for the New York Times radio station WQXR, and music and dance critic for TV Channel 7. to the post of coordinator of symphonic and concert activities. The announcement was made by ASCAP president Stanley Adams.

president Stanley Adams.

A native of Boston, Bookspan received his B.S. degree from Harvard University. He is a member of the Music Advisory Panel of the United States Information Agency, and for many years has been a contributing editor to HiFi/Stereo Review. For more than three years Bookspan was consultant to the Music and Arts Panel of the Rockefeller Foundation. He serves as host and commentator on nationwide radio broadcasts of the concerts of the American Symphony Orchestra, Washington National Symphony and, for eleven years, he was host and commentator for the Boston Symphony broadcasts. His book, entitled "101 Masterpieces of Music and Their Composers", is being published next fall by Doubleday.

In making the amountement, Stanley.

next fall by Doubleday.

In making the announcement, Stanley Adams noted: "Martin Bookspan's appointment as ASCAP's new co-ordinator of symphonic and concert activities gives great impetus to the achievement of the Society's goals in this field. He will have the responsibility of gaining more recognition for the American serious composer, as well as increasing the public's awareness of the many things that ASCAP does in behalf of the serious writer. We are pleased to welcome to this position a man of Martin Bookspan's broad experience and talents."

Bookspan, who resides with his wife

Bookspan, who resides with his wife and three children in Eastchester, New York, began his new duties for the Society on April 1.

Set 'Evening With Burke' For B'klyn Music Academy

NEW YORK-Atlantic recording star Solomon Burke will be the featured attraction in an evening performance at the Brooklyn Academy of Music next month. The May 3 show is being sponsored by the Schaefer Brewing Co., and will co-star Patti LaBelle and the Bluebells, also an Atlantic act.

Prior to the booking, the label will issue a new single by Burke, "I Wish I Knew How It Feels to Be Free."

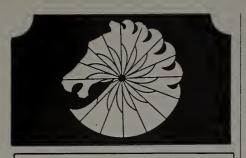
We have a very big single for you.



They've pulled another strong one out of their folk-rock bag. "You Ain't Going Nowhere" is one half of the formula for a hit. The other half is The Byrds. Because they have the driving sound and the great rhythm that preempts this area for them and them alone.

The mind that took the giant step forward and started folkrock with "Mr. Tambourine Man" created this one. Nothing further has to be said about Mr. Dylan.

BIG THINGS ARE HAPPENING ON COLUMBIA RECORDS



THE DELLS

WEAR IT ON OUR FACE

% AD

CADET 5599

ETTA JAMES

SECURITY

CADET 5594

THE RADIANTS

HOLD ON

CHESS 2037

MAURICE & MAC

YOU LEFT THE WATER RUNNING

CHECKER 1197

THE STATUS QUO

PICTURES OF MATCH STICK MEN

CADET CONCEPT 7001





A survey of key radio stations in all important markets throughout the country to determine by percentage of those reporting which releases are being added to station play lists this week for the first time and also the degree of concentration combining previous reports. Percentage figures on left indicate how many of the stations reporting this week have added the following titles to their play list for the first time. Percentage figures on right include total from left plus the percentage title received in prior week or weeks.

(TALLY COMPLETED APRIL 3, 1968—COVERS PRECEDING WEEK)

6 OF STATIONS DDING TITLES TO PROG. SCHED. THIS WEEK	TITLE ARTIST LABEL	TOTAL % OF STATIONS TO HA ADDED TITLES T PROG. SCHED TO DATE
50%	A Beautiful Morning—The Rascals—Atlantic	76%
48%	Tighten Up—Archie Bell—Atlantic	90%
43%	Shoo Be-Doo-Be-Doo-Da-Day—Stevie Wonder—Tamla	74%
41%	Do You Know The Way To San Jose—Dionne Warwick— Scepter	58%
40%	Cowboys To Girls—Intruders—Gamble	94%
38%	She's Looking Good—Wilson Pickett—Atlantic	38%
36%	Hey Girl, My Girl—Bobby Vee-Liberty	36%
35%	Loving You Has Made Me Bananas—Guy Marks—ABC	69%
33%	Ain't Nothing Like The Real Thing—Marvin Gaye & Tammi Terrell—Tamla	33%
32%	I Will Always Think About You—New Colony Six—Mercury	98%
31%	Jumbo-Bee Gees-Atco	69%
30%	Mony, Mony-—Tommy James & Shondells—Roulette	83%
29%	Wear It On Our Face—Dells—Cadet	29%
28%	How'd We Ever Get This Way—Andy Kim—Steed	28%
27%	Goin' Away—Fireballs—Atco	57%
26%	Paying The Cost To Be The Boss—B. B. King—Bluesway	35%
25%	We're Rolling On—The Impressions—ABC	25%
24%	Look To Your Soul-Johnny Rivers-Imperial	88%
21%	Me, The Peaceful Heart—Lulu—Epic	89%
20%	Unknown SoldierDoorsElektra	62%
19%	Good, The Bad & The Ugly—Hugo Montenegro—RCA	70%
17%	Unicorn—The Irish Rovers—Decca	94%
15%	Does Your Mama Know About Me—Bobby Taylor & Vancovers—Gordy	43%
14%	If You Don't Want My LoveRobert JohnColumbia	41%
13%	Holy Man—Scott McKenzie—Ode	21%
11%	Take Good Care Of My Baby-Bobby Vinton-Epic	98%
10%	(You Keep Me) Hangin' On—Joe Simon—Soundstage 7	16%
10%	Ain't No Way—Aretha Franklin—Atlantic	10%
		The state of the s

LESS THAN 10%—BUT MORE THAN 5%

Total % To Date

Goodbye Baby—Tommy Boyce & Bobby Hart—A & M 50%

As Long As I Got You-Laura Lee—Chess

29%

Angel Of The Morning-Merrilee Rush-Bell

Old McDonald Boogaloo Farm —Sam The Sham—MGM

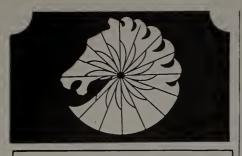
Come To Me Softly—Jimmy James & Vagabonds—Atco Camp—Warner Bros.

Here's To You—Hamilton

Cash Box-April 13, 1968

PHLUPH UP YOUR SALES. ORDER TODAY.

ned	7639	er No	ease ship PHLUPH (V6-5054)	ORDER STEREO
		1		



THE DELLS

WEAR IT ON OUR FACE

CADET 5599

ETTA JAMES

SECURITY

CADET 5594

THE RADIANTS

HOLD ON

CHESS 2037

MAURICE & MAC

YOU LEFT THE WATER RUNNING

CHECKER 1197

THE STATUS QUO

PICTURES OF MATCH STICK MEN

CADET CONCEPT 7001





% ADI

CashBox Radio Active

A survey of key radio stations in all important markets throughout the country to determine by percentage of those reporting which releases are being added to station play lists this week for the first time and also the degree of concentration combining previous reports. Percentage figures on left indicate how many of the stations reporting this week have added the following titles to their play list for the first time. Percentage figures on right include total from left plus the percentage title received in prior week or weeks.

(TALLY COMPLETED APRIL 3, 1968-COVERS PRECEDING WEEK)

OF STATIONS DING TITLES TO PROG. SCHED. THIS WEEK	TITLE	ARTIST	LABEL	STATIONS TO HA ADDED TITLES T PROG. SCHED TO DATE
50%		—The Rascals——Atlantic		76%
48%	Tighten Up—Archie B	Bell—Atlantic		90%
43%	Shoo-Be-Doo-Be-Doo-I	Da-Day—Stevie Wonder	—Tamla	74%
41%	Do You Know The W Scepter	/ay To San JoseDionr	ne Warwick—	58%
40%	Cowboys To Girls-Ir	ntruders—Gamble		94%
38%	She's Looking Good—	Wilson PickettAtlanti	c	38%
36%	Hey Girl, My Girl—B	lobby VeeLiberty		36%
35%	Loving You Has Made	e Me Bananas—Guy Me	arks—ABC	69%
33%	Ain't Nothing Like The Terrell—Tamla	e Real Thing—Marvin G	Gaye & Tammi	33%
32%	I Will Always Think A	About You—New Colony	SixMercury	98%
31%	Jumbo—Bee Gees—A	Atco		69%
30%	Mony, Mony—Tommy	y James & Shondells—R	Roulette	83%
29%	Wear It On Our Face	—Dells—Cadet		29%
28%	How'd We Ever Get	This WayAndy Kim	-Steed	28%
27%	Goin' Away—Fireball	lsAtco		57%
26%	Paying The Cost To B	e The Boss—B. B. King—	—Bluesway	35%
25%	We're Rolling On-T	he Impressions—ABC		25%
24%	Look To Your Soul-J	Johnny Rivers—Imperial		88%
21%	Me, The Peaceful Hea	art—Lulu—Epic		89%
20%	Unknown Soldier-Do	oors—Elektra		62%
19%	Good, The Bad & The	e Ugly—Hugo Monteneg	groRCA	70%
17%	Unicorn—The Irish Ro	overs—Decca		94%
15%	Does Your Mama Kno Vancovers—Gordy	ow About MeBobby To	aylor &	43%
14%	If You Don't Want My	Love-Robert John-Co	olumbia	41%
13%	Holy Man-Scott Mcl	Kenzie—Ode		21%
11%	Take Good Care Of	My Baby-Bobby Vinto	on—Epic	98%
10%	(You Keep Me) Hang	jin' On—Joe Simon—So	oundstage 7	16%
10%	Ain't No Way—Areth	na Franklin—Atlantic		10%
4				† •

LESS	THAN	10%-BUI	WOKE	IHAN	5%

Total % To Date

TOTAL % OF

Goodbye Baby—Tommy Boyce & Bobby Hart—A & M 50%

Come To Me Softly—Jimmy James & Vagabonds—Atco

As Long As I Got You-Laura Lee—Chess

Here's To You-Hamilton

Camp—Warner Bros.

29%

8%

Angel Of The Morning-Merrilee Rush-Bell

—Sam The Sham—MGM

Old McDonald Boogaloo Farm





CashBox Record Ramblings

NEW YORK

Generation opened last week in what used to be the Village Barn on 8th St. between 6th Ave. and MacDougal St. Opening bill featured Big Brother and the Holding Company along with B. B. King . . . the Who and Buddy Guy packed the Fillmore East this past weekend . . . the Anderson Theatre has closed . . . Blood, Sweat, & Tears opened at the Cafe Au-Go-Go . . . Linda Ronstadt and the Stone Poneys were feted with parties by Capitol and the Mike Goldstein public relations agency. Both of these were at the Bitter End/Tin An-

It looks like the new Bobby Vinton record is going to keep moving up, Pete Bennett is of course very excited about it and reports that Vinton is getting hotter and hotter all the time. Donna Lee, who recorded Gladys Shelley's "Clown Town" on Columbia, headlined shows over the wekend at Palisades Park.

May 4th will witness the coupling of the 5th Dimension with the Turtles at the Hilton in Washington, D.C. The occasion is the graduation from Georgetown of 650 diplomatic relations majors. Members of the White House staff, the Senate, and the House of Representatives will be in

because he has, for the past several years, come up with a flock of best selling Academy associated LP's utilizing Oscar winners as album titles ("Moon River," "Days of Wine and Roses," "Born Free" etc.). In most cases the LP's were pressed just prior

cases the LP's were pressed just prior to the Oscar presentations. So we figured he might know something. Though he did miss one with—"Dear Heart."

"Actually I'm glad we used 'Dear Heart'—it was a better album title than 'Chim.' In the same way I don't think a title like 'Talk to the Animals' is going to mean much a year from now . . . As for an Academy al-

Title of the new Legend single on Megaphone Records is "Portrait of Youth" b/w "Enjoy Yourself." Group, currently touring the southwest, returns to town next week.

Quote of the Week from U.A.'s west coast regional manager Charles Goldberg (concerning so called disk pornography) "I agree that there is no room for dirty lyrics in our industry but . . . Martin Buber, Spinoza, Galileo too were considered rebels in their days . . . recently, when lyrics were being questioned, a certain radio chain asked a record promo man to submit the lyrics on Irving Berlin's 'Blue Skies.' I rest my case."







Carolyn Reynolds **Bobby Vinton**

gel but the group was in evidence (either as a whole or individually) at a considerable number of different

a considerable number of different affairs throughout the week.

We offer our sincere wishes for a speedy recovery to Jack Spector, deejay at WMCA-New York, who is recovering from an eye operation in the New York Eye and Ear Hospital at 2nd Ave. and 14th St.

Art D'Lugoff has opened a personal

Art D'Lugoff has opened a personal management firm to operate out of his Village Gate at 160 Bleeker St. Named Gate Artist Management, the firm will probably be most frequently referred to as GAMI.

Spencer Davis was at the premiere of the "Scalp Hunters" flick last week. The Spencer Davis Group was given a big bash at Danny's Hideaway by United Artists in connection with the Ren Grevatt publicity office.

Ren Grevatt's right-hand-man is our East Coast Girl of the Week this week. Appropriately enough, she's on the west coast at the moment, handling press and pr for Traffic and the Spencer Davis Group. She is Carolyn Reynolds, a multi-lingual, college grad who has been involved in the music business for about three years. Carolyn enjoys looking at the George Washington Bridge at dawn and is possessed of a number of cats three Carolyn enjoys looking at the George Washington Bridge at dawn and is possessed of a number of cats, three of which are of the Russian Blue variety. She is particularly partial to the state of Texas but makes her home in New York.

Worthy Patterson and Judy Corman visited the Cash Box offices last

home in New York.

Worthy Patterson and Judy Corman visited the Cash Box offices last week with songstress Paula Wayne.

. . Charlie Morrison visited the offices with the Troggs.

Stephen Paley started in the pop photography field by taking pictures of the Bee Gees. Atlantic has been using him a lot of late.

Dick Corby's Pleasure Seekers are working out at Arthur, packing all of the other pleasure seekers into that east side nitery.

Capitol's 'remarkable' Roy Batachio has remarked that this week will be a very busy one for the label, with several major openings: Nancy Wilson and Cannonball Adderly at the Appolo, Peggy Lee at the Copa, and George Shearing at the Rainbow Grill.

Micky Wallach notes that the Richard Harris record on Dunhill has been getting all kinds of orders throughout the New York area after the artist made two appearances on local TV.

Brooks Arthur has been appointed

Brooks Arthur has been appointed by Koppleman & Rubin to do the engineering for the Tim Hardin concert at Town Hall on the 10th. He has also been assigned to do Peggy Lee at the Copa and her album at his Century Sound studio. attendance along with a goodly number of White House pressmen.

Ron Eden and Charles Monaco have Ron Eden and Charles Monaco have formed an indie outfit known as Char-Ron Productions, operating out of room 804 at 1697 B'way. Artists signed include: the One Way Street, represented by "I Want To Be With You Girl" on Boutique Records; Linton Quinn; and the Glorious Revolution. They have also formed Upsadaisy Music, a BMI affiliate headed up by Tommy Ciulla. Boutique is currently involved in a talent search and may be contacted through Char-Ron.

The Association is off on another cross-country college tour set to take them from Philadelphia through Washington, Baltimore, New York, Pittsburgh, Buffalo, Erie, Indianapo-lis, Santa Barbara, Eugene (Ore.,) and Yakima

HOLLYWOOD

Back in February '65 the Mancini-Livingston-Evans title tune from "Dear Heart" looked like the odds-on runaway Oscar copper. But KFWB, then the powerhouse format outlet in town, suddenly tapped the New Christy Minstrels' version of "Chim Chim Cher-ee" as a double "pick hit" selection (by both Wink Martindale and Gene Weed), KRLA jumped on the bandwagon naming it their "Record of the Week" and KMPC chimed in with concentrated action. By April "Chim-Chim" was a top twenty record in town (though it never got higher than 60 on the national charts) ord in town (though it never got higher than 60 on the national charts) and firmly established itself as a last minute favorite with Academy members. It could be happening all overagain. A few weeks ago we would have bet our right arm and given points that "Talk to the Animals" would stroll off with the Oscar this year. But "Look of Love" continues to have the look and sound of a most substantial threat.

On the eve of the awards presentation in Santa Monica, KMPC's straw poll, in association with Gibralter Federal Savings, shows "Look" with 44% of the vote, "Talk" slipping to 25% and "Millie" a weak third with 13%.

Movie of the year, according to the listener poll, is "Bonnie and Clyde" (31%), "Heat of the Night" second (22%) and "The Graduate" third (21%). Actor of the year—Warren Beatty leads (26%) with Rod Steiger just a point behind.

Actress — Faye Dunaway ahead (33%) and Katherine Hepburn just four percentage points behind.

We checked with Andy Williams, an authority in the pop field for a number of reasons. But particularly



Andy Williams

Jackie Russell



bum this year, I doubt it. We may go for an album sticker on 'Love Andy' which features 'Look of Love'—if it wins. If you'd ask me to pick the Oscar song for this year I'd have to say that Bacharach and David will probably be second again."

Our own fence straddling forecast—the winner or winners will be one or two of the following: Hal David, Burt Bacharach or Leslie Bricusse. A month ago it seemed no contest. Now . . .

Our "West Coast Girl of the Week" Our "West Coast Girl of the Week" is actress-songstress Jackie Russell who you may recall as the delectable secretary in "Guide For a Married Man." She has appeared in a number of motion pictures, TV commercials and we caught her just the other night as Daisy June on the Red Skelton Show. Jackie, whose bobbies include horseback riding, golf, tennis and bowling, has recently set her sights on a platter career. She's currently prepping an act. No disk affiliation at this writing. But soon.

Contemporary Public Relations'

ation at this writing. But soon.

Contemporary Public Relations' new address is 9118 Sunset . . . D.J. songsmith Roger Christian has formed In-Sound Productions in Hollywood with key execs Rick Donovan and Rich Russell. They'll be producing radio and TV jingles as well as a teenage TV package titled "The Saturday Nite Thing" which premieres locally in June.

William Siddons now reprint The

William Siddons now repping The Doors as personal manager in all fields with Rogers, Cowan and Brenner and the Agency for Performing Arts continuing to rep as public relations consultants and talent agents respectively.

Dick Clark has signed the Cream to sing the title tune in his forth-coming flick "The Savage Seven"—song planned as an Atco single.

A multiple picture deal between Lee Hazlewood and 20th Century is being negotiated, we hear, as a result of the new Joe Pasternak flick "The Sweet Ride," in which Hazlewood makes his acting debut and also provides the theme music.

Don Costa Prod., building its own talent roster for the co's indie record operation, has signed two new young singers, Dick Jensen and Cathy Carlson. Costa recording them in three separate sessions this week.

separate sessions this week.

Milton Berle's first single for VMC Records, produced by Tony Harris, will be, we're told, a straight singing job on "Yellow Submarine." But the arrangement is something else. Vance, incidentally, has shifted to larger quarters, their second expansion move. Address remains the same —6922 Hollywood Blvd.

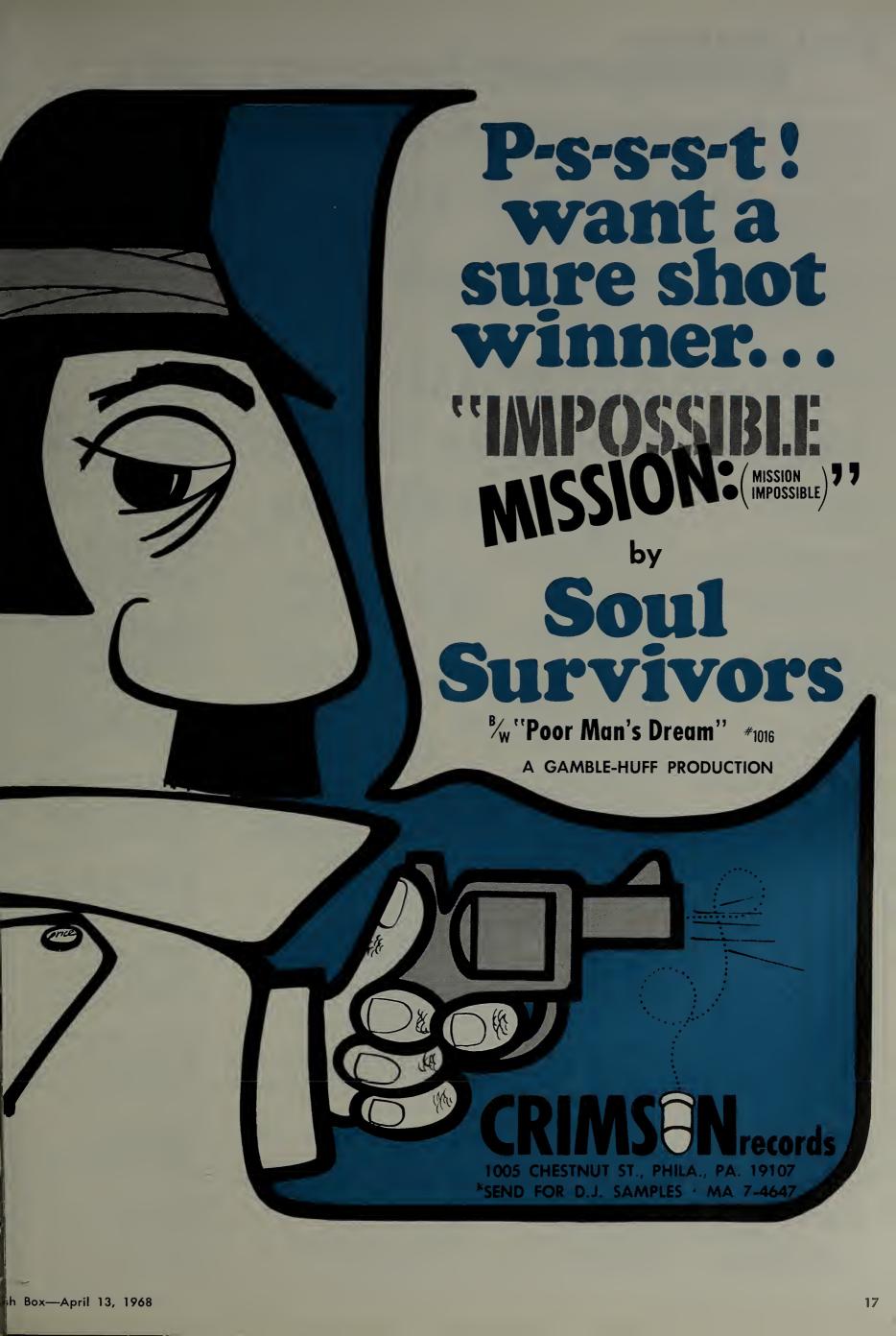
CHICAGO

The big excitement in town this past week, of course, was the 46th annual NAB convention (over 5,000 strong) at the Conrad Hilton Hotel. Among the early arrivals for this year's show were the SESAC people. Chuck Scully and a crew came in on Wednesday to set up the suite, which was done in country & western style (complete with swinging)

Chuck Scully and a crew came in on Wednesday to set up the suite, which was done in country & western style (complete with swinging doors!)—and, as usual, this was one of the most popular gathering spots for visitors! . . . Local lark Harriette Blake will be on the Don Rickles bill in the Sherman House 4/15-30 . . . The Happy Medium sends word that Wayne Cochran's opening has been switched to April 30 . . . Kent Beauchamp announced that the new Skylabel has been added to the Royal Disc Dist. roster . . . The Cryan Shames, scoring with "Up On The Roof" (Columbia), continue their grueling schedule of one-nighters through April, with appearances in Michigan, Indiana, Iowa, Wisconsin and Illinois! . . . Rockford, Ill. group The Iron Gate, intro'd their first Mobie Records single "Get Ready" on the Jack Mulqueen "kiddie a go go" TV'er . . . Ty star Gregg Morris (Mission Impossible), who recently signed with Dot, is expected in Chi 4/19 . . Empire Room maestro Ben Arden has formed Ben Arden Associates, a musical entertainment service, with a special "Music On Campus" wing to be headed by Al Curtis . . . Called over at United Record Dist. and got the low down on some of their hot new singles, like "Ain't Nothing Like The Real Thing" by Marvin Gaye & Tammi Terrell (Tamla), "Get In The Kitchen" by Harmonica George (Toddlin Town), "Gotta Hold On" by Wylie Dickson (Toddlin Town), "Competition Ain't Nothing" by Little Carl Carlton (Back Beat) and "Why Can't I Stop" by The Esquires (Bunky) . . . It was nice chatting with songstress June Valli who was a brief Chi visitor last week. June's been devoting a great deal of time lately to entertaining GI's in Japan and Germany, and hopes to return to the disk scene shortly with an album which was cut in Japan during her most recent tour. . . Kent Beauchamp and Ed Yalowitz (Royal Disc) hosted an opening night bash at the Plugged Nickel (3) to herald the Gabor Szabo engagement and the plugged Nickel (3) to herald the Gabor Szabo engagement and the plugged Nickel (3) to herald the Ga

(Royal Disc) hosted an opening night, bash at the Plugged Nickel (3) to herald the Gabor Szabo engagement... Errol Garner, who departs in late April for a series of concerts in Engagement in Detroit's Meaning of the Property of the Proper Europe, performed in Detroit's Memorial Building last Friday (5). Garaner's newly completed album "Up In Erroll's Room" will be released?

shortly.



PHLUPH UP YOUR S SALES. TODAY

Signed	Address	Purchasa Order No.	Please ship PHLUPH (V6-5054)	ORDER STEREO	
		Customer			



CashBox Record Ramblings

NEW YORK

Generation opened last week in what used to be the Village Barn on 8th St. between 6th Ave. and MacDougal St. Opening bill featured Big Brother and the Holding Company along with B. B. King . . . the Who and Buddy Gny packed the Fillmore East this past weekend . . . the Anderson Theatre has closed . . . Blood, Sweat, & Tears opened at the Cafe Au-Go-Go . . Linda Ronstadt and the Stone Poneys were feted with parties by Capitol and the Mike Goldstein public relations agency. Both of these were at the Bitter End/Tin An-

It looks like the new Bobby Vinton record is going to keep moving up,
Pete Bennett is of course very excited
about it and reports that Vinton is
getting hotter and hotter all the time.
Donna Lee, who recorded Gladys
Shelley's "Clown Town" on Columbia,
headliged above even the welcond at

Shelley's "Clown Town" on Columbia, headlined shows over the wekend at Palisades Park.

May 4th will witness the coupling of the 5th Dimension with the Turtles at the Hilton in Washington, D.C. The occasion is the graduation from Georgetown of 650 diplomatic relations majors. Members of the White House staff, the Senate, and the House of Representatives will be in

because he has, for the past several years, come up with a flock of best selling Academy associated LP's utilizing Oscar winners as album titles ("Moon River," "Days of Wine and Roses," "Born Free" etc.). In most cases the LP's were pressed just prior to the Oscar presentations. So we figured he might know something. Though he did miss onc with—"Dear

Though he did miss one with—"Dear Heart."

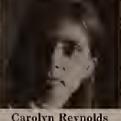
"Actually I'm glad we used 'Dear Heart!—it was a better album title than 'Chim.' In the same way I don't think a title like 'Talk to the Animals' is going to mean much a year from now... As for an Academy al-

Title of the new Legend single on Megaphone Records is "Portrait of Youth" b/w "Enjoy Yourself." Group, currently touring the southwest, returns to town next week.

Quote of the Week from U.A.'s west coast regional manager Charles Goldberg (concerning so called disk pornography) "I agree that there is no room for dirty lyrics in our industry but . . . Martin Buber, Spinoza, Galileo too were considered rebels in their days . . . recently, when lyrics were being questioned, a certain radio chain asked a record promo man to submit the lyrics on Irving Berlin's 'Blue Skies.' I rest my case."









Bobby Vinton

gel but the group was in evidence (either as a whole or individually) at a considerable number of different affairs throughout the week.

a considerable number of different affairs throughout the week.

We offer our sincere wishes for a speedy recovery to Jack Spector, deejay at WMCA-New York, who is recovering from an eye operation in the New York Eye and Ear Hospital at 2nd Ave. and 14th St.

Art D'Lugoff has opened a personal management firm to operate out of his Village Gate at 160 Bleeker St. Named Gate Artist Management, the firm will probably be most frequently referred to as GAMI.

Spencer Davis was at the premiere of the "Scalp Hunters" flick last week. The Spencer Davis Group was given a big bash at Danny's Hideaway by United Artists in connection with the Ren Grevatt publicity office.

Ren Grevatt's right-hand-man is our East Coast Girl of the Week this week. Appropriately enough, she's on the west coast at the moment, handling press and pr for Traffic and the Spencer Davis Group. She is Carolyn Reynolds, a multi-lingual, college grad who has been involved in the music business for about three years. Carolyn enjoys looking at the George Washington Bridge at dawn and is possesed of a number of cats, three of which are of the Russian Blue variety. She is particularly partial to the state of Texas but makes her home in New York.

Worthy Patterson and Judy Corman visited the Cash Box offices last week with songstress Paula Wayne.

Charlie Morrison visited the offices with the Troggs.

Stephen Paley started in the pop

week with songstress Paula Wayne
... Charlie Morrison visited the offices with the Troggs.
Stephen Paley started in the pop photography field by taking pictures of the Bee Gees. Atlantic has been using him a lot of late.

Dick Corby's Pleasure Seekers are working out at Arthur, packing all of the other pleasure seekers into that east side nitery.

Capitol's 'remarkable' Roy Batachio has remarked that this week will be a very busy one for the label, with several major openings: Nancy Wilson and Cannonball Adderly at the Appolo, Peggy Lee at the Copa, and George Shearing at the Rainbow Grill.

Micky Wallach notes that the Richard Harris record on Dunhill has been getting all kinds of orders throughout the New York area after the artist made two appearances on local TV.

Brooks Arthur has been appointed

Brooks Arthur has been appointed by Koppleman & Rubin to do the engineering for the Tim Hardin concert at Town Hall on the 10th. He has also been assigned to do Peggy Lee at the Copa and her album at his Century Sound studio.



attendance along with a goodly number of White House pressmen.

ber of White House pressmen.

Ron Eden and Charles Monaco have formed an indie outfit known as Char-Ron Productions, operating out of room 804 at 1697 B'way. Artists signed include: the One Way Street, represented by "I Want To Be With You Girl" on Boutique Records; Linton Quinn; and the Glorious Revolution. They have also formed Upsadaisy Music, a BMI affiliate headed up by Tommy Ciulla. Boutique is currently involved in a talent search and may be contacted through Char-Ron.

The Association is off on another

The Association is off on another ross-country college tour set to take them from Philadelphia through Washington, Baltimore, New York, Pittsburgh, Buffalo, Erie, Indianapolis, Santa Barbara, Engene (Ore.,) and Yakima.

HOLLYWOOD

HOLLYWOOD

Back in February '65 the Mancini-Livingston-Evans title tune from "Dear Heart" looked like the odds-on runaway Oscar copper. But KFWB, then the powerhouse format outlet in town, suddenly tapped the New Christy Minstrels' version of "Chim Chim Cher-ee" as a double "pick hit" selection (by both Wink Martindale and Gene Weed), KRLA jumped on the bandwagon naming it their "Record of the Week" and KMPC chimed in with concentrated action. By April "Chim-Chim" was a top twenty record in town (though it never got higher than 60 on the national charts) and firmly established itself as a last minute favorite with Academy members. It could be happening all over again. A few weeks ago we would have bet our right arm and given points that "Talk to the Animals" would stroll off with the Oscar this year. But "Look of Love" continues to have the look and sound of a most substantial threat.

On the eve of the awards presentation in Santa Monica, KMPC's straw

On the eve of the awards presentation in Santa Monica, KMPC's straw poll, in association with Gibralter Federal Savings, shows "Look" with 44% of the vote, "Talk" slipping to 25% and "Millie" a weak third with 13%.

and "Millie" a weak third with 13%.

Movie of the year, according to the listener poll, is "Bonnie and Clyde" (31%), "Heat of the Night" second (22%) and "The Graduate" third (21%). Actor of the year—Warren Beatty leads (26%) with Rod Steiger just a point behind.

Actress — Faye Dunaway ahead (33%) and Katherine Hepburn just four percentage points behind.

We cheeked with Andy Williams, an authority in the pop field for a number of reasons. But particularly



Andy Williams bum this year, I doubt it. We may go for an album sticker on 'Love Andy' which features 'Look of Love'—if it wins. If you'd ask me to pick the Oscar song for this year I'd have to say that Bacharach and David will probably be second again."

Our own fence straddling forecast—the winner or winners will be one or two of the following: Hal David, Burt Bacharach or Leslie Bricusse. A month ago it seemed no contest. Now...

ago it seemed no eontest. Now . . .

Our "West Coast Girl of the Week" is aetress-songstress Jackie Russell who you may recall as the delectable secretary in "Guide For a Married Man." She has appeared in a number of motion pictures, TV commercials and we caught her just the other night as Daisy June on the Red Skelton Show. Jackie, whose bobbies include horseback riding, golf, tennis and bowling, has recently set her sights on a platter career. She's currently prepping an act. No disk affiliation at this writing, But soon.

Contemporary Public Relations'

Milton Berle's first single for VMC

Milton Berle's first single for VMC Records, produced by Tony Harris, will be, we're told, a straight singing job on "Yellow Submarine." But the arrangement is something else. Vance, incidentally, has shifted to larger quarters, their second expansion move. Address remains the same —6922 Hollywood Blvd.

Jackie Russell



Berle & Harris

CHICAGO

The big excitement in town this past week, of course, was the 46th annual NAB convention (over 5,000 strong) at the Conrad Hilton Hotel. Among the early arrivals for this year's show were the SESAC people. Chuck Scully and a crew came in on Wednesday to set up the suite, which was done in country & western style (complete with swinging doors!)—and, as usual, this was one of the most popular gathering spots for visitors! . . Local lark Harriette Blake will be on the Don Rickles bill in the Sherman House 4/15-30 . . . The Happy Medium sends word that Wayne Cochran's opening has been switched to April 30 . . . Kent Beauchamp announced that the new Sky label has been added to the Royal Disc Dist. roster . . . The Cryan Shames scoring with "Up On The Roof" (Columbia), continue their grueling schedule of one-nighters through April, with appearances in Michigan, Indiana, Iowa, Wisconsin and Illinoist . . . Rockford, Ill. group The Iron Gate, intro'd their first Mobie Records single "Get Ready" on the Jack Mulqueen "kiddie a go go" TV'er . . . TV stnr Gregg Morris (Mission Impossible), who recently signed with Dot, is expected in Chi 4/19 . . Empire Room macstro Ben Arden has formed Ben Arden Associates, a musical entertainment service, with a special "Music On Campus" wing to be headed by Al Curtis . . Called over at United Record Dist, and got the lowdown on some of their hot new singles, like "Ain't Nothing Like The Rea Thing" by Marvin Gaye & Tammi Terrell (Tamla), "Get In The Kitchen" by Harmonica George (Toddlin Town), "Gotta Hold On" by Wylie Dickson (Toddlin Town), "Competition Ain't Nothing" by Little Carl Carlton (Back Beat) and "Why Can't I Stop" by The Esquires (Bunky) . . . It was nice chatting with songstress June Valli who was a brief Chi visitor last week. June's been devoting a great deal of time lately to entertaining GI's in Japan and Germany, and hopes to return to the disk scene shortly with an album which was cut in Japan during her most recent tou" . . Kent Beauchamp and Ed Yalowitz (Royal Dise)

herald the Gabor Szabo engagement,
... Errol Garner, who departs in late April for a series of concerts in Europe, performed in Detroit's Memorial Building last Friday (5). Garant's nearly appropriated allows (1914).

ner's newly completed album "Up In Erroll's Room" will be released

ation at this writing. But soon.

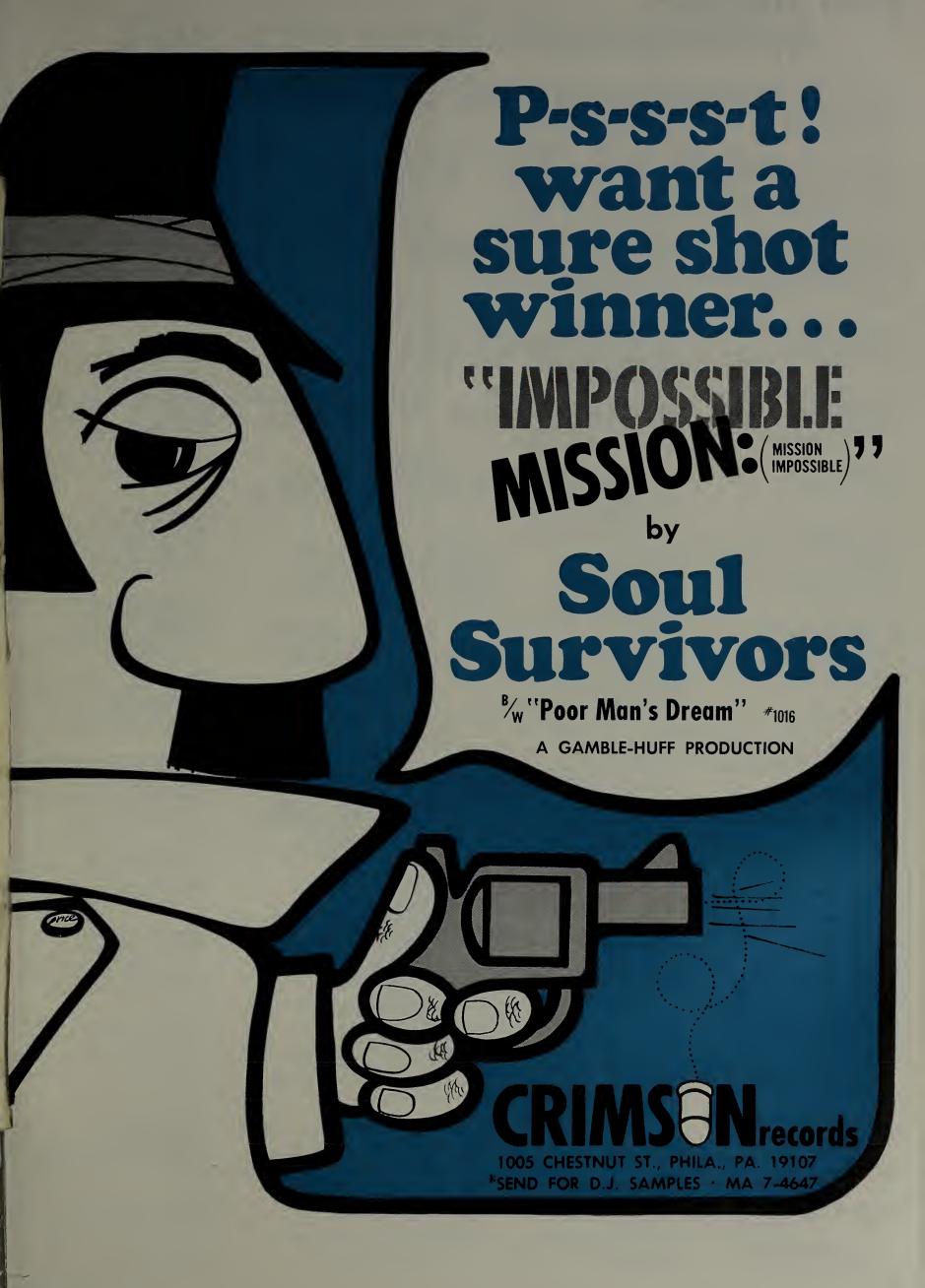
Contemporary Public Relations' new address is 9118 Sunset . . . D.J. songsmith Roger Christian has formed In-Sound Productions in Hollywood with key execs Rick Donovan and Rich Russell. They'll be producing radio and TV jingles as well as a teenage TV package titled "The Saturday Nite Thing" which premieres locally in June.

William Siddons now repning The

William Siddons now repping The Doors as personal manager in all fields with Rogers, Cowan and Brenner and the Agency for Performing Arts continuing to rep as public relations consultants and talent agents respectively. Dick Clark has signed the Cream to sing the title tune in his forth-coming flick "The Savage Seven"—song planned as an Ato single.

A multiple picture deal between Lee Hazlewood and 20th Century is being negotiated, we hear, as a result of the new Joe Pasternak flick "The Sweet Ride," in which Hazlewood makes his acting debut and also provides the theme music.

Don Costa Prod., building its own talent roster for the co's indie record operation, has signed two new young singers, Dick Jensen and Cathy Carlson. Costa recording them in three separate sessions this week.



DETAILED INFORMATION ABOUT TITLES ON THE CASH BOX TOP 100 THIS WEEK

YOUNG GIRL (3:12) Union Gap-Columbia 44450
51 West 52 Street, NYC.
PROD: Jerry Fuller c/o Columbia
6121 Sunset Blvd., L.A., Calif.
PUB: Viva BMI 1800 N. Argyle, H'wood, Calif.
WRITER: Jerry Fuller ARR: Al Capps
FLIP: I'm Losing You

#2
LAOY MAOONNA (2:17) Beatles-Capitol 2138
1750 N. Vine, Hollywood, Calif.
PROD: George Martin c/o E.M.I.
Blythe Rd., Hays Middlesex, London WI, Eng.
PUB: Maclen BMI 221 W. 57 St., NYC.
WRITERS: Lennon-McCartney FLIP: Inner Light

#3

HONEY (3:58)
Bobby Goldsboro-United Artists 50283
729 Seventh Ave., NYC.
PROD: Bob Montgomery & Bobby Goldsboro
806 17th Ave. S., Nashville, Tenn.
PUB: Cason BMI 132 W. Main St., Riverhead, N.Y.
Russell BMI 1290 Ave. of the Americas, NYC.
WRITER: B. Russell ARR: Don Tweedy
FLIP: Danny

#4

VALLERI (2:16) Monkees-Colgems 1019

155 East 24 Street, NYC.

PROD: Monkees c/o Colgems

PUB: Screen Gems/Columbia BMI 711 5th Ave. NYC.

WRITERS: Boyce-Hart ARR: Don McGinnis

FLIP: Tapioca Tundra

CRY LIKE A BABY (2:35) Box Tops-Mala 593
1776 Broadway, NYC.
PROD: Dan Penn 2870 Baskin, Memphis, Tenn.
PUB: Press BMI 905 16th Ave. S., Nashville, Tenn.
WRITERS: Penn-Oldham
FLIP: The Door You Closed To Me

MIGHTY QUINN (2:51)
Manfred Mann-Mercury 72770
35 E. Wacker Dr., Chicago, III.
PUB: Dwarf ASCAP 640 5th Ave., NYC.
WRITER: B. Dylan
FLIP: By Request-Edwin Garvey

THE BALLAO OF BONNIE & CLYDE (3:07) THE BALLAO OF BONNIE & CLYDE (3:0 Georgie Fame-Epic 10283 51 West 52 Street, NYC. PROD: Mike Smith 6 S. Hampton Pl., London WC 2, Eng. PUB: Peer Int'l BMI, 1619 Bway, NYC. WRITERS: M. Murray-P. Callander FLIP: Beware Of The Dog

#8
(SWEET SWEET BABY)
SINCE YOU'VE BEEN GONE (2:18)
Aretha Franklin-Atlantic 2486
1841 Broadway, NYC.
PROD: Jerry Wexier c/o Atlantic
PUB: 14th Hour BMI 1721 Field, Det., Mich.
Cotillion BMI 1841 Broadway, NYC.
WRITERS: Aretha Franklin-Ted White
FLIP: Ain't No Way

#9
THE OOCK OF THE BAY (2:38)
Otis Redding-Velt 157
1841 Broadway, NYC.
PROD: Stave Cropper c/o Volt
PUB: East BMI 926 E. McLemore Ave., Memphis,
Tenn. Time BMI 449 S. Beverly Dr., Bev. Hills, Calif.
Redwal BMI 535 Cotton Ave., Macon, Georgia.
WRITERS: Cropper-Redding FLIP: Sweet Lorene

LA LA MEANS I LOVE YOU (3:06)

Del Fonics-Philly Groove 150

c/o Bell Records, 1776 Bway, NYC.

PROD: Stan (The Man) Watson-Thom Bell

c/o Nickel Shoe

PUB: Nickel Shoe BMI, 261 S. 52, Phila., Pa.

WRITERS: W. Hart-T. Bell ARR: Thom Bell

FLIP: Can't Get Over Losing You

ANYTHING
ERIC BURDON & ANIMALS......MGM
Slamina Music, Inc. IT'S ALL MEAT ERIC BURDON & ANIMALS......MGM Slamina Music, Inc. SPANISH HARLEM
FREDDIE SCOTTSHOUT
Progressive Music Pub. Co., Inc.
Trio Music Co. OTIS & CARLA......STAX
Progressive Music Pub. Co., Inc. I'M BLUE
SWEET INSPIRATIONSATLANTIC
Progressive Music Pub. Co. Inc.
Placid Music, Inc.

STOP
HOWARD TATE

Rumbalero Music, Inc.
Ragmar Music, Inc.

YOU'RE NEVER GONNA GET MY LOVIN'
ENCHANTED FORESTAMY
Pumbalero Music, Inc.
Kenny Lynch Music, Inc.

THE ABERBACH GROUP 241 West 72 Street, New York, N. Y.

LOVE IS BLUE (L'AMOUR EST BLEU) (2:31)
Paul Mauriat-Philips 40495
35 E Wacker Drive, Chicago, III.
PUB: Croma ASCAP 37 W. 57 St., NYC.
WRITERS: A. Popp-P. Cour-Blackburn
ARR: P. Maurlat
FLIP: Alene In The World (Seuls Au Monde)

#12
I GOT THE FEELIN' (2:40)
James Brown-King 6155
1540 Brewster Ave., Cinn., Ohio
PROD: James Brown 850 7th Ave., NYC.
PUB: Toccoa BMI 1501 Bway, NYC.
Lois BMI c/o King
WRITER: J. Brown FLIP: If I Ruled The World

OANCE TO THE MUSIC (2:38)
SIY & The Family Stone-Epic 10256
51 West 52 Street, NYC.
PROD: SIY Stone, 700 Urbano, San Francisco, Cal.
PUB: Daly City BMI, 221 W. 57 St., NYC.
WRITER: S. Steward
FLIP: Let Me Hear It From You

FOREVER CAME TOOAY (2:59)
Oiana Ross & The Supremes-Motown 1122
2457 Woodward Ave., Detroit, Mich.
PROD: Holland-Dozier c/o Motown
PUB: Jobette BMI (same address)
WRITERS: Holland-Dozier-Holland
FLIP: Times Changes Things

#15
PLAYBOY (2:52)
Gene & Debbe-TRX 5006
c/o Hickory, 2510 Franklin Rd., Nashville, Tenn.
PROD: Don Gant (c/o Hickory)
PUB: Acuff Rose BMI (same address)
WRITER: G. Thomas FLIP: I'll Come Running

**16

KISS ME GOODBYE (3:53)

Petula Clark-Warner Bros. 7170

4000 Warner Blvd., Burbank, Calif.

PROD: Tony Hatch C/o Pye Records

ATV House, Cumberland Pl., London W. I., Eng.

PUB: Donna ASCAP 1350 Ave. of the Americas, NYC.

WRITERS: Reed-Masson ARR: Les Reed

FLIP: I've Got Love Going For Me

SUMMER TIME BLUES (3:43)
Blue Cheer-Philips 40516
110 West 57 St., NYC.
PROD: Abe Kesh
PUB: American BMI
9109 Sunset Blvd., H'wood, Callf.
WRITERS: Cochran-Capehart
ARR: Blue Cheer FLIP: Out Of Focus

Frou Can Want (2:26)
Smokey Robinson & The Miracles-Tamla 54162
2457 Woodward Ave., Detroit, Michigan
PROD: Robinson-Cleveland c/o Tamla
PUB: Jobete BMI (same address)
WRITER: William Robinson
FLIP: When The Words From Your Heart
Get Caught Up In Your Throat

#19
SCARBOROUGH FAIR (3:08)
Simon & Garfunkel-Columbia 44465
51 West 52 Street, NYC.
PROD: Bob Johnston c/o Columbia
PUB: Charing Cross BMI 40 E. 54 St., NYC.
WRITERS: Paul Simon-Art Garfunkel
FLIP: April Come She Will

#20
THE UNICORN (3:18)
The Irish Rovers-Oecca 32254
445 Park Ave., NYC.
PROD: Charles Bud Dant c/o Decca
PUB: Hollis BMI 10 Columbus Circle, NYC.
WRITER: Shel Silverstein
FLIP: Black Velvet Band

#21
JENNIFER JUNIPER (2:40) Oonovan-Epic 10300
51 West 52 Street, NYC.
PROD: Mickie Most 155 Oxford St. London, Eng.
PUB: Peer Int'l ASCAP 1619 Bway, NYC.
WRITER: D. Leitch FLIP: Poor Cow

TOTAL TRANSPORT TO THE RESEARCH THE RESEARCH

#23
SIMON SAYS (2:19)
1910 Fruit Company-Buddah 24
1650 Broadway, NYC.
PROD: Super K 200 W. 57 St., NYC
PUB: Kas Kat BMI
200 W. 57 St. NYC.
WRITER: E. Chiprut
FLIP: Reflections From The Looking Glass

#24
FUNKY STREET (2:25) Arthur Conley-Atco 6563
1841 Broadway, NYC.
PROD: Tom Dowd c/o Atco
PUB: Redwal BMI 535 Cotton Ave., Macon, Ga.
Time BMI 449 S. Beverly Dr., Bev. Hills, Cal.
WRITERS: Arthur Conley-Earl Simms
FLIP: Put Our Love Together

#25
TAKE TIME TO KNOW HER (2:55)
Percy Sledge-Atlantic 2490
1841 Bway, NYC.
PROD: Quinn Ivy & MarJin Greene
102 E. 2nd St., Sheffield, Ala.
PUB: Al Gallico BMI 101 W 55 St., NYC.
WRITER: Steve Davis
FLIP: It's All Wrong But It's Alright

#25
JUST OROPPEO IN (3:20)
First Edition-Reprise 0655
4000 Warner Blvd. Burbank, Callf.
PROD: Mike Post c/o Reprise
PUB: Acuff Rose BMI
2510 Franklin Rd. Nashville, Tenn.
WRITER: Micky Neubury ARR: Mike Post
FLIP: Shadow in The Corner Of Your Mind

#27
VALLEY OF THE OOLLS (3:35)
Oionne Warwick-Scepter 12203
254 West 54 Street, NYC.
PROD: Bacharach-David
15 East 48 Street, NYC.
PUB: Leo Feist ASCAP
1350 Ave of the Americas, NYC.
WRITERS: Andre Previn-Dory Previn
ARR: Pat Williams
FLIP: Say A Little Prayer

#28
CAB ORIVER (2:45) Mills Bros.-Oot 17041
1507 N. Vine, Hollywood, Calif.
PROD: Chas. R. Grean Tom Mack
120 E. Hartsdale Ave, Hartsdale, N.Y.
PUB: Black Hawk BMI
1800 N. Argyle Ave, H'wood, Calif.
WRITER: C Carson Parks
ARR: Sy Oliver FLIP: Fortuosity

#29
I THANK YOU (2:40) Sam & Oave-Stax 242
1841 Broadway, NYC.
PROD: Isaac Hayes & David Porter c/o Stax
PUB: East ĐMI 926 E. McLemore Av., Memphis, Tenn.
Pronto BMI 1841 Broadway, NYC.
WRITERS: Isaac Hayes-David Perter
FLIP: Wrap It Up

#30
SOUL SERENAOE (2:15)
Willie Mitchell-Hi 2140
539 West 25 Street, NYC.
PROD: Willie Mitchell
306 Poplar, Memphis, Tenn.
PUB: Kilynn BMI, 392 Central Park W., NYC.
WRITERS: Ousley-Dixon
FLIP: Mercy, Mercy, Mercy

#31
THE ENO OF OUR ROAO (2:19)
Gladys Knight & Pips-Soul 35042
2648 W. Grand Blvd., Detroit, Mich.
PROD: N. Whitfield c/o Soul
PUB: Jobete BMI (same address)
WRITERS: Whitfield-Strong-Penzabene
FLiP: Don't Let Her Take Your Love From You

#32
WILL YOU LOVE ME TOMORROW (3:13)
Four Seasons-Philips 40523
35 E. Wacker Dr., Chicago, III.
PROD: Bob Crewe 1841 Bway, NYC.
PUB: Screen Gems/Columbia BMI
711 5th Avenue, NYC.
WRITERS: Goffin-King
ARR: Bob Gaudio-Chas. Calello
FLIP: Around & Around

TIGHTEN UP (2:38)
Archie Bell-Atlantic 2478
1841 Broadway, NYC.
PROD: Al. J. F. Prod.
PUB: Cotillion BMI 1841 Bway, NYC.
Orellia BMI 4406 Reed Rd., Houston, Texas
WRITERS: Billy Buttier-Archie Bell
FLIP: Dog Eat Dog

#34
GREEN LIGHT (2:15) American Breed-Acta 821
6565 Sunset Divd., H'wood, Calif.
PROD: Bill Traut c/o Dunwich
25 E. Chestnut St., Chicago, III.
PUB: 4 Star BMI 9220 Sunset Blvd., L.A. Cal.
WRITERS: A. Tucker-N. Mantz
ARR: Eddie Higgins
FLIP: Don't It Make You Cry

U.S. MALE (2:40)
Elvis Presley with Jordanaires-RCA 9465
155 East 24 Street, NYC.
PUB: Vector BMI 823 Cammack Ct., Nashville, Tenn.
WRITER: Hubbard FLIP: Stay Away

R30UL COAXING (2:35)
Raymond Lefevre-Four Corners 147
136 E. 57 Street, NYC.
PUB: Southern ASCAP, 1619 B'way, NYC.
WRITER: Michel Polnareff
FLIP: If I Were A Carpenter

SHERRY OON'T GO (2:03) Lettermen-Capitol 2132
1750 N. Vine, Hollywood, Calif.
PROD: Kelly Gordon c/o Capitol
PUB: Grey BMI 250 N. Cannon Dr., Bev. Hills, Cal.
WRITERS: Danny Janssen-Wally Keske ARR: Perry Botkin, Jr.
FLIP: Never My Love

#38
COWBOYS TO GIRLS (2:37) Intruders-Gamble 214
1650 Broadway, NYC.
PROD: Gamble-Huff c/o Razor Sharp
PUB: Razor Sharp BMI 250 S. Broad St., Phila, Pa.
WRITERS: K. Gamble-L. Huff
ARR: Bobby Martin FLIP: Turn The Hands Of Time

#39
TAKE GOOO CARE OF MY BABY (2:45)
Bobby Vinton-Epic 10305
51 West 52 Street, NYC.
PROD: Billy Sherrill c/o Epic
812 16th Ave. S., Nashville, Tenn.
PUB: Screen Gems/Columbia BMI
711 5th Ave., NYC.
WRITERS: G. Goffin-C. King
FLIP: Strange Sensations

#40
SECURITY (2:27)
Etta James-Cadet 5594
320 East 21 Street, Chicago, III.
PROD: Rick Hall & Staff c/o Cadet
603 E. Avalon, Muscle Shoals, Ala.
PUB: East BMI
926 E. McLemore Ave., Memphls, Tenn.
WRITER: Otis Redding ARR: Rick Hall
FLIP: I'm Gonna Take What He's Got

THE GOOD, THE BAO, THE UGLY (2:43)
Hugo Montenegro-RCA 9423
155 East 24 Street, NYC
PROD: Neely Plumb c/o RCA
PUB: Unart BMI c/o United Artists
729 7th Ave., NYC.
WRITER: Morricone ARR: H. Montenegro
FLIP: March With Hope

#42
A BEAUTIFUL MORNING (2:32)
The Rascals-Atlantic 2493
1841 Broadway, NYC.
PROD: The Rascals c/o Slacsar
PUB: Slacsar BMI 444 Madison Ave., NYC.
WRITERS: F. Cavaliere-E. Brigati
ARR: Arif Mardin FLIP: Rainy Day

LOOK TO YOUR SOUL (3:00)
Johnny Rivers-Imperial 66286
6920 Sunset Blvd., H'wood, Calif.
PROD: Work (same address)
PUB: Johnny Rivers BMI (same address)
WRITER: James Hendricks
ARR: Marty Paich FLIP: Something Strange

SWEET INSPIRATION (2:50)
Sweet Inspirations-Atlantic 2476
1841 Bway, NYC.
PROD: Tom Dowd & Tommy Cogbill c/o Atlantic
PUB: Press BMI 905 16 Ave., S., Nashville, Tenn.
WRITERS: Wallace Pennington-Lindon Oldham
FLIP: I'm Blue

#49
YOU'VE GOT TO BE LOVEO
Montanas-Independence 83
8560 Sunset Blvd., L.A., Calif.
PROD: Tony Hatch c/o Pye Records
ATV House, Cumberland Pl., London W.I., Eng.
PUB: Dutchess BMI, 322 W. 48 St., NYC.
WRITERS: Hatch-Trent ARR: Tony Hatch
FLIP: Difference Of Opinion

740
YOU'VE STILL GOT A PLACE IN MY HEART (2:50)
Oean Martin-Reprise 0672
4000 Warner Blvd., Burbank, Calif.
PROD: Jimmy Bowen c/o Reprise
PUB: Acuff-Rose BMI
2510 Franklin Road, Nashville, Tenn.
WRITER: Leon Payne ARR: Glen D. HardIn
FLIP: Old Yellow Time

WINKNOWN SOLOIER (2:51) Ooors-Elektra 628
1855 Broadway, NYC.
PROD: Paul Rothchild c/o Elektra
PUB: Nipper ASCAP (same address)
WRITERS: The Doors
FLIP: We Could Be So Good Together

New Colony Six-Mercury 72775

SE East Wacker Drive, Chicago, III.
PROD: Sentar Records

1448 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago, III.
PUB: New Colony BMI c/o Sentar
WRITERS: R. Rice-L. Kummel
FLIP: Hold Me With Your Eyes

**49
SHOO-BE-000-BE-000-0A-0AY (2:44)
Stevie Wonder-Tamla 54165
2457 Woodward Ave., Detroit, Mich.
PROD: H. Cosby c/o Tamla
PUB: Jobete BMI (same address)
WRITERS: Cosby-Moy-Wonder
FLIP: Why Don't You Lead Me To Love

IN NEEO OF A FRIENO (2:58)

Cowsills-MGM 13909

1350 Ave. of the Americas, NYC.
PROD: Bill & Bob Cowsill c/o Stogel
888 8th Ave., NYC.
PUB: Akbestal BMI 888 8th Ave., NYC.
Writers: Cowsill-Cowsill
ARR: Herb Bernstein FLIP: Mr. Flynn

#31
100 YEARS (2:29) Nancy Sinatra-Reprise 0670
4000 Warner Blvd., Burbank, Calif.
PROD: Lee Hazlewood
6516 Sunset Blvd., H'wood, Cal.
PUB: L. Hazlewood ASCAP c/o Marty Machet
1501 Broadway, NYC.
WRITER: L. Hazlewood ARR: Billy Strange
FLIP: See The Little Children

#52
THE IMPOSSIBLE OREAM (2:57)
Hesitations-Kapp 899
136 East 57 Street, NYC.
PROD: Wiltshire, Banks, & Victor for GWP
150 East 52 Street, NYC.
PUB: Sam Fox ASCAP 1841 Bway, NYC.
WRITERS: Darion-Leigh ARR: P. Wiltshire
FLIP: Nobody Knows When Your Down & Out

#53*

00 YOU KNOW THE WAY TO SAN JOSE (2:50)
0ionne Warwick-Scepter 12216
254 West 54 Street, NYC.
PROD: Bacharach-David
c/o Fred Ahlert Jr., 15 E. 48 St., NYC.
PUB: Jac ASCAP & Blue Seas ASCAP
(same address)
WRITERS: Bacharach-David
ARR: Burt Bacharach FLIP: Let Me Be Lonely

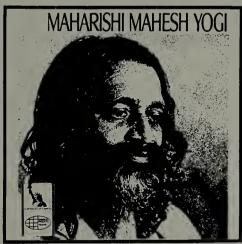
the record company around the corner had a lot of brass but

satire is the most sincere form of flattery



the real thing Maharishi Mahesh Yogi

exclusively on World Pacific records



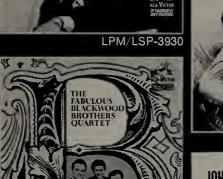
WPS-21446

MAHARISHI MAHESH YOGI the Beatles' spiritual teacher speaks to the youth of the world on love and the untapped source of power that lies within.



VICTOR







LPM/LSP-3948



LPM/LSP-3991



LPM/LSP-3960



LPM/LSP-3957



LPM/LSP-3992



LPM/LSP-3954



LPM/LSP-3963

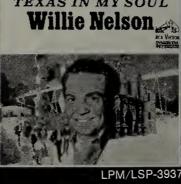




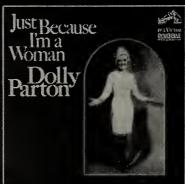
LPM/LSP-3982



LPM/LSP-3997



TEXAS IN MY SOUL



LPM/LSP-3949



LPM/LSP-3978



A Touch of Sadness

LPM/LSP-3987



LPM/LSP-3965



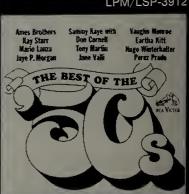
LPM/LSP-3925



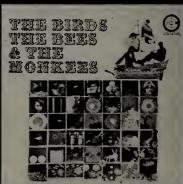
LPM/LSP-3993



LPM/LSP-3912



LPM/LSP-3934(e)



COM/COS-109* *Manufactured and Distributed by RCA





LM/LSC-3000





LM/LSC-3006



LM/LSC-2970



Mozart · Brahms · Schubert · Poulenc Colgrass · Villa-Lobos · Haieff SPECIAL BONUS RECORD: PETER USTINOV gives an urbane and witty survey of chamber music with discreet musical illustrations

LM/LSC-6184

VICTROLA



VIC/VICS-1330(e)



VIC/VICS-1333



VIC/VICS-1328



VIC/VICS-1331(e)



VIC/VICS-1329



VIC/VICS-1335

CAMDEN



SONS OF THE PIONEERS SAN ANTONIO ROSE

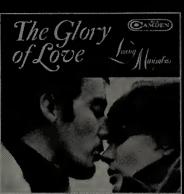
CAL/CAS-2205



CAL/CAS-2216



CAL/CAS-2220



CAL/CAS-2221



CAL/CAS-2253



CAL/CAS-1096







DETAILED INFORMATION ABOUT TITLES ON THE CASH BOX TOP 100 THIS WEEK

* New To The Top 100

ME, THE PEACEFUL HEART (2:29) Lulu-Epic 10302 51 West 52 Street, NYC. PROD: Micki Most 155 Oxford St., London WI. Eng. PUB: Dick James BMI 1780 Bway, NYC. WRITER: T. Hazzard FLIP: Look Out

**35 *

SHE'S LOOKING GOOD (2:15)

Wilson Pickett-Atlantic 2504

1841 Broadway, NYC.

PROD: Tom Dowd & Tommy Cogbill c/o Atlantic
PUB: Veytig BMI 855 Treat Av. San Francisco, Cal.

WRITER: Roger Collins FLIP: We've Got To Have Love

#55
CALL ME LIGHTNING (2:21) The Who-Decca 32288
445 Park Ave., NYC.
PROD: Kit Lambert 6 Chesterfield Garden,
London, WI, England
PUB: Fabulous ASCAP 1417 N. Bronson, H'wood, Cal.
WRITER: Peter Townshend ARR: P. Townshend
FLIP: Dr. Jekyll & Mr. Hyde

DELILAH (3:20) Tom Jones-Parrot 40025
539 West 25 Street, NYC.
PROD: Peter Sullivan c/o Decca House, London, Eng.
PUB: Donna BMI 101 West 55 Street, NYC.
WRITERS: Les Reed-Barry Mason
ARR: Les Reed FLIP: Smile

#58*
AIN'T NOTHING LIKE THE REAL THING (2:14)
Marvin Gaye & Tammi Terrell-Tamla 54163
2457 Woodward Ave., Detroit, Michigan.
PROD: Ashford-Simpson c/o Tamla
PUB: Jobete BMI (same address)
WRITERS: Ashford-Simpson
FLIP: Little Ole Boy, Little Ole Girl

"'M GONNA MAKE YOU LOVE ME (2:40)
Madeline Bell-Philips 1007
110 West 57th St., NYC.
PUB: Act 3 BMI, 35 E. Wacker Dr., Chicago, III.
WRITERS: K. Gamble-J. Ross-J. Williams
FLIP: Picture Me Gone

JUMBO (2:07) Bee Gees-Atco 6570
1841 Broadway, NYC
PROD: Robert Stigwood & The Bee Gees
London, England
PUB: Nemporer BMI 221 W. 57 St., NYC.
WRITERS: B. Gibb-R. Gibb-M. Gibb
FLIP: The Singer Sang His Song

JENNIFER ECCLES (2:52) Hollies-Epic 10298 51 West 52 Street, NYC. PROD: Ron Richards 101 Baker St., London, Eng. PUB: Maribus BMI 1780 Bway, NYC. WRITERS: T. Hicks-A. Clarke-G. Nash FLIP: Try It

#62
I WANNA LIVE (2:42)
Glen Campbell-Capitol 2146
1750 N. Vine, Hollywood, Calif.
PROD: Al De Lory c/o Capitol
PUB: Wind Ward Side BMI
Old Hickory Blyd., Brentwood, Calif.
WRITER: John D. Laudermilk
ARR: Al De Lory
FLIP: That's All That Matters

RICE IS NICE (2:16) Lemon Pipers-Buddah 31
1650 Broadway, NYC.
PROD: Paul Leka c/o Kama Sutra
PUB: Kama Sutra BMI 1650 Bway, NYC.
WRITERS: P. Leka-S. Pinz
ARR: P. Leka FLIP: Blueberry Blue

#64
SUODENLY YOU LOVE ME (2:42)
Tremeloes-Epic 10293
51 West 52 Street, NYC.
PROD: Mike Smith 6 S. Hampton PI,
London W.C. 2 England
PUB: Ponderosa BMI 666 5th Ave., NYC.
WRITERS: P. Callender-D. Pace-M. Panzeri-L. Pllat
FLIP: Suddenly Winter

ANYTHING (3:20)
Eric Burdon & The Animals-MGM 13917
1350 Ave. of the Americas, NYC.
PROD: Tom Wilson 361 Waverly Pl., Bklyn, NY.
PUB: Sea Lark BMI 25 West 56 St., NYC.
Slamina BMI 241 West 72 Street, NYC.
WRITERS: Burdon-Briggs-Weider-Jenkins-McCulloch
ARR: Vic Briggs FLIP: It's All Meat

#66
GOIN' AWAY (2:28) Fireballs-Atco 6569
1841 Broadway, NYC.
PROD: Norman Petty c/o Dundee
PUB: Dundee BMI P.O. Box 926, Clovis, New Mex.
WRITERS: George & Barbara Tomsco
FLIP: Groovy Motions

#67
L. DAVID SLOANE (2:09)
Michele Lee-Columbia 44413
51 West 52 Street, NYC.
PROD: Jack Gold c/o Columbia
PUB: Meager BMI 315 W. 57 St., NYC.
WRITERS: W. Meshel-A. Martin
ARR: Bill Justis
FLIP: Everybody Loves My Baby

#68
SON OF HICKORY HOLLER'S TRAMP (3:50)
O. C. Smith- Columbia 44425
51 West 52 Street, NYC.
PROD: Jerry Fuller c/O Columbia
6121 Sunset Blvd. L.A. Calif.
PUB: Blue Crest BMI
P.O. Box 162, Madison, Tenn.
WRITER: D. Frazier ARR: H. B. Barnum
FLIP: The Best Man

#69
GOOOBYE BABY (2:57)
Tommy Boyce & Bobby Hart-A&M 919
1416 La Brea, Hollywood, Calif.
PROD: Boyce & Hart c/o A&M
PUB: Screen Gems/Columbia, BMI
7033 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood, Calif.
WRITERS: Boyce & Hart
ARR: Don McGinnis-Artie Butler
FLIP: Where Angels Go, Trouble Follows

#70
MONY MONY (2:45)
Tommy James & The Shondells-Roulette 7008
1631 Broadway, NYC.
PROD: Bo Gentry & Ritchie Cordell c/o Roulette
PUB: Patricia BMI 1631 Bway, NYC.
WRITERS: B. Bloom-R. Cordell-B. Gentry-T. James
FLIP: One Two Three And I Fell

#71
UP ON THE ROOF (3:23)
Cryan Shames-Columbia 44457
51 West 52 Street, NYC.
PROD: Jim Golden & Bob Monaco c/o MG
2131 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago, III.
PUB: Screen Gems/Columbia BMI 711 5th Ave., NYC.
WRITERS: G. Goffin-C. King
FLIP: The Sailing Ship

#72
LITTLE GREEN APPLES (2:36)
Roger Miller-Smash 2148
110 West 57 Street, NYC.
PROD: Jerry Kennedy c/o Smash
PUB: Russell-Cason ASCAP
812 17th Ave., S. Nashville, Tenn.
WRITER: B. Russell
FLIP: Our Little Love

#73

TIN SOLDIER (3:16) Small Faces-Immediate 5003

51 West 52 Street, NYC.

PROD: Steve Marriott & Ronne Lane c/o
Imediate Records, 63 New Oxford St., London, Eng.

PUB: Nice Songs BMI c/o Sterling & Gilmore
15300 Ventura Blvd., Sherman Oaks, Calif.

WRITERS: S. Marriott-Ronnie Lane

FLIP: I Feel Much Better

#74
LOVING YOU HAS MADE ME BANANAS (2:40)
Guy Marks-ABC 11055
1330 Ave of the Americas, NYC
PROD: Peter De Angelis
Black Horse Pike, Williamstown, N.J.
PUB: Curtis ASCAP 25 Central Pk. W., NYC
WRITER: G. Marks FLIP: Forgive Me My Love

#75
CINOERELLA-ROCKEFELLA (2:29)
Esther & Abi Ofarim-Philips 40526
35 E. Wacker Drive, Chicago, III.
PUB: Irving BMI
1416 N. La Brea, Hollywood, Calif.
WRITER: Williams
FLIP: Your Heart Is Free Just Like The Wind

PAYING THE COST TO BE THE BOSS (2:35)
B. B. King-Bluesway 61015
1330 Ave. of the Americas, NYC.
PROD: Lou Zito-Johnny Pate, c/o LZMC
PUB: Pamco BMI 1330 6th Ave., NYC.
LZMC BMI 888 8th Ave., NYC
WRITER: B. B. King
ARR: Johnny Pate FLIP: Having My Say

#77*
MY GIRL HEY GIRL (2:33)
Bobby Vee-Liberty 56033
6290 Sunset Blvd., H'wood, Calif.
PROD: Dallas Smith c/o Liberty
PUB: (May Girl) Jobete BMI
2457 Woodward Ave., Det. Mich.
(Hey Girl) Screen Gems/Columbia BMI
711 5th Ave., NYC.
WRITERS: (My Girl) Wm. Robinson-Ronald White'
(Hey Girl) Jerry Goffin-Carole King
ARR: Lincoln Mayorga
FLIP: Just Keep Ir Up And See What Happens

#78
GREASY HEART (3:19)
Jefferson Airplane-RCA 9496
155 East 24 Street, NYC
PROD: Al Schmitt c/o RCA
1016 N Sycamore St., Hollywood, Calif.
PUB: Ice Bag BMI 15 W. 44 St., NYC
WRITER: Slick
FLIP: Share A Little Joke (With The World)

BODES YOUR MAMA KNOW ABOUT ME (2:51)
Bobby Taylor & The Vancouvers-Gordy 7069
2457 Woodward Ave., Detroit, Mich.
PROD: B. Gordy Jr. c/o Gordy
PUB: Stein-Van Stock ASCAP (same address)
WRITERS: Baird-Chong FLIP: Fading Away

AS LONG AS I GOT YOU (2:10)
Laura Lee-Chess 2041
320 E. 21 St., Chicago, III.
PROD: Rick Hall & Staff c/o Chess
PUB: Chevis BMI (same address)
WRITERS: G. Barge-L. Lee
ARR: Rick Hall & Staff
FLIP: A Man With Some Backbone

SIT WITH THE GURU (2:57)
Strawberry Alarm Clock-UNI 55055
8255 Sunset Blvd., H'wood, Calif.
PROD: Frank Slay & BIII Holmes c/o Claridge
PUB: Alarm Clock ASCAP & Claridge ASCAP
6363 Sunset Blvd., H'wood, Calif.
WRITERS: M. Weitz-E. King-R. Freeman
FLIP: Pretty Song From Psych-Out

RED RED WINE (2:42) Neil Diamond-Bang 556 1650 Broadway, NYC. PROD: Jeff Barry & Ellie Greenwich c/o Tallyrand PUB: Tallyrand BMI 200 West 57 Street, NYC. WRITER: Neil Diamond FLIP: Red Rubber Ball

#93
I CAN'T BELIEVE I'M LOSING YOU (2:43)
Frank Sinatra-Reprise 0677
4000 Warner Blvd., Burbank, Calif.
PROD: Sonny Burke c/o Reprise
PUB: Vogue BMI
2444 Wilshire Blvd., Santa Monica, Calif.
Hollywood BMI 6223 Selma Ave., Hollywood, Cal.
WRITERS: Costa-Zaller
ARR: Don Costa rlip: How Old Am I

#84*
WEAR IT ON OUR FACE (2:40) Dells-Cadet 5599
320 East 21st Street, Chicago, III,
PROD: Bobby Miller c/o Cadet
PUB: Chevis BMI (same address)
WRITER: Chas. Stepney
FLIP: Please Don't Change Me Now

#85*
WE'RE ROLLING ON (2:15)
The Impressions-ABC 11071
1330 Ave. of the Americas, NYC.
PROD: Curtis Mayfield & Johnny Pate c/o Camad
PUB: Camad BMI 79 W. Monroe St., Chicago, III.
WRITER: C. Mayfield ARR: Johnny Pate
FLIP: We're Rolling On—Part 2

#86*
BABY MAKE YOUR OWN SWEET MUSIC (2:40)
Jay & The Techniques-Smash 2154
35 East Wacker Drive, Chicago, III.
PROD: Jerry Ross c/o Smash
PUB: Screen Gems/Columbia BMI
711 5th Ave., NYC.
WRITERS: L. Linzer-D. Randall
ARR: Jimmy Wisner
FLIP: Help Yourself To All My Lovin'

#87
(YOU KEEP ME) HANGIN' ON (2:45)
Joe Simon-Sound Stage 7—2608
530 W. Main, Hendersonville, Tenn.
PROD: J. R. Enterprises
2127 Chickering Rd., Nashville, Tenn.
PUB: Garpax BMI P.O. Box 669, H'wood, Calif.
Alanbo BMI P.O. Bx 6024 Nashville, Tenn.
WRITERS: B. Mize-I. Allen
ARR: Chips Moman FLIP: Long Hot Summer

MASTER JACK (2:50)
Four Jacks & A Jill-RCA 9473
155 East 24 Street, NYC.
PUB: Milene ASCAP
2510 Franklin Road, Nashville, Tenn.
WRITER: Marks FLIP: I Looked Back

#89
PUNKY WALK (2:58)
Dyke & The Blazers-Original Sound 79
7120 Sunset Blvd., H'wood, Calif.
PROD: Art Barrett c/o Desert Sound,
Phoenix, Arizona.
PUB: Drive In BMI & Westward BMI
7120 Sunset Blvd., H'wood, Calif.
WRITER: Arlester Christian
FLIP: Funky Walk Part 2.

#90
QUESTION OF TEMPERATURE (2:36)
Balloon Farm-Laurie 3405
165 West 46 Street, NYC.
PROD: Laurie (same address)
Peter Shekeryk 1619 Bway, NYC.
PUB; Hugo & Luigi BMI 1619 Bway, NYC.
WRITERS: M. Appel-E. Schnug-D. Henny
FLIP: Hurtin' For Your Love

#91
IF YOU DON'T WANT MY LOVE (2:25)
Robert John-Columbia 44435
51 West 52 Street, NYC.
PROD: David Rubinson c/o Columbia
PUB: Bornwin BMI 300 W. 55 St., NYC
WRITERS: M. Gately-R. Pedrick-L. David
ARR: Charlie Calello FLIP: Don't

#92
AIN'T NO WAY (2:40)
Aretha Franklin-Atlantic 2486
1841 Broadway, NYC.
PROD: Jerry Wexler c/o Atlantic
PUB: 14th Hour BMI 1721 Field, Detroit, Mich.
Cotillion BMI 1841 Bway, NYC.
WRITER: Carolyn Franklin
FLIP: Since You've Been Gone

#93
SHE WEARS MY RING (3:11)
Solomon King-Capitol 2114
1750 N. Vine, Hollywood, Calif.
PROD: Peter Sullivan c/o EMI
Hays, Middlesex, London W1 Eng.
PUB: Acuff Rose BMI
2510 Franklin Rd, Nashville, Tenn.
WRITERS: Boudleaux Bryant-Felice Bryant
FLIP: I Got That Feeling Over You

#94* #94*
DR. JON (2:10)
Jon & Robin-Abnak 127
825 Olive, Dallas, Texas
PROD: Abnak (same address)
PUB: Earl Barton BMI
1121 So. Glenstone, Springfield, Mo.
WRITER: W. Thompson
ARR: Jon Abnor-Robin Hood Brian
FLIP: Love Me Baby

LOVE IN THEM THERE HILLS (2:17)
The Vibrations-Okeh 7311
51 West 52nd Street, NYC.
PROD: Gamble-Huff 250 S. Broad St., Phila., Pa.
PUB: Downstairs BMI 5412 Osage Ave., Phila., Pa.
Double Diamond BMI 250 S. Broad St., Phila., Pa.
WRITERS: K. Gamble-L. Huff-R. Chambers
FLIP: Remember The Rain

#96*
LOUISIANA MAN (2:35)
Bobbie Gentry-Capitol 2147
1750 N. Vine, Hollywood, Calif.
PROD: Kelly Gordon c/o Capitol
PUB: Acuff-Rose BMI
2510 Franklin Rd., Nashville, Tenn.
WRITER: Doug Kershaw ARR: Jimmy Haskell
FLIP: Court Yard

WNWINO (3:10) Ray Stevens-Monument 1048
530 W. Main St., Hendersonville, Tenn.
PROD: Ray Stevens & Fred Foster c/o Monument
PUB: Ahab BMI 114 Lincoln Ct., Nashville, Tenn.
WRITERS: R. Stevens ARR: R. Stevens
FLIP: For He's A Jolly Good Fellow

#98*
HOW'O WE EVER GET THIS WAY (2:29)
Andy Kim-Steed 707
c/o Jeff Barry 300 E. 74 St., NYC.
PROD: Jeff Barry (same address)
PUB: Unart BMI 799 7th Ave., NYC.
WRITERS: J. Barry-A. Kim
ARR: Dean Christophe
FLIP: Are You Ever Coming Home

#99*
HOLY MAN (2:45) Scott McKenzie-Ode 7107
51 West 52nd Street, NYC.
PROD: John Phillips
449 S. Beverly Dr., Beverly Hills, Cal.
Lou Adder 800 Stone Canyon, L.A. Cal.
PUB: Wingate ASCAP c/o Dunhill 60 E. 42 St. NYC
Honest John c/o Sterling Gilmore ASCAP
15300 Ventura Blyd., Sherman Oaks, Calif.
WRITER: J. Phillips
FLIP: What's The Difference (Chapter 3)

HIGHERE'S TO YOU (2:16)
Hamilton Camp-Warner Bros. 7165
4000 Warner Blvd., Burbank, Calif.
PROD: Felix Pappalardi 106 MacDougal St., NYC.
Roy Silver c/o Royham
PUB: Royham ASCAP 359 N. Canyon Dr., Bev. Hills Cal. WRITER: Hamilton Camp ARR: F. Pappalardi FLIP: Leavin' Anyhow

OUALITY LONG ON SERVICE RECORD PLATING SPECIALISTS LONG WEAR STAMPER COR 36-41 36th St., Long Island City, N.Y.11106 212 EX 2-4718





ashBox Record Reviews

Picks of the Week

DIONNE WARWICK (Scepter 12216)
Do You Know the Way to San Jose (2:50) [Jac/Blue Seas, ASCAP—Bacharach, David]
Coming off her biggest single in a long time with "I Say a Little Prayer"/
"Valley of the Dolls," Dionne Warwick springs back into the running for top ten honors with a bouncy cutie that features bright rhythmics of Burt Bacharach, sparkling lyrics and a delivery that is hers alone. Immediate acceptance has already begun for the "San Jose" side and it is possible for the slow bluesy ballad flip to see added response from r&b deejays. Flip: "Let Me Be Lonely" (3:35) [Same credits.]

ELVIS PRESLEY (RCA Victor 9600)
We Call On Him (2:32) [Gladys, ASCAP—Karger, Weisman, Wayne]
You'll Never Walk Alone (2:45) [Williamson, ASCAP—Rodgers, Hammerstein]
Still moving rapidly up the pop charts with "U.S. Male," Elvis Presley makes a timely re-entry with this Easter release of two inspirational sides. Feature track is "We Call on Him," which can be expected to earn many spotlights on both pop and easy listening channels; while the "Carousel" selection coupler, "You'll Never Walk Alone" is another powerful lid with holiday appeal.

BOBBY VEE (Liberty 56033)
My Girl/Hey Girl (2:33) [Jobete, Screen Gems-Columbia, BMI—Robinson, White, Goffin, King]
Sparkling combination of two oldies gives Bobby Vee a solid shot at another top ten spot. Satin-rock backdrop glides through changes from the Detroit smash "My Girl" into the older Bobby Scott "Hey Girl" and back with the soft Vee vocal always on top of the situation. Taken from his "Just Today" LP, the track should stir up a sales sensation with pop and middle of the road fans. Flip: "Just Keep It Up" (2:15) [Travis, BMI—Blackwell] Fine dance side with good teen appeal.

IMPRESSIONS (ABC 11071)
We're Rolling On (Part 1) (2:15) [Camad, BMI—Mayfield]
Taking up where "We're a Winner" left off, the Impressions bounce along in a similar vein with just a bit more snap and speed this time. Message, party flavor and melody carry the "Winner" earmark, and the extra drive of this new venture should keep the team (as the title says) "rolling on." Flip: "Part 2" (2:05) [Same credits.]

BEACH BOYS (Capitol 2160)
Friends (2:30) [Sea of Tunes, BMI—Wilson, Wilson, Wilson, Jardine]
Barbershop harmonizing to a soft rock backdrop provides the Beach Boys with a departure from their "Wild Honey"/"Good Vibrations" style. Easy-throbbing waltz tempo and a unique vocal sound cast a new type of magical spell for the team, one that should have them rising rapidly on the best seller charts. Outstanding track. Flip: "Little Bird" (1:57) [Sea of Tunes, BMI—Wilson, Kalinich]

AL MARTINO (Capitol 2158)
Lili Marlene (2:44) [E. B. Marks, BMI—Schultze, Leip, Connor]
Fifty years old and still going strong, "Lili Marlene" is brought back for a solid run at the best seller lists in this new recording by Al Martino. Easy listening and middle-of-the-road outlets can be expected to pick up an immediate response and pop stations will probably break up the rock pace with many playings of the standard. Flip: "Georgia" (2:17) [Peer Int'l, BMI—Carmichael, Gorell] Smooth recap of the Ray Charles sensation.

TONY BENNETT (Columbia 44510)
Yesterday I Heard the Rain (3:39) [Dunbar, BMI—Lees, Manzanero]
Tender performance comes across so powerfully that the side has taken over the spotlight from his current release. Tony Bennett is at his melancholy best in this dramatic session that builds almost imperceptably to a brilliant close that will garner immediate response in middle of the road and easy listening stations, and could move into pop sales picture ala "San Francisco." Flip: "Sweet Georgie Fame" (3:47) [Notable, ASCAP—Dearie, Harris]

JACKIE WILSON & COUNT BASIE (Brunswick 55373)
Chain Gang (2:47) [Kags, BMI—Cooke]
Sharing the spotlight once again, Jackie Wilson and Count Basie dip into the oldie bag that gave them "For Your Precious Love" on the first go-round. Big-band-blues backing and another stunning vocal from Wilson make this a deck that will climb well in the r&b and pop pictures. Excellent updating of Sam Cooke's side with exceptional power. Flip: "Funky Broadway" (2:35) [Routeen, Drive-In, BMI—Christian] The orking is "Busted," the lyrics are Pickett's and the solid delivery is all new on this crisp coupler.

SPENCER DAVIS GROUP (United Artists 50286)
After Tea (3:05) [Spencer Davis, PRS—Fenwick, Eivgk] Looking Back (2:58) [Unart, BMI—Davis, Sawyer]
Both sides of the new Spencer Davis Group's single have strong selling points. "After Tea" is a highly attractive English blues throbber with dance appeal and a grabbing performance from the team. The "Looking Back" track is also a snappy tempo rock tidbit and has a built in exposure draw through use in "Here We Go Round the Mulberry Tree" movie and soundtrack LP. Anticipate best seller response for "After Tea" and a strong showing from "Looking Back."

JAMES & BOBBY PURIFY (Bell 721)
I Can Remember (2:30) [Big Seven, BMI—Illingworth, March, Grasso]
Sentimental stylings punctuated by brilliant vocal showings from the Purifys give the duo a strong pop showing with very bright blues prospect as well. The coasting ballad is something of a change-of-pace for the team, and one that shows a side as bright as their more familiar beat aspect. Expect the deck to move high into the sales picture. Flip: "I Was Born to Lose Out" (2:27) [Papa Don, BMI—Dillard, Schroeder]

Picks of the Week

BILL MEDLEY (MGM 13931)
I Can't Make It Alone (2:40) [Screen Gems-Columbia, BMI—Goffin, King]
Symbolic title for Bill Medley's first single since he left the Righteous
Brothers should prove false as the side picks up sales momentum. Deep
vocal power shines on this potent ballad with strong pop prospects and a
likely showing in blues areas to boost the overall picture. Excellent side that
may be the opener to a bright solo career. [No flip info available.]

BYRDS (Columbia 44499)
You Ain't Going Nowhere (2:48) [Dwarf, ASCAP—Dylan]
New Dylan material and the new Byrds stoke up a new head of steam for a big run at the best seller charts. Heavy country stylings with a rock inlay make up a glittering mosaic of modern sound that could shake up pop trends. Biggest Byrd hit before was a Dylan track, and this renewal of acquaintence could bring the team back into the winner's circle. Flip: "Artificial Energy" (2:17) [McHillby, BMI—Hillman, McGuinn, Clark]

JOHNNY DARRELL (United Artists 50292)
With Pen in Hand (3:18) [Unart, BMI—Goldsboro]
Hot on the heels of the Bobby Goldsboro breakthrough with "Honey,"
Johnny Daryll makes a strong move to open up pop minds to material once considered solely c&w. Melancholy ballad with gently moving orchestral luster and a fine vocal showing, this side could well follow the Goldsboro path to the winner's circle. Flip: "Poetry of Love" (2:53) [United Artists, ASCAP—Wheeler]

JERRY BUTLER (Mercury 72798)

Never Give You Up (2:56) [Parabut, Double Diamond, Downstairs, BMI—Gamble, Huff, Butler]

Smooth drifting vocal on this attractive ballad should have Jerry Butler extending his latest string of hits. Following up the blues and pop success of "Lost," the chanter eases through a hazy ballad backed by some fine soft instrumentals with just a trace of rhythmic push from the brass line. Side with appeal that grows with each listen. Flip: "Beside You" (2:56) [Same credits.]

SERGIO MENDES & BRASIL '66 (A&M 924)
The Look of Love (3:03) [Colgems, ASCAP—Bacharach, David]
With Academy Awards in the public mind, a programming demand for "The Look of Love" has already been created, and this delightful reading from Sergio Mendes & Brasil '66 is likely to be the most heard version in the coming weeks. Samba beat, snappy vocals and a crackling orchestration could make the Dusty Springfield hit from "Casino Royale" happen all over again. Flip: "Like a Lover" (3:51) [Berna, ASCAP—Cammy, Motto, Bergman, Bergman]

ROGER WILLIAMS Kapp 907)
The Impossible Dream (3:01) [Sam Fox, ASCAP—Darion, Leigh]
Hauntingly fragile backdrop accents the piano majesty of Roger Williams on this new reading of the hit that has exploded on both pop and r&b fronts through readings by Jack Jones and the Hesitations among others. Exquisite rendition here should bring the song back into easy listening and middle-of-the-road showcases yet once more. Flip: "If You Go (Si Tu Partais)" (2:47) [MCA, ASCAP—Parsons, Emer]

CARLA THOMAS (Stax 251)

A Dime a Dozen (2:49) [East, BMI—Hayes, Porter]
Back from "Pick up the Pieces" with a fine showing, Carla Thomas steps up for another r&b breakout with this socking session that is highlighted by Memphis backing, a terrific vocal workout and choice material that should spread into many pop playlists. Side is a solid dance track with hot sales potential. Flip: "I Want You Back" (2:29) [East, BMI—Parker, Frierson] Strong beat ballad.

JESSE JAMES (20th Century Fox 6704)
Green Power (2:07) [Jema, BMI—Heartsman]
Grand performance by Jesse James and incisive lyric by a punchy ork
thrust give the chanter a big track that is likely to crack open with heavy
r&b sales and show a sizeable pop spillover. Tangy delivery ala Joe Tex, and
a dance beat make this single a candidate for big exposure and fine sales.
Flip: "If You're Lonely (Take My Hand)" (2:40) [Same credits.]

JIMMY HOLIDAY (Minit 32040)
Spread Your Love (2:50) [Asa, ASCAP—Holiday]
Standout vocal and arrangements highlight a fine song on this blues belter which is a good entry to watch for pop and r&b action. The side packs a very fine dance beat and a performance from Jimmy Holiday that shines with a fire that should have him winning spotlight showcases on many stations. Should happen. Flip: "We Got a Good Thing Goin'" (2:19) [Metric, BMI—Holiday]

ROOSEVELT GRIER (Amy 11015)
C'mon Cupid (2:18) [Press, Ben I. Wilson, BMI—Grier, Thomas, Jones]
This could be the new one to break Roosevelt Grier onto the national charts, after several noise-making efforts. The track packs a powerful beat and a top-drawer vocal showing aided by some very fine orchestral push. Dance appeal could move the side up the charts on both pop and r&b fronts. Look for breakout acceptance on this one. Flip: "High Society Woman" (2:16) [Press, Ben I. Wilson, BMI—Grier]



Bobby Goldsboro's "Honey" Sold 1,000,000 singles!

Now
His
Album
"Honey"
has
the
same
sweet
buzz!



BOBBY GOLDSBORO . HONEY . UNITED ARTISTS . UAL 364



ashBox Record Reviews

Picks of the Week

DIONNE WARWICK (Scepter 12216)
Do You Know the Way to San Jose (2:50) [Jac/Blue Seas, ASCAP—Bacharach, David]
Coming off her biggest single in a long time with "I Say a Little Prayer"/
"Valley of the Dolls," Dionne Warwick springs back into the running for top ten honors with a bouncy cutie that features bright rhythmics of Burt Bacharach, sparkling lyrics and a delivery that is hers alone. Immediate acceptance has already begun for the "San Jose" side and it is possible for the slow bluesy ballad flip to see added response from r&b deejays. Flip: "Let Me Be Lonely" (3:35) [Same credits.]

ELVIS PRESLEY (RCA Victor 9600)

We Call On Him (2:32) [Gladys, ASCAP—Karger, Weisman, Wayne]

You'll Never Walk Alone (2:45) [Williamson, ASCAP—Rodgers, Hammerstein]

Still moving rapidly up the pop charts with "U.S. Male," Elvis Presley makes a timely re-entry with this Easter release of two inspirational sides. Feature track is "We Call on Him," which can be expected to earn many spotlights on both pop and easy listening channels; while the "Carousel" selection coupler, "You'll Never Walk Alone" is another powerful lid with holiday appeal.

BOBBY VEE (Liberty 56033)
My Girl/Hey Girl (2:33) [Jobete, Screen Gems-Columbia, BMI—Robinson, White, Goffin, King]
Sparkling combination of two oldies gives Bobby Vee a solid shot at another top ten spot. Satin-rock backdrop glides through changes from the Detroit smash "My Girl" into the older Bobby Scott "Hey Girl" and back with the soft Vee vocal always on top of the situation. Taken from his "Just Today" LP, the track should stir up a sales sensation with pop and middle of the road fans. Flip: "Just Keep It Up" (2:15) [Travis, BMI—Blackwell] Fine dance side with good teen appeal.

IMPRESSIONS (ABC 11071)
We're Rolling On (Part 1) (2:15) [Camad, BMI—Mayfield]
Taking up where "We're a Winner" left off, the Impressions bounce along in a similar vein with just a bit more snap and speed this time. Message, party flavor and melody carry the "Winner" earmark, and the extra drive of this new venture should keep the team (as the title says) "rolling on." Flip: "Part 2" (2:05) [Same credits.]

BEACH BOYS (Capitol 2160)
Friends (2:30) [Sea of Tunes, BMI—Wilson, Wilson, Wilson, Jardine]
Barbershop harmonizing to a soft rock backdrop provides the Beach Boys with a departure from their "Wild Honey"/"Good Vibrations" style. Easy-throbbing waltz tempo and a unique vocal sound cast a new type of magical spell for the team, one that should have them rising rapidly on the best seller charts. Outstanding track. Flip: "Little Bird" (1:57) [Sea of Tunes, BMI—Wilson Kalinich] -Wilson, Kalinich]

AL MARTINO (Capitol 2158)
Lili Marlene (2:44) [E. B. Marks, BMI—Schultze, Leip, Connor]
Fifty years old and still going strong, "Lili Marlene" is brought back for a solid run at the best seller lists in this new recording by Al Martino. Easy listening and middle-of-the-road outlets can be expected to pick up an immediate response and pop stations will probably break up the rock pace with many playings of the standard. Flip: "Georgia" (2:17) [Peer Int'l, BMI—Carmichael, Gorell] Smooth recap of the Ray Charles sensation.

TONY BENNETT (Columbia 44510)
Yesterday I Heard the Rain (3:39) [Dunbar, BMI—Lees, Manzanero]
Tender performance comes across so powerfully that the side has taken over the spotlight from his current release. Tony Bennett is at his melancholy best in this dramatic session that builds almost imperceptably to a brilliant close that will garner immediate response in middle of the road and easy listening stations, and could move into pop sales picture ala "San Francisco." Flip: "Sweet Georgie Fame" (3:47) [Notable, ASCAP—Dearie, Harris]

Chain Gang (2:47) [Kags, BMI—Cooke]
Sharing the spotlight once again, Jackie Wilson and Count Basie dip into the oldie bag that gave them "For Your Precious Love" on the first go-round. Big-band-blues backing and another stunning vocal from Wilson make this a deck that will climb well in the r&b and pop pictures. Excellent updating of Sam Cooke's side with exceptional power. Flip: "Funky Broadway" (2:35) [Routeen, Drive-In, BMI—Christian] The orking is "Busted," the lyrics are Pickett's and the solid delivery is all new on this crisp coupler.

SPENCER DAVIS GROUP (United Artists 50286)
After Tea (3:05) [Spencer Davis, PRS—Fenwick, Eivgk] Looking Back (2:58) [Unart, BMI—Davis, Sawyer]
Both sides of the new Spencer Davis Group's single have strong selling points. "After Tea" is a highly attractive English blues throbber with dance appeal and a grabbing performance from the team. The "Looking Back" track is also a snappy tempo rock tidbit and has a built in exposure draw through use in "Here We Go Round the Mulberry Tree" movie and soundtrack LP. Anticipate best seller response for "After Tea" and a strong showing from "Looking Back."

JAMES & BOBBY PURIFY (Bell 721)
I Can Remember (2:30) [Big Seven, BMI—Illingworth, March, Grasso]
Sentimental stylings punctuated by brilliant vocal showings from the Purifys give the duo a strong pop showing with very bright blues prospect as well. The coasting ballad is something of a change-of-pace for the team, and one that shows a side as bright as their more familiar beat aspect. Expect the deck to move high into the sales picture. Flip: "I Was Born to Lose Out" (2:27) [Papa Don, BMI—Dillard, Schroeder]

Picks of the Week

BILL MEDLEY (MGM 13931)
I Can't Make It Alone (2:40) [Screen Gems-Columbia, BMI—Goffin, King]
Symbolic title for Bill Medley's first single since he left the Righteous
Brothers should prove false as the side picks up sales momentum. Deep
vocal power shines on this potent ballad with strong pop prospects and a
likely showing in blues areas to boost the overall picture. Excellent side that
may be the opener to a bright solo career. [No flip info available.]

BYRDS (Columbia 44499)
You Ain't Going Nowhere (2:48) [Dwarf, ASCAP—Dylan]
New Dylan material and the new Byrds stoke up a new head of steam for a big run at the best seller charts. Heavy country stylings with a rock inlay make up a glittering mosaic of modern sound that could shake up pop trends. Biggest Byrd hit before was a Dylan track, and this renewal of acquaintence could bring the team back into the winner's circle. Flip: "Artificial Energy" (2:17) [McHillby, BMI—Hillman, McGuinn, Clark]

JOHNNY DARRELL (United Artists 50292)
With Pen in Hand (3:18) [Unart, BMI—Goldsboro]
Hot on the heels of the Bobby Goldsboro breakthrough with "Honey,"
Johnny Daryll makes a strong move to open up pop minds to material once considered solely c&w. Melancholy ballad with gently moving orchestral luster and a fine vocal showing, this side could well follow the Goldsboro path to the winner's circle. Flip: "Poetry of Love" (2:53) [United Artists, ASCAP—Wheeler]

JERRY BUTLER (Mercury 72798)

Never Give You Up (2:56) [Parabut, Double Diamond, Downstairs, BMI—Gamble, Huff, Butler]

Smooth drifting vocal on this attractive ballad should have Jerry Butler extending his latest string of hits. Following up the blues and pop success of "Lost," the chanter eases through a hazy ballad backed by some fine soft instrumentals with just a trace of rhythmic push from the brass line. Side with appeal that grows with each listen. Flip: "Beside You" (2:56) [Same credits.]

SERGIO MENDES & BRASIL '66 (A&M 924)
The Look of Love (3:03) [Colgems, ASCAP—Bacharach, David]
With Academy Awards in the public mind, a programming demand for "The Look of Love" has already been created, and this delightful reading from Sergio Mendes & Brasil '66 is likely to be the most heard version in the coming weeks. Samba beat, snappy vocals and a crackling orchestration could make the Dusty Springfield hit from "Casino Royale" happen all over again. Flip: "Like a Lover" (3:51) [Berna, ASCAP—Cammy, Motto, Bergman, Bergman]

ROGER WILLIAMS Kapp 907)
The Impossible Dream (3:01) [Sam Fox, ASCAP—Darion, Leigh]
Hauntingly fragile backdrop accents the piano majesty of Roger Williams on this new reading of the hit that has exploded on both pop and r&b fronts through readings by Jack Jones and the Hesitations among others. Exquisite rendition here should bring the song back into easy listening and middle-of-the-road showcases yet once more. Flip: "If You Go (Si Tu Partais)" (2:47) [MCA, ASCAP—Parsons, Emer]

CARLA THOMAS (Stax 251)

A Dime a Dozen (2:49) [East, BMI—Hayes, Porter]

Back from "Pick up the Pieces" with a fine showing, Carla Thomas steps up for another r&b breakout with this socking session that is highlighted by Memphis backing, a terrific vocal workout and choice material that should spread into many pop playlists. Side is a solid dance track with hot sales potential. Flip: "I Want You Back" (2:29) [East, BMI—Parker, Frierson] Strong beat ballad.

JESSE JAMES (20th Century Fox 6704)
Green Power (2:07) [Jema, BMI—Heartsman]
Grand performance by Jesse James and incisive lyric by a punchy ork thrust give the chanter a big track that is likely to crack open with heavy r&b sales and show a sizeable pop spillover. Tangy delivery ala Joe Tex, and a dance beat make this single a candidate for big exposure and fine sales. Flip: "If You're Lonely (Take My Hand)" (2:40) [Same credits.]

JIMMY HOLIDAY (Minit 32040)
Spread Your Love (2:50) [Asa, ASCAP—Holiday]
Standout vocal and arrangements highlight a fine song on this blues belter which is a good entry to watch for pop and r&b action. The side packs a very fine dance beat and a performance from Jimmy Holiday that shines with a fire that should have him winning spotlight showcases on many stations. Should happen. Flip: "We Got a Good Thing Goin'" (2:19) [Metric, BMI—Holiday]

ROOSEVELT GRIER (Amy 11015)
C'mon Cupid (2:18) [Press, Ben I. Wilson, BMI—Grier, Thomas, Jones]
This could be the new one to break Roosevelt Grier onto the national charts, after several noise-making efforts. The track packs a powerful beat and a top-drawer vocal showing aided by some very fine orchestral push. Dance appeal could move the side up the charts on both pop and r&b fronts. Look for breakout acceptance on this one. Flip: "High Society Woman" (2:16) [Press, Ben I. Wilson, BMI—Grier]





C**ashBox** Record Reviews

Newcomer Picks

SMITHS (Columbia 44494)
Now I Taste the Tears (2:49) [Hastings, BM!—Clifford]
Folky presentation of a blues tale opens softly and builds with each succeeding verse to a shattering finish. Imagery, lead vocal and production credits all stand out on a side that could easily become the 2 minute 49 second "Billie Joe." Explosive sales action built-in for this tale of suicide. Flip: "I Can't Stop" (2:38) [Fifth World, BMI—Budnik, Cliburn, Carter]

FAT ALBERT ORK & CHORUS (Tetragrammaton 1500)
Fat Albert (Hey, Hey, Hey) (2:05) [Ganja, ASCAP—-Elliott, Cosby, Persky,

Denoff]
Following its introduction on the recent Bill Cosby tv special, the "Fat Albert" received acceptance beyond all expectation creating demand for release of "the song that started it all." Striking orchestral drive in a medium-slow tempo make the side a top dance track not only for the "Fat Albert," but for a number of current steps. Anticipate immediate breakout for this track. Flip: "Cosbyianna" (2:24) [Ganja, ASCAP—Elliott] Tetragrammaton Records, 359 No. Canon Drive, Beverly Hills

TINY TIM (Reprise 0679)
Tip-Toe Thru' the Tulips with Me (1:48) [Warner-7 Arts, Witmark, ASCAP-

Tip-Toe Thru' the Tulips with Me (1:48) [Warner-/ Arts, Witmark, ASCAP—Dubin, Burke]
Sheer enjoyment is packed into this deck by the falsetto vocal, off-the-wall orchestral arrangement and one-of-its-kind performance punch from Tiny Tim. With a television reputation already made and his first LP gaining momentum, Tiny Tim's single should burst on pop outlets with force enough to make it the novelty success of the year. Flip: "Fill Your Heart" (2:49) [Irving, BMI—Williams, Rose]

MONTAGE (Laurie 3438)
I Shall Call Her Mary (2:21) [Minuet, BMI—Brown, Fehler]
Impressive group sound in a kaleidoscope of harmony, softly moving instrumental support and a very fine piece of material should create a sizeable pop demand for this sparkling newcomer group. A touch of brilliance on this side could be the key to a nationwide pop breakout for the Montage. Excellent programming material with big sales impact. Flip: "An Audience with Miss Priscilla Gray" (1:59) [Same credits.]

AUTOSALVAGE (RCA Victor 9506)
Rampant Generalities (3:10) [Autosalvage, BMI—Danaher, Davenport, Boone,

Turner]
Solid track from the Autosalvage's first LP marks the team's entry into the singles running. Track is a folk-blues ballad with West Coastian or-chestration highlighted by some fine guitar work. Side is a likely choice for plenty of FM exposure and pop stations could kick off an explosion for the deck. Flip: "Parahighway" (2:35) [Same credits.]

JOHNNY KIRK & LILLY THOMAS (Cotique 3001)
(HUMMmm) A Love Like Ours (2:39) [Metric, BMI—Wilkerson, Fluker]
Slow and steady blues beat creates a good dance setting on a side that packs plenty of listening appeal for blues and pop fans. Shining job from Johnny Kirk and Lilly Thomas has already sparked an initial response in the northeast and should stir breakout receptions nationally. Heavy potential for best seller climb from this track. Flip: "Bitter with the Sweet" (2:20) [Same credits.]

HONEYBUS (Deram 7520)
I Can't Let Maggie Go (2:50) [Gil, BMI—Dello]
Just beginning to break on the British scene, this crisp ballad with a beat is a fine side that is likely to move into the breakout track. Clean group chanting and soft-beat instrumentation highlight a subtle song with solid sales potential. Expect to be hearing from this team. Flip: "In Your Life (Do I Still Figure)" (2:35) [Same credits.] Slow ballad with a Beatles influence that could gain extra attention for the deck.

Best Bets

LEWIS & CLARKE EXPEDITION (Colgems 1022)
Why Need They Pretend? (2:32)
[Screen Gems-Columbia, BMI—Lewis, Clarke] Getting a bit softer and slower with each new single, the Lewis & Clarke Expedition gently presents some very fine material on this pretty jazz-samba-styled ballad, accompanied by gently rhythmic jazz combo work. Flip: "Chain Around the Flowers" (2:33) [Same pub, BMI—Vandiver]

LORDS OF LONDON (MGM 13919)
Candy Rainbow (2:23) [Shelby Singleton, BMI — Fitzpatrick] Attractive easy-rock side marks the American debut of the Lords of London, The Canadian team could score with teen listeners via this lilter. Flip: "Within Your Mind" (5:08) [Same credits]

RAMSEY LEWIS (Cadet 5596)
Party Time (2:51) [Ramsel, BMI-Evans] Addition of a supper-club "feel" to his pop-jazz style gives Ramsey Lewis an outing that will definitely click on easy listening and many middle-of-the-road shows. Flip: "Jade East" (2:57) [Same credits] More familiar pop sales styled outing.

YARDBIRDS (Epic 10303) Goodnight Sweet Josephine (2:40) [Dick James, BMI-Hazzard] Strong side from the Britishers packs a walproduction work. Side has a potent teen appeal and could bring the group back into the best-seller picture. Flip: "Think About It" (3:45) [Inquiry, Noma, Hi-Count, BMI-Page]

HERD (Fontana 1610)
Paradise Lost (3:26) [Al Gallico, BMI-Blaikley] Interesting experiment in blending of rag, rock and classical chorale creates a mystic aura that might see plenty of activity with "underground" and FM stations. Flip: "Come On-Believe Me" (2:46) [Campbell, Connelly, Quorum, BMI-Taylor]

CLIFFORD CURRY (Elf 90013) I Can't Get Hold of Myself (2:06) [Sons of Ginza, BMI—Cason, Gayden] Good r&b cut in the Detroit bag with Memphis touches. Good song featuring a magnetic dance beat that could stir up action for the goodie. Flip: "Ain't No Danger" (2:34 [Sons of Ginza, BMI—Curry, Galbraith]

Best Bets

JACKIE TRENT & TONY HATCH (Warner-7 Arts 7189)
The Two of Us (3:06 [Duchess, BMI-Trent, Hatch] Delightful pair of songwriters work up an easy drifting middle-of-the-road outing that could move well in the easy-listening circuit. Very attractive material and a fine performance. Flip: "I'll Be With You" (2:58) [Northern, ASCAP-Trent, Hatch]

DOC SEVERINSEN (Command 4117) Free Again (2:44) [Emanuel, Beau-jolais, ASCAP-Colby, Canfora, Baselli] Pleasant brass showcase instrumental that will receive good easy listening and coin-on response and midtening and coin-op response and mid-dle-of-the-road play. Breezy, easy moving track. Flip: "Trumpets & Crumpets" (2:27)]Sevborg, ASCAP —Evans]

BOBBY SCOTT (Columbia 44485)
I Won't Cry Anymore (2:50) [United, ASCAP—Frisch, Wise] Smokey scene is set with this torch song delivered with a stunning vocal by Bobby Scott. The deck could move into programming lists of many late night shows. Flip: "Smile" (2:32/ [Bourne, ASCAP—Turner, Parsons, Chaplin] Familiar track with a graceful showing here.

SERGIO MENDES (Atlantic 2502)
My Favorite Things (2:52) [Williamson, ASCAP-Rodgers, Hammerstein]
Hit from the Rodgers & Hammerstein
"Sound of Music" gets a Brasilianjazz working with Mendes on piano
and some soft small combo support.
Lovely listening venture. Flip: "Tempo
Feliz" (2:34)

EVERETT BARKSDALE
(Murbo 1024)
First Flag on the Moon (2:01)
[Bourne, ASCAP-Krondes] Stellar instrumental session with a rock beat, some cute guitar antics and a prospect of teen response. Cute electrified session that could sweep in from left field. Flip: "See You Friday" (2:00) [Same credits]

KEITH (Mercury 72794)
The Pleasure of Your Company (2:17)
[Equinox, BMI-Cobb] Balladic melody
with a rock bounce backing and some
interesting vocals that could bring
Keith back into the pop breakout area.
Teen side that could click, Flip: "Hurry" (2:32) [Popdraw, ASCAP-Curtis,
Mahoney] Another solid side, this one
a low-keyed ballad with smoother orchestral setting.

LARRY HARLOW (Fania 460)
Mess Around [Fania, BMI — Ellis]
Latin-rock combo puts in a showing that could earn honor spotlights on the r&b and pop fronts via a catchy rhythm and good instrumental appeal. Side with a bright sound that could happen. Flip: "That Groovy Shingaling" [Same credits.]

RIKI DEE (Liberty 56030)
Patterns (2:36) [Al Gallico, BMI—Cooper, Catana] Pretty arrangements highlight a delicious ballad on this outing with Kiki Dee. Excellent performance both vocally and instrumentally on a likely candidate for plenty of easy listening and pop play. Flip: "I'm Going Out" (2:45) [Saturday, BMI—Crewe, Knight]

GLEN DALE (Mala 12001)
I've Got You on My Mind (2:09)
[Maribus, BMI — Greenaway, Cook]
High-stepping beat appeal on a
snappy ballad give Glen Dale a shot
at good acceptance from pop fans.
Smooth delivery might move it onto
playlists with middle-of-the-road
listeners. Flip: "Now I See You, Now
I Don't" (2:00) [Same credits.]

MARY WELLS (Jubilee 5621)
The Doctor (2:20) [Welwom, BMI—Womack, Womack] Mark the return of Mary Wells with this whisperysung blues track. Debut with Jubilee should stir up a lot of r&b activity and make a big step in the comeback manner. Flip: "Two Lovers History" (3:05) [Same Credits.]

GENE STRIDEL (Atlantic 2500)
The Zebra (3:08) [Sunbury, ASCAP—Bryon, Wood] Timely parable in ballad form that could earn spotlight showings via the merit of its racial message. Strong performance that might win attention for the song. Flip: "Tomorrow Is Another Day" (2:26) [Regent, BMI—Mason, Bradley]

WILLIE BOBO (MGM 10593)
Tweedlee Dee (2:09) [Progressive, BMI—Scott] R&B steeped track with a light bit of Cosby style in the vocal on this rerun of the old Lavernee Baker hit. Side is a snappy one with breakout possibilities. Flip: "Move on Over" (2:51) [Gilson, BMI—Keyes, Bobo]

RAY BRYANT (Cadet 5598)
To Sir With Love (3:05) [Screen Gems-Columbia, BMI—Black, London] Lulu's goldie comes back with a strong instrumental rendering that could come into the pop and blues listings ala Ramsey Lewis. Breezy jazz flavor could pick up extra sales power via easy listening exposure. Flip: "Dinner on the Grounds" (3:28) [Brynor, BMI—McGlohon]

HERBIE MANN (A&M 923)
Upa, Neguinho (2:40) [Duchess, BMI—Lobo, Guarnieri] Pleasant soft samba track with the bright flute work of Herbie Mann backed by a light combo and choral touch. Should pick up plenty of middle-of-the-road spins. Flip: "The Letter" (3:20) [Earl Barton, BMI—Carson] Attractive reading of last year's leading song.

MINNIE EPPERSON (Peacock 1960) Grab Your Clothes (and Get on Out) (2:10) [Hester, BMI—Jackson, Hester, Mitchell] Solid beat and a catchy set of lyrics set a blues blaze here that could burn its way into the r&b sales listings. Flip: "No Love at All" (2:45) [Don, BMI—Malone, Jackson].

BEVERLEY FARRELL
(Columbia 44475)
What Ever Happened, Happened
(2:32) [Bikini, ASCAP--Vance, Carr
Gentle ballad track with a powerful
vocal performance that should win
the favor at easy listening centers.
Attractive material with excellent airplay potential. Flip: "When I Lost
You" (2:07) [Irving Berlin, ASCAP
--Berlin]

BRENDA BYERS (MTA 146)
The House That Jack Built (2:44
[Arch, ASCAP—Gold, Simmons
Melancholy song with a splendid lyr
and purring performance here tha
could become a big side with eas
listening audiences. Flip: "Nobod
Knows You When You're Down
Out" (2:21) [MCA, ASCAP—Cox]

DON BADER (Matthew 30103)
Begin the Beguine (2:25) Harm
ASCAP—Porter] Stylish renewal of
the Cole Porter evergreen that coul
become a winner with coin-operator
looking to stock adult locations wit
the all-time favorites. Lively performance with a lively piano filair. Flip
"Honky Tonk" (2:45) [W&K, BMIDoggett] Matthew Records, 440-1
B'way, Yonkers, N.Y.

THE DELFONIC'S BRAND NEW

FOLLOW UP TO "LA-LA MEANS I LOVE YOU"





WATCH FOR THE NEW DELFONIC'S LP, "LA-LA MEANS I LOVE YOU"



CashBox Record Reviews

Bobby Goldsboro's "Honey" Sold 1,000,000 singles!

Now His Album "Honey" has the same sweet buzz



Newcomer Picks

SMITHS (Columbia 44494)
Now I Taste the Tears (2:49) [Hastings, BMI—Clifford]
Folky presentation of a blues tale opens softly and builds with each succeeding verse to a shattering finish. Imagery, lead vocal and production credits all stand out on a side that could easily become the 2 minute 49 second "Billie Joe." Explosive sales action built-in for this tale of suicide. Flip: "I Can't Stop" (2:38) [Fifth World, BMI—Budnik, Cliburn, Carter]

FAT ALBERT ORK & CHORUS (Tetragrammaton 1500)
Fat Albert (Hey, Hey, Hey) (2:05) [Ganja, ASCAP—Elliott, Cosby, Persky,

Following its introduction on the recent Bill Cosby tv special, the "Fat Albert" received acceptance beyond all expectation creating demand for release of "the song that started it all." Striking orchestral drive in a medium-slow tempo make the side a top dance track not only for the "Fat Albert," but for a number of current steps. Anticipate immediate breakout for this track. Flip: "Cosbyianna" (2:24) [Ganja, ASCAP—Elliott] Tetragrammaton Records, 359 No. Canon Drive, Beverly Hills

TINY TIM (Reprise 0679)
Tip-Toe Thru' the Tulips with Me (1:48) [Warner-7 Arts, Witmark, ASCAP—Dubin, Burke]
Sheer enjoyment is packed into this deck by the falsetto vocal, off-the-wall orchestral arrangement and one-of-its-kind performance punch from Tiny Tim. With a television reputation already made and his first LP gaining momentum, Tiny Tim's single should burst on pop outlets with force enough to make it the novelty success of the year. Flip: "Fill Your Heart" (2:49) [Irving, BMI—Williams, Rose]

MONTAGE (Laurie 3438)
I Shall Call Her Mary (2:21) [Minuet, BMI—Brown, Fehler]
Impressive group sound in a kaleidoscope of harmony, softly moving instrumental support and a very fine piece of material should create a sizeable pop demand for this sparkling newcomer group. A touch of brilliance on this side could be the key to a nationwide pop breakout for the Montage. Excellent programming material with big sales impact. Flip: "An Audience with Miss Priscilla Gray" (1:59) [Same credits.]

AUTOSALVAGE (RCA Victor 9506)
Rampant Generalities (3:10) [Autosalvage, BMI—Danaher, Davenport, Boone, Turner]

Solid track from the Autosalvage's first LP marks the team's entry into the singles running. Track is a folk-blues ballad with West Coastian or-chestration highlighted by some fine guitar work. Side is a likely choice for plenty of FM exposure and pop stations could kick off an explosion for the deck. Flip: "Parahighway" (2:35) [Same credits.]

JOHNNY KIRK & LILLY THOMAS (Cotique 3001)
(HUMMmm) A Love Like Ours (2:39) [Metric, BMI—Wilkerson, Fluker]
Slow and steady blues beat creates a good dance setting on a side that packs plenty of listening appeal for blues and pop fans. Shining job from Johnny Kirk and Lilly Thomas has already sparked an initial response in the northeast and should stir breakout receptions nationally. Heavy potential for best seller climb from this track. Flip: "Bitter with the Sweet" (2:20) [Same credits.]

HONEYBUS (Deram 7520)
I Can't Let Maggie Go (2:50) [Gil, 8MI—Dello]
Just beginning to break on the British scene, this crisp ballad with a beat is a fine side that is likely to move into the breakout track. Clean group chanting and soft-beat instrumentation highlight a subtle song with solid sales potential. Expect to be hearing from this team. Flip: "In Your Life (Do I Still Figure)" (2:35) [Same credits.] Slow ballad with a Beatles influence that could gain extra attention for the deck.

Best Bets

LEWIS & CLARKE EXPEDITION (Colgems 1022)
Why Need They Pretend? (2:32)
[Screen Gems-Columbia, BMI—Lewis, Clarke] Getting a bit softer and slower with each new single, the Lewis & Clarke Expedition gently presents some very fine material on this pretty jazz-samba-styled ballad, accompanied by gently rhythmic jazz combo work. Flip: "Chain Around the Flowers" (2:33) [Same pub, BMI—Vandiver]

LORDS OF LONDON (MGM 13919)
Candy Rainbow (2:23) [Shelby Singleton, BMI—Fitzpatrick] Attractive easy-rock side marks the American debut of the Lords of London. The Canadian team could score with teen listeners via this litter. Flip: "Within Your Mind" (5:08) [Same credits]

RAMSEY LEWIS (Cadet 5596)
Party Time (2:51) [Ramsel, BMIEvans] Addition of a supper-elub
"feel" to his pop-jazz style gives Ramsey Lewis an outing that will definitely click on easy listening and many
middle-of-the-road shows. Flip: "Jade
East" (2:57) [Same credits] More
familiar pop sales styled outing.

YARDBIRDS (Epie 10303)
Goodnight Sweet Josephine (2:40)
[Dick James, BMI-Hazzard] Strong
side from the Britishers packs a wallop in beat and some ear-catching
production work. Side has a potent
teen appeal and could bring the group
hack into the best-seller picture. Flip:
"Think About It" (3:45) [Inquiry,
Noma, Hi-Count, BMI-Page]

HERD (Fontana 1610)
Paradise Lost (3:26) [Al Gallico, BMI-Blaikley] Interesting experiment in blending of rag, rock and classical chorale creates a mystic aura that might see plenty of activity with "underground" and FM stations. Flip: "Come On-Believe Me" (2:46) [Campbell, Connelly, Quorum, BMI-Taylor]

CLIFFORD CURRY (Elf 90013)
I Can't Get Hold of Myself (2:06)
[Sons of Ginza, BMI—Cason, Gayden]
Good r&b cut in the Detroit bag with Memphis touches. Good song featuring a magnetic dance beat that could stir up action for the goodie. Flip: "Ain't No Danger" (2:34 [Sons of Ginza, BMI—Curry, Galbraith]

Best Bets

JACKIE TRENT & TONY HATCH (Warner-7 Arts 7189)
The Two of Us (3:06 [Duchess, BMI-Trent, Hatch] Delightful pair of songwriters work up an easy drifting middle-of-the-road outing that could move well in the easy-listening circuit. Very attractive material and a fine performance, Flip: "I'll Be With You" (2:58) [Northern, ASCAP-Trent, Hatch]

DOC SEVERINSEN (Command 4117)
Free Again (2:44) [Emanuel, Beaujolais, ASCAP—Colby, Canfora, Baselli] Pleasant brass showcase instrumental that will receive good easy listening and coin-op response and middle-of-the-road play. Breezy, easy
moving track. Flip: "Trumpets &
Crumpets" (2:27) [Sevborg, ASCAP
—Evans]

BOBBY SCOTT (Columbia 44485)
I Won't Cry Anymore (2:50) [United, ASCAP—Frisch, Wise] Smokey scene is set with this torch song delivered with a stunning vocal by Bobby Scott. The deck could move into programming lists of many late night shows. Flip: "Smile" (2:32/ [Bourne, ASCAP—Turner, Parsons, Chaplin] Familiar track with a graceful showing here.

SERGIO MENDES (Atlantic 2502)
My Favorite Things (2:52) [Williamson, ASCAP-Rodgers, Hammerstein]
Hit from the Rodgers & Hammerstein
"Sound of Music" gets a Brasilianjazz working with Mendes on piano
and some soft small combo support.
Lovely listening venture. Flip: "Tempo
Feliz" (2:34)

EVERETT BARKSDALE
(Murbo 1024)
First Flag on the Moon (2:01)
[Bourne, ASCAP-Krondes] Stellar instrumental session with a rock beat, some cute guitar anties and a prospect of teen response. Cute electrified session that could sweep in from left field. Flip: "See You Friday" (2:00)
[Same eredits]

KEITH (Mercury 72794)
The Pleasure of Your Company (2:17)
[Equinox, BMI-Cobb] Balladic melody
with a rock bounce backing and some
interesting vocals that could bring
Keith back into the pop breakout area.
Teen side that could eliek, Flip: "Hurry" (2:32) [Popdraw, ASCAP-Curtis,
Mahoney] Another solid side, this one
a low-keyed ballad with smoother orchestral setting.

LARRY HARLOW (Fania 460)
Mess Around [Fania, BMI — Ellis]
Latin-rock eombo puts in a showing that could earn honor spotlights on the r&b and pop fronts via a eatehy rhythm and good instrumental appeal. Side with a bright sound that could happen. Flip: "That Groovy Shingaling" [Same eredits.]

KIKI DEE (Liberty 56030)
Patterns (2:36) [Al Gallico, BMI—
Cooper, Catana] Pretty arrangements
highlight a delicious ballad on this
outing with Kiki Dee. Excellent performance both vocally and instrumentally on a likely candidate for
plenty of easy listening and pop play.
Flip: "I'm Going Out" (2:45) [Saturday, BMI—Crewe, Knight]

GLEN DALE (Mala 12001)
I've Got You on My Mind (2:09)
[Maribus, BMI — Greenaway, Cook]
High-stepping beat appeal on a
snappy ballad give Glen Dale a shot
at good acceptance from pop fans.
Smooth delivery might move it onto
playlists with middle-of-the-road
listeners. Flip: "Now I See You, Now
1 Don't" (2:00) [Same eredits.]

MARY WELLS (Jubilee 5621)
The Doctor (2:20) [Welwom, BMI—
Womack, Womack] Mark the return
of Mary Wells with this whisperysung blues track. Debut with Jubilee
should stir up a lot of r&b activity
and make a big step in the comeback
manner. Flip: "Two Lovers History"
(3:05) [Same Credits.]

GENE STRIDEL (Atlantie 2500)
The Zebra (3:08) [Sunbury, ASCAP—Bryon, Wood] Timely parable in ballad form that could earn spotlight showings via the merit of its racial-message. Strong performance that might win attention for the song. Flip: "Tomorrow Is Another Day" (2:26) [Regent, BMI--Mason, Bradley]

WILLIE BOBO (MGM 10593)
Tweedlee Dee (2:09) [Progressive,
BMI—Scott] R&B steeped track with
a light bit of Cosby style in the
vocal on this rerun of the old LaverneBaker hit. Side is a snappy one with
breakout possibilities. Flip: "Move
on Over" (2:51) [Gilson, BMI—Keyes,
Bobo]

RAY BRYANT (Cadet 5598)
To Sir With Love (3:05) [Screen Gems-Columbia, BMI—Black, London] Lulu's goldie comes back with a strong instrumental rendering that could come into the pop and blues listings ala Ramsey Lewis. Breezy jazz flavor could pick up extra sales power via easy listening exposure. Flip: "Dinner on the Grounds", (3:28) [Brynor, BMI—MeGlohon]

HERBIE MANN (A&M 923)
Upa, Neguinho (2:40) [Duchess, BMI—Lobo, Guarnieri] Pleasant soft samba track with the bright flute work of Herbie Mann backed by a light combo and choral touch. Should pick up plenty of middle-of-the-road spins. Flip: "The Letter" (3:20) [Earl Barton, BMI—Carson] Attractive reading of last year's leading song.

MINNIE EPPERSON (Peacock 1960) Grab Your Clothes (and Get on Out) (2:10) [Hester, BMI—Jackson, Hester, Mitchell] Solid beat and a catchy set of lyrics set a blues blaze here that could burn its way into the r&b*sales listings. Flip: "No Love at All" (2:45) [Don, BMI—Malone, Jackson].

BEVERLEY FARRELL
(Columbia 44475)
What Ever Happened, Happened
(2:32) [Bikini, ASCAP—Vance, Carr
Gentle ballad track with a powerful
vocal performance that should win'
the favor at easy listening centers.
Attractive material with excellent airplay potential. Flip: "When I Lost
You" (2:07) [Irving Berlin, ASCAP—
Berlin]

BRENDA BYERS (MTA 146)
The House That Jack Built (2:44),
[Arch, ASCAP—Gold, Simmons]
Melancholy song with a splendid lyric
and purring performance here that
could become a big side with easy
listening audiences. Flip: "Nobody
Knows You When You're Down &
Out" (2:21) [MCA, ASCAP—Cox]

DON BADER (Matthew 30103)
Begin the Beguine (2:25) Harms,
ASCAP—Porter] Stylish renewal of,
the Cole Porter evergreen that could
become a winner with coin-operators
looking to stock adult locations with
the all-time favorites. Lively performance with a lively piano filair. Flip:
"Honky Tonk" (2:45) [W&K, BMI—
Doggett] Matthew Records, 440-12'
B'way, Yonkers, N.Y.

THE DELFONIC'S BRAND NEW

FOLLOW UP TO "LA-LA MEANS I LOVE YOU"





WATCH FOR THE NEW DELFONIC'S LP, "LA-LA MEANS I LOVE YOU"



ashBox Record Reviews

Best Bets

T.I.M.E. (Liberty 56020)
Take Me Along (3:07) [Metric, BMI-St. Nicholas, Richardson, Byron, Rumph] Touch of the blues behind a cute rock offering makes just the unusual blend to kick off this interesting newcomer group on the pop scene. Flip: "Make It Alright" (2:32) [Same credits]

TROYS (Tower 406)
Gotta Fit You Into My Life (2:27)
[Bornwin, BMI—Susser] Bright and
perky rock side with some excellent
harmony work from the Troys. Side
has enough bounce and lively appeal
to stir up action. Flip: "Take Care"
(2:30) [Yuggoth, BMI—Dixon]

BRISTOL BOXKITE (World Pacific

If You Love Me (2:37) [E. H. Morris, Asa, ASCAP—Ellis] Easybeat side that could spread from pop into middle-of-the-road channels. Gently rocking arrangement with an intriguing vocal performance. Flip "Colors of Love" (2:58) [Same pubs, ASCAP—Ellis, White]

BAKER KNIGHT (Reprise 0678)
The Verge of Success (2:35) [Smooth, Noma, BMI—Knight] Roger Miller-y song and style from Baker Knight. Snappy tempo and attractive wry performance may win the side a good deal of recognition. Flip: "Are You Satisfied Now?" (2:45) [Same credits.]

SANDRA PHILLIPS (Epic 7310)
Hoping You'll Come Back (2:27)
[Daedalus, BMI—Williams, Sturm]
Bouncy lilt in the slow ballad material is enticing along the lines of the current Madeline Bell hit. Could attract a wide following for the chantress. Flip: "I Wish I Had Known" (2:16) [Detnew, BMI—Bridges, Knight, Eaton]

BILLY BUTLER (Brunswick 55372)
Thank You Baby (2:20) [Jalynne, BRC, BMI—Butler, Henderson]
Pleasantly lilting ballad with a solid r&b performance from Billy Butler could stir up a good piece of exposure and sales for the side. Flip: "Burning Touch of Love" (2:05) [Same pubs, BMI—Smith, Jackson]

ALDER RAY (Revue 11014)
Love Will Let You Down (2:45)
[Competition, BMI—Hughes] Deep
down blues wailing from lark Alder
Ray should find a big reception among
r&b deejays and could break into the
sales picture with a modicum of exposure. Flip: "Run, Baby, Run"
[Competition, BMI—Hughes, King]

ELMORE JAMES (Bell 719)
Strange Blues (3:05) [Rhinelander, BMI—James, Sehorn] Archive-type product from the late blues great should be welcome programming material for r&b or underground stations following the resurgence of deep-blues popularity. Flip: "Anna Lee" (2:52) [Same credits]

Best Bets

MONGO SANTAMARIA (Columbia 44502)
Cold Sweat (2:34) [Dynatone, BMI—Brown, Ellis] Latin-jazz-rock replay of the while-back James Brown hit turns up one of Mongo Santamaria's most pop outings in a while. Side is a danceable track with good sales prospect. Flip: "Dock of the Bay" (2:40) [East, Redwal, BMI—Redding, Cropper]

TEDDY NEELEY (Capitol 2159)
One More Tear (2:37) [Saturday, BMI—Crewe, Davie] Gentle touch with a percolating beat that could pull in a good deal of pop and easy listening exposure. Fine ballad performance that might catch fire. Flip: "Autumn Afternoon" (2:24) [Tamerlane, BMI—Addrisi, Addrisi]

FRIDAY BROWN (RCA Victor 9505)
Ask Any Woman (3:29) [Mills,
ASCAP—Stewart, Langley] Attractive vocal showing on a softy glittering ballad makes this track a likely
contender for middle-of-the-road play
and some exposure in pop listening
areas. Flip: "The Outdoor Seminar"
(1:28) [Mills, ASCAP—Stockley]

FIRE & BRIMSTONE (Decca 32297) I Could Hear the Grass Growin' (2:07) [Popdraw, ASCAP — Blodgett, Brassard] Rare lyrical work is delivered with a strong folk-rock arrangement that makes the side a likely teen candidate for big acceptance. Flip: "Underground" (2:20) [Popdraw, ASCAP—Blodgett]

RITCHIE LUVWORTH (Date 1597)
Hey Baby—Where You Gonna Go
(2:24): [Carlman, BMI—Luvworth]
Light flight of a breeze orchestral
picks up the spirit of a lover's lyric
on a track that has a bright sparkle
that could prompt plenty of pop activity. Flip: "Girl of Mine" (2:17) [Same
credits]

FRANK POURCEL (Imperial 66290)
Aranjuez (2:59) [——] Enchanting theme from Joaquin Rodrigo-Vidre's classical work performed with lush strings and sitar. Delightful easy listening and middle-of-the-road fare with excellent exposure potential. Flip: "The Importance of the Rose" (2:48) [Asa, ASCAP—McKuen]

JAM (Sire 5001)
Loving Kind of Way (3:10) [Doraflo, BMI — Smith, Lauritzen, Bowman, Martello, Deck] Semi-psyche blues organ licks and a throaty vocal put together a bit of blue-eyed slow-soulrock on this teen side. Flip: "Something's Gone" (2:53) [Same credits.] Sire Records distributed through Pickwick.

TNJ's (Newark 228)
She's Not Ready (2:40) [Kasen, BMI—Henderson] Off-beat group chant a few years late in answer to the Barbara Mason name-maker, but powerful enough to snag a good deal of r&b exposure. Could happen in a big way. Flip: "I Didn't Know" (2:30) [Same credits] Newark Records, 88 St. Francis St., Newark, N.J.

ONE WAY STREET (Boutique 160) I Wanted to Be with You Girl (2:45) I Upsadaisy, Barmour, BMI-Radicillo, Jr., Cieulia, Jr., Eden] Gritty rock outing that has a powerful blend of rapid-fire drumming and vocal spice to start teen response moving. Flip: "Make a Little Room" (2:45) [Impeccable, BMI-Same composers] Boutique Records, 1697 Broadway, NYC.

COLE BROTHERS (Jamie 1348)
I Can't See Nobody (2:75) [Nemperor, BMI—Gibb, Gibb] Stunning material from the Bee Gees writing team is taken for a blues ride by the Cole Brothers. Outstanding performance could become a breakout side. Strong track with explosive r&b and poppossibilities. Flip: "I Got to Get You Into My Life' (2:40) [Mclen, BMI—Lennon, McCartney] r&b rendering of the Beatles song.

EOBBY LILE (White Whale 267)
Time to Be a Woman (2:47) [Mirby,
Exbrook, Rollo, BMI—Lile] Pretty
chamber-rock offering with a beat,
that grows. Track has a shining
performance from Bobby Lile that
could come into pop favor with a bit
of exposure. Flip: "Down Comes the
World" (2:23) [Same credits.]

HARBINGERS (Columbia 44490)
The Bridge (2:35) [Ameropean, ASCAP — Gluck] Seekers styled folk-rock offering with a lively appeal and cute lyric that could click with pop and many light middle-of-theroad programmers. Could become the name-maker for this team. Flip: "April Come She Will" (2:03) [Charing Cross, BMI—Simon]

FRENCH FRIES (Epic 10313)
Danse a la Musique (3:05) [Daly City,
BMI-Stewart] Novel handling of the
current hit by Sly & the Family Stone,
this instrumental workout could pick
up a good deal of change-of-pace exposure with its "comedie." Flip:
"Small Fries" (2:50) [Same credits]

KICKIN' MUSTANGS (Plato 80286)
Kickin' (1:59) [DeVille, BMI-Parnell, Loving, Minnefield] Lively Blues combo work on this session could attract spotlight recognition for the offering. Team has plenty of vigor and a verve that may put the track into a breakout picture. Flip: "Take a Miracle" (3:15) [DeVille, BMI-Minnefield] Plato Records, Milton, W.V.

SENOR SOUL (Double Shot 127)
Spooky (2:30) [Lowery, BMI-Sharpe, Middlebrooks, Buie, Cobb] Flute showcase on a zesty handling of the recent Classics IV deck. Good jazzy track for a break on middle-of-theroad, r&b and pop schedules. Flip: "Psychotic Reaction" (2:03) [Hot Shot, BMI-Ellner, Chaney, Byrne, Michalski, Atkinson]

LARRY BUTLER (Imperial 66296)
Lady Madonna (1:58) [Maclen, BMILennon, McCartney] Nothing country
about the new Larry Butler piano
session, which is a relatively faithful
instrumental reading of the Beatles
hit (with chorale touch). Could attract
pop play. Flip: "Honey" (2:40)
[Cason, Russell, ASCAP-Russell]

LOU (MOONDOG) LAWTON (Heart & Soul 202)
St. Louis Blues (3:11) [Handy, AS-CAP-Handy] Subtitled the "1968 Version," this updating of the blues classic brings new life and a solid interpretation that should snag a lot of airplay on r&b and pop outlet schedules. Big beat for dance fans and a top vocal performance. Flip: "The Whole Human Race" (2:50) [Alpha-Phi, BMI-Lynn]

TOMORROW'S YESTERDAY (Airtown 80333)
I Still Care (2:35) [Club Miami, BMI-Huff, McGuire, Murray] Heavy emphasis on beat makes this side a highly danceable track with plenty of teen sales potential. Could gain pop action. Flip: "Summer Dreamin'" (3:20) [Club Miami, BMI-Huff, Huff, Murray]

IF you are reading someone else's copy of Cash Box why not mail this coupon today

CASH BOX	
1780 BROADWAY	(Check One
NEW YORK, N. Y. 10019	I AM A DEALER
Enclosed find my check.	ONE STOP
\$20 for a full year (52 weeks) subscription (United States, Canada, Mexico)	RACK JOBBER PUBLISHER
\$40 for a full year (Airmail United States, Canada Mexico)	
\$30 for a full year (other countries)	COIN FIRM
\$45 for a full year (Airmail other countries)	OTHER
NAME	
ADDRESS	
CITY STATE	ZIP#

Be Sure To Check Business Classification Above!





Exclusively: ATLANTIC RECORDS



Public Relations: RICHARD O'BRIEN, New York FREEMAN, SUTTON & GORDON, Hollywood

Shuler Opens Capitol Hunt For R&B Indies

HOLLYWOOD—Wayne Shuler, newly appointed A&R producer in charge of indie productions for Capitol Records, has begun an intensive search for new product in the "down home" area of r&b.

Among the first results of his hunt

Fats Domino Signs In With Reprise Records

NEW YORK—One of the leading figures in the birth of rock, Fats Domino has just signed an exclusive recording contract with Reprise Records. Although no immediate sessions have been scheduled, Mo Ostin, vice president and general manager of the label, said that Domino's recording will be supervised by A&R director Richard Perry.

Domino started with Imperial Records, where he helped spearhead the pop rock explosion. He later worked for ABC (then ABC-Paramount) and more recently had a release from the Dover label complex.

Among his major hits, which have sold more than 60 million recordings since his 1949 start, are: "Blueberry Hill," "Let the Four Winds Blow," "When My Dreamboat Comes Home," "I'm Walkin'," "I'm In Love Again" and "Margie."

{<<<<<<<<<<<>< PAULA SUPER HITS! "LIFETIME OF **HAPPINESS**"

"ODE TO BILLIE JOE"

RONNIE KOLE TRIO

NEW ALBUM

Smash Reviews In All Trades
"RONNIE KOLE PLAYS
FOR YOU ALONE"
LP 2200

Breaking On These Stations:

WCCC-Hartford KHOW-Denver KCRA-Sacramento KVI-Seattle KSFO-San Francisco KZEY-Anaheim WGN-Chicago

KABL-San Francisco
WSMB-New Orleans
WDSU-New Orleans
WNNR-New Orleans
WWOM-New Orleans
WWL-New Orleans
WNL-New Orleans

Strong Action

"ALL I TOOK WAS LOVE"

THE UNIQUES

D. J.'s Write

ewe/...Paula RECORDS 6 728 TEXAS ST. SHREVEPORT, LA Phone: (318) 422-7182

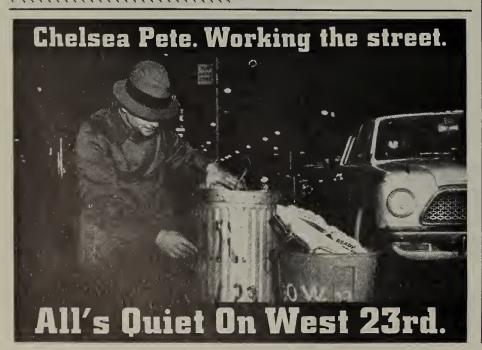
for indie r&b productions is a multiple release pact with New Orleans producer Joe Banashak. Banashak sports a hit roster that includes "Land of 1,000 Dances," "Mother-In-Law" and many Bo and Inez Cheatham which was marketed about two weeks ago. Upcoming singles will include Bobby Williams' "Boogaloo Mardi Gras" and "A Good Thing Baby" by the Hollywood Jills.

In another stop on his "down home" search, Shuler visited Jackson, Miss., where he reached an agreement with George Soule and Tommy Couch for the release of "That's How Much" featuring Eddie Houston. Side was cut at Malico Studios in Jackson.

An earlier agreement in Houston, Texas, saw the issue of "Miss You" by Jerry Jackson from Genesis Productions. Leo O'Neil and Genesis also have just been represented through the release of Henry Boatwright's "I Can Take or Leave Your Loving," an r&b cover of the recent Herman's Hermits hit.



AN EPIC SIGNING—Epic has signed vocalist Maxine Brown (right) to an exclusive recording contract. She will be produced for Epic by Detroit-based producer Mike Terry. Born in New York, the lark made her first public appearance at the Apollo. Dave Kapralik (left), Epic's vice president of A&R, said, "The addition of the distinctive talent of Maxine Brown to the Epic roster is another major step in broadening the spectrum of Epic's A&R representation."





CashBox Looking Ahead

A compilation, in order of strength, of up and coming records showing signs of breaking into The Cash Box Top 100. List is compiled from retail outlets.

- THE SHADOW OF YOUR LOVE (Chordron-BMI) 5 Stoirsteps & Cubie (Buddoh 35)
- SHOW TIME (Myto-BMI) Detroit Emerolds (Ric Tic 153)
- WHY SAY GOODBYE (Robbins—ASCAP) Connie Froncis (MGM 13923)
- COME DOWN (Lee Hozlewood—ASCAP) Honey Ltd. (LHI 1208)
- COME LIVE WITH ME (Leo Feist-ASCAP) Tony Scotti (Liberty 56006)
- CABARET (Sunbeam—BMI) Herb Alpert & Tijuono Brass (A&M 925)
- LOOK AT WHAT I ALMOST MISSED (LeBoron-BMI) Porlioments (Revilot 217)
- IN THE HEAT OF THE NIGHT (United Artists—ASCAP) Dick Hyman (Commond 4114)
- UP FROM THE SKIES (Seo-Lork-BMI) Jimi Hendrix Experience (Reprise 0665)
- LOVE IS BLUE (Cromo-ASCAP) Cloudine Longet (A&M 909)
- IF YOU LOVE ME (Southern-ASCAP) Peggy Morch (RCA Victor 9494)
- MOOD INDIGO (Mills—ASCAP) Brendo Lee & Pete Fountoin (Decca 32299)
- THE LEGEND OF XANADU
 (Al Gollico—BMI)
 Dove Dee, Dazy, Beaky, Mick & Tich
 (Imperiol 66287)
- I AM THE MAN FOR YOU BABY (Jobete-BMI) Edwin Starr (Gordy 7071)
- I GOT A SURE THING
 (East—BMI)
 Ollie & The Nightingales (Stax 245)
- BILLY SUNSHINE (Blackwood—BMI) Evie Sonds (Comeo 2002)
- ANGEL OF THE MORNING (Blackwood—BMI) Merrile Rush (Bell 705) 17
- **FEELINGS** 18 (Trousdole-BMI) Gross Roots (Dunhill 4129)
- BY THE TIME I GET TO PHOENIX (Johnny Rivers—BMI) Mognificent Men (Copitol 2134)
- CHAIN OF FOOLS (14th Hour Pronto—BMI) Jimmy Smith (Verve 10583)
- THE DOCK OF THE BAY (East Time-Redwoll—BMI) King Curtis & Kingpins (Atca 6562)
- WOMAN WITH THE BLUES (Don-BMI) Lomp Sisters (Duke 427)
- DAYS OF PEARLY SPENCER (Pronce—BMI) Dovid McWilliams (Kopp 896)
- A STOP ALONG THE WAY (Ensign-BMI) Timothy Corr (Hot Biscuit 1454)
- BLACK ON WHITE (White Woy-ASCAP) North Atlantic Invasion Force (Mr. G 808)

- CAN I CARRY YOUR BALLOON (Screen Gems—Columbia—BMI) Swompseeds (Epic 5—10281)
- CHECK YOURSELF (Eost-BMI) Debbie Toylor (Decco 32259)
- TAKE ME IN YOUR ARMS (Jobete—BMI) Isley Brothers (Tomla 54164)
- ILLUSION (Cascargo-Aim—BMI) Bob Brady (Choriot 525)
- I GUESS THAT DON'T MAKE ME A LOSER (Will Ric-BMI) Brothers Of Saul (Boo 1004)
- FLIGHTS OF FANTASY (Dobo-BMI) Ventures (Liberty 56019)
- YUMMY, YUMMY, YUMMY (T. M.—BMI) Ohio Express (Buddah 38)
- BABY YOU'RE SO RIGHT (Chardon—BMI) Brenda & The Tabulotions (Dionn 507)
- BABY PLEASE DON'T GO (MCA-BMI) Amboy Dukes (Moinstreom 676)
- IF MY WORLD FALLS THROUGH (Myrwood Antlers—BMI) Rose Gorden (Atco 6564)
- NO OTHER LOVE (Williomson—ASCAP) Joy & Americons (United Artists 50282
- IN SOME TIME (L. Hazlewood—ASCAP) Rannie Dove (Diamond 240)
- SHE'LL BE THERE (Alto-ASCAP) Vikki Corr (Liberty 56026)
- NIGHTS IN WHITE SATIN (Essex—ASCAP) Moody Blues (Derom 85023)
- THE GYPSIES, THE JUGGLERS & THE CLOWNS (Sealork—BMI) Jack Jones (Kopp 900)
- WITH A LITTLE HELP FROM MY FRIENDS (Mocleon-BMI) Sergio Mendes & Brosil 66 (A&M 910)
- WHAT IS LOVE (Rogmor-BMI) Miriom Mokebo (Reprise 0671)
- SALLY WAS A GOOD OLD GIRL (Pamper—BMI) Trini Lopez (Reprise 0659)
- SAN FRANCISCO GIRL (Filigrie-BMI) Fever Tree (UNI 55060)
- DO DROP IN (Chardon—BMI) Fifth Estate (Jubilee 5617)
- CALL ON YOU (Pork Town—BMI) Chu Troys & Amozin Moze (Sock & Soul 101)
- NOWHERE TO RUN (Jobete-BMI) The Witches & The Worlock (Sew City 106)
- LOVE MACHINE (Stone Conyon-BMI) The Roosters (Mercury 40504)
- THE POWER OF LOVE (Russel Coson—ASCAP) Robert Knight (Rising Sons 708)
- LIFE OF THE PARTY (Sunbeam—BMI) Louis Armstrong (Kapp 901)



They've Got A Great Thing Going!

Arranged & conducted by Johnny Pate. Produced by Curtis Mayfield & Johnny Pate.

Tomscos: Latest Mr. & Mrs. Songsmiths

NEW YORK-Among some of the biggest hits of recent years are songs penned by husband-and-wife teams.

penned by husband-and-wife teams.

The songs written by husband-wife teams could fill a chart of all-time Top Tens. There's "You've Lost That Lovin' Feeling," "Blame It On The Bossa Nova," "Looking Through The Eyes Of Love," "Uptown," "Only In America," "Walkin' In The Rain," "We Gotta Get Out Of This Place," "Hanky Panky," "Chapel Of Love," "Leader Of The Pack," "Do Wah Diddy Diddy," "I'm Into Something Good," "Oh No, Not My Baby," "The Locomotion," "I'm Into Something Good," "Oh No, Not My Baby," "The Locomotion," "California Dreamin'," "Creeque Alley" and many more from the prolific pens of Barry Mann and Cynthia Weil, Gerry Goffin and Carole King, John and Michelle Phillips and Ellie Greenwich and Jeff Barry. The newest addition to the roster is George and Rayborn. Tomosco symitons of the country of the count Barbara Tomsco, writers of the current Fireballls' side, "Goin' Away," pulled from the "Bottle of Wine" LP. George is the Fireballs' lead guitarist and he and Barbara have been penning tunes ever since they were mar-

ried, four years ago.

Tommy James & The Shondells recorded a Tomsco song, "Say I Am," as the follow-up to their first big hit,

"Hanky Panky."
"Ain't That Rain," another Tomscocomposed ballad, has been recorded by The Smothers Brothers and Carolyn Hester. It's also included in the current Fireballs album.

Folksinger Carolyn Hester has used "That's My Song," a ditty turned out by the Tomsco's, as her theme song for many years.

George has been writing songs on his own ever since he joined The Fireballs. He cleffed all their instrumental hits, including "Torquay," "Bulldog" and "Quite A Party."

He had 35 song copyrights to his credit before he met Barbara, and together they've added an additional 25. Their songs are published by Dun-

Oscar Night Sparkles With MGM Disk Stars

NEW YORK-TV's Oscar night will be studded with MGM Records artists, who will not only be involved in the Academy Awards program itself, but will dominate other ABC-TV shows prior to the Oscar telecast this week (8). Wayne Newton, Orpheus, and Lainie Kazan will all make TV appearances on Academy Awards night, which is called the biggest TV viewing night of the year by most rating services.

Leading things off for MGM will be Wayne Newton, the newcomer to MGM Records, with his first TV spectacular "One More Time!" (8:30 EST, 7:30 CST). The Newton show is tightly tied to a promotion scheme set up by MGM which will unfold with the show. Among the important facets are the release of an album entitled "One More Time!" which will be in retail stores the morning after the TV show. This show and the album are being backed up with extensive advertising and publicity.

The Newton special is quickly followed on the ABC-TV network by a featured apearance by the latest group to emerge from MGM's Boston promotion, Orpheus. The singing group appears and vocalizes for a documentary special, "The Great Mating Game" (9:30 p.m. EST; 8:30 CST). The show covers the means and the mores young people apply in getting mates in today's society.

Aretha Receives #5 RIAA Gold Record

NEW YORK-Aretha Franklin racked up her fifth million-selling single last week when the Record Industry Association of America (RIAA) certified her Atlantic recording "Since You've Been Gone" for a gold record award.

Even now, the flip side of the single has begun to gain in air play and is a top 100 hit. "Ain't No Way" and its topside are both included in Aretha's most recent LP, "Lady Soul," which is expected to soon pass the milliondollar sales mark.

The four previous goldies in Aretha's catalog include: "I Never Loved a Man (The Way I Love You)," "Respect," "Baby, I Love You," and "Chain of Fools." She has also earned a gold LP for "I Never Loved a Man."

An Academy Award singing spotlight goes to Lainie Kazan who has been selected by the producers of the show to perform an Oscar soundtrack nominee, "The Eyes Of Love," from the motion picture "Banning." The Academy Awards Show will be telecast 10:00 p.m. EST, 9:00 p.m. CST.

To celebrate its domination of Oscar night, MGM Records has instituted a number of promotions tagged "Oscar Night is MGM Records Night!" Streamers have been circulated to retailers and trade and consumer advertising has been placed in support of the artists being showcased.





Sure Shots

The Cash Box "Sure Shots" highlight records which reports from retail dealers throughout the nation indicate are already beginning to sell quantity or else give every indication of doing so. DO YOU KNOW THE WAY TO SAN JOSE Dionne Warwick ME, THE PEACEFUL HEARTEpic 10302 Lulu SHE'S LOOKING GOOD AIN'T NOTHING LIKE THE REAL THING Marvin Gaye & Tammi Terrell......Tamla 54163 HEY GIRL-MY GIRL

WEAR IT ON OUR FACE The Dells Cadet 5599 WE'RE ROLLING ON

.....Liberty 56033

Bobby Vee

The ImpressionsABC 11071 BABY MAKE YOUR OWN SWEET MUSIC

Jay & The Techniques.....Smash 2154



ALL TOGETHER—Murray Deutch, executive vice president of the United Artists Music Division, is shown here at his desk, flanked by his promotion operatives from the UA home office and key markets around the country. The group had just completed a special publishing and promotion seminar. Lengthy discussions covered all elements of current and catalog song and musical score material in United Artists Music, Unart Music, and affiliated firms. The shirt-sleeve sessions were held last week at UA's New York headquarters under the theme, "What can we do to improve the business for everyone?" Shown here (from the left) are: Stan Gelber, UA Music, N.Y.; Herb Lutz, St. Louis; Bob Holliday, south; Irv Faskow and Eddie Reeves, both of the New York office; George Russell, Los Angeles; Joe Galkin, southeast; Pete Wright, midwest; Mel Richmond, N.Y.; Ken Luttman, N.Y.; Sam Kaplan, Detroit; and Billy Edd Wheeler, Nashville.

Buddah, United Airlines In Sales Promo Tie-In

YORK-Buddah Records and

NEW YORK—Buddah Records and United Airlines have entered into a major promotional tie-in, with free mileage on the carrier as the prize.

Neil Bogart, general manager of Buddah, said that the program, dubbed "F.R.E.E." (Flight Rewards, for Extraordinary Endeavor) is available to all Buddah distribs, promo reps, and salesmen. "Each man can win free miles for every radio station serviced, for meeting sales quotas and for participating in special promotional campaigns."

ticipating in special promotional campaigns."

Bogart said he plans to offer 50,000 free miles on the first Buddah release by the Ohio Express, "Yummy, Yummy, Yummy, Yummy," issued last week. The deck reportedly has advance orders of 50,000 copies. Bonus certificates of 400 miles up to 2,500 miles will be awarded for work done on the Ohio Express single.

Lou Hoff, United Airlines sales representative, who concluded the agreement with Bogart, said the carrier is preparing a special booklet outlining the program for Buddah sales and promotional representatives across the country. The mileage certificates are redeemable through United Airlines, which services 32 states, 20 state capitols and 117 cities. "In addition to United Airlines terminals, these certificates will be honored for any destination in the world, even if the flight is on another carrier," said Hoff.

"Buddah is very proud of the effort and continuing performance of its dis-Lou Hoff, United Airlines sales rep-

and continuing performance of its distributors, salesmen and promotion representatives," said Bogart. "This agreement with United Airlines provides the greatest rewards and added incentive in the entire record indus-



Top 10? Top 3? Number 1/DIANA ROSS & THE SUPREMES/"Forever Came Today" #1122



sh Box-April 13, 1968

Muntz Seeks To Support Label Projects

VAN NUYS—Muntz Stereo-Pak has initiated a large-scale program to establish a network of record label support bases across the U.S. The move is aimed at lending the company's sales and merchandising efforts to projects sponsored by its associates in the record field.

Earl Muntz, the cartridge firm's namesake and president, said that support bases are already being established in Chicago and New York and that his company will work now to more fully and efficiently serve the merchandising needs of the record companies for which Muntz duplicates and distributes cartridges.

The program marks Muntz as the first cartridge duplicator to base fully record-oriented staffs in this country's three major markets. The development was acknowledged as an attempt to more closely coordinate the previously unilateral merchandising efforts of Muntz Stereo-Pak and the record labels with which it is associated.

Music Merged Into Sales

One element central to the general Muntz theme of stepping up its aid to record label merchandising programs has been the complete reorganization of the Muntz music department which has been directed to report to the company's sales division, now headed by veteran record figure Gene Block. Meanwhile, music director Ed Michel has been elevated to national record relations director, and will continue to administer Muntz music policy and programming from the west coast.

Block and Michel are currently examining record personnel to fill the company's new division in New York. Block will continue the search in New York later this month when he joins Jere Davis to supervise Muntz participation in the Premium Show. Block and Davis will interview applicants at the New York Hilton, April 19-27.

Bob Demain had been selected earlier to preside over the company's record label task force in the midwest and south and has already established Muntz headquarters at 1220 North State Street in Chicago.

The Chicago and New York divisions have been committed by Block to apply sales and merchandising techniques traditionally used by record label music departments. These staffs will work also to affect concurrent record/cartridge release dates.

Continued "More With Four"

Additionally, the new Muntz staffs will participate in scheduling weekly music releases, developing merchan-

dising material and negotiating with record label representatives. Also included in their assignments will be continued support of the national Muntz "More With Four" campaign.

Veteran record industry sales figures will supplement the Muntz merchandising teams in New York and Chicago. The New York office will represent the Muntz product line of equipment and music to outlets throughout the east, while Chicago will be responsible for marketing in the midwest and south.

"Our present rate of success," said Muntz, "has enabled us to advance our timetable sufficiently to take this significant step in bridging relations between the record and cartridge field."

Muntz said that his announcement signals merely the first in a series of steps to advance the record-oriented and music-related sales and promotion activities that will be undertaken by his company.

Redding's Widow Named To Redwal's Bd. Of Dir.

NEW YORK—The stockholders of nedwal Music Co. have named Mrs. Otis Redding, widow of the late soul singer, to the board of directors of the corporation. Mrs. Redding was also elected vice president of Redwal by the directors. She will actively participate in the company's operation.

Phil Walden, manager of the late singer, was upped to president of the company and has announced plans for Redwal's expansion. The firm recently constructed a demo/audition facility for its writers. Currently under contract are several key writers including Arthur Conley, Roy Lee Johnson, Earl Simms, and Billy Young.

Redwal's success over the past year in music publishing has been considerable with the company publishing three million sellers: "Sweet Soul Music," "Respect," and "(Sittin' On) The Dock Of The Bay." The firm currently has two tunes on the top 100 charts: "Dock Of The Bay" and "Funky Street."

Mrs. Redding recently represented the Redwal firm at the Nashville NARAS Awards Dinner. She will concentrate her activities in the field of public relations.

"Respect," penned by Otis Redding, and published by Redwal, earned two Grammy awards.

Officer Warner. Around the corner. All's Quiet On West 23rd.

11 New Portable Radios Marketed By Columbia's Masterwork Audio

NEW YORK—A varied line of 1969 portable radios has been announced by Masterwork Audio Products, a division of Columbia Records.

The 11 new models will be supported by a number of sales aids created to promote and advertise the new line. Line books inserts, glossies of the eleven models, promotional ad proofs and a counter merchandiser with a pilfer-proof design are being made available for dealer store and window display.

'Double Power' Feature

The Masterwork line has been known since its inception for its "Double Power" feature found in all full-sized radios: operation on either batteries or AC current with no adaptor required. This merchandising extra, plus such standard equipment as RF stages, dial lights, Skai stitched-leatherette cases, die-cast fronts, earphones and batteries, is represented strongly throughout the line.

Masterwork's 1969 line incorporates slide-rule vertical dials with "log" scales to assure pinpoint reception. A new feature is a distance switch to boost reception in fringe areas.

Highlighting the line is the new "Space Rover," M-2918. The "Space Rover" is a combination four-band radio and radio direction finder with azimuth scale, designed to provide navigational aid on land, sea and air.

Four Masterwork portables come equipped with Tuned RF stage and three-gang condenser, providing extra sensitivity, pinpoint frequency selection and minimal "cross-talk." In addition, two units, M-2900 and M-2904, are available in a choice of cabinet colors.

The eleven models in Masterwork's 1969 portable-radio line are grouped in three categories: AM, AM-FM, and Multi-Band units.

Each of the two AM Masterwork portables comes complete with "Double Power," slide-rule dial with "log" scale, and a distance switch.

M-2900, an AM model with eight transistors, is available in a choice of black or brown Skai leatherette and

Elektra To Release Bikel's 'Rich Man'

NEW YORK—Elektra Records is releasing Theodore Bikel's performance of two songs from "Fiddler on the Roof" as a single.

The recordings were made in Las Vegas, where Bikel is playing the Tevya role in a road show production of the long-term Broadway show. He has been playing the lead to sell-out audiences at Caesar's Palace.

Top side of the single will be "If I Were A Rich Man." Coupler is "Sunrise, Sunset." Both tracks were recorded with a full orchestra conducted by musical director Milton Greene.

English Visiting London For Film Score Project

NEW YORK—Scott English will be spending this week in London negotiating for the scoring of a comedy film for release later this year.

During his week-long stay, the Helios Music exec-writer will also work at placing new material and consult with associates for American use of local material.

carries the suggested list price of \$19.95.

M-2902, a ten-transistor AM unit, features Tuned RF stage, three-gang condenser and a dial light. Encased in black Skai leatherette, M-2902 is priced to sell at \$24.95.

In all four AM-FM units in the 1969 line. Mastarwark has incorporated as

In all four AM-FM units in the 1969 line, Masterwork has incorporated a slide-rule dial with "log" scale, a distance switch and AFC.

M-2904 is a compact, ten-transistor AM-FM unit with RF stage and has a wrist strap. Available in either black or ivory Skai leatherette, M-2904 is suggested to list at \$22.50.

M-2906, a ten-transistor AM-FM radio priced to retail at \$29.95, comes in a black Skai leatherette case and features "Double Power," as well as a dial light and RF stage.

M-2908, an AM-FM portable encased in black Skai leatherette, is a twelve-transistor unit with "Double Power" and dial light. Model M-2908, with RF stage and six controls, is priced to list at \$39.95.

M-2910, another AM-FM portable in black Skai leatherette, is a twelve-transistor model with "Double Power" and dial light. M-2910 features a. Tuned RF stage and three-gang condenser, and it carries the suggested list price of \$49.95.

Multi Band Units

Masterwork's five Multi-Band units come with "Double Power," slide-rule dial with "log" scale, AFC, and dial light.

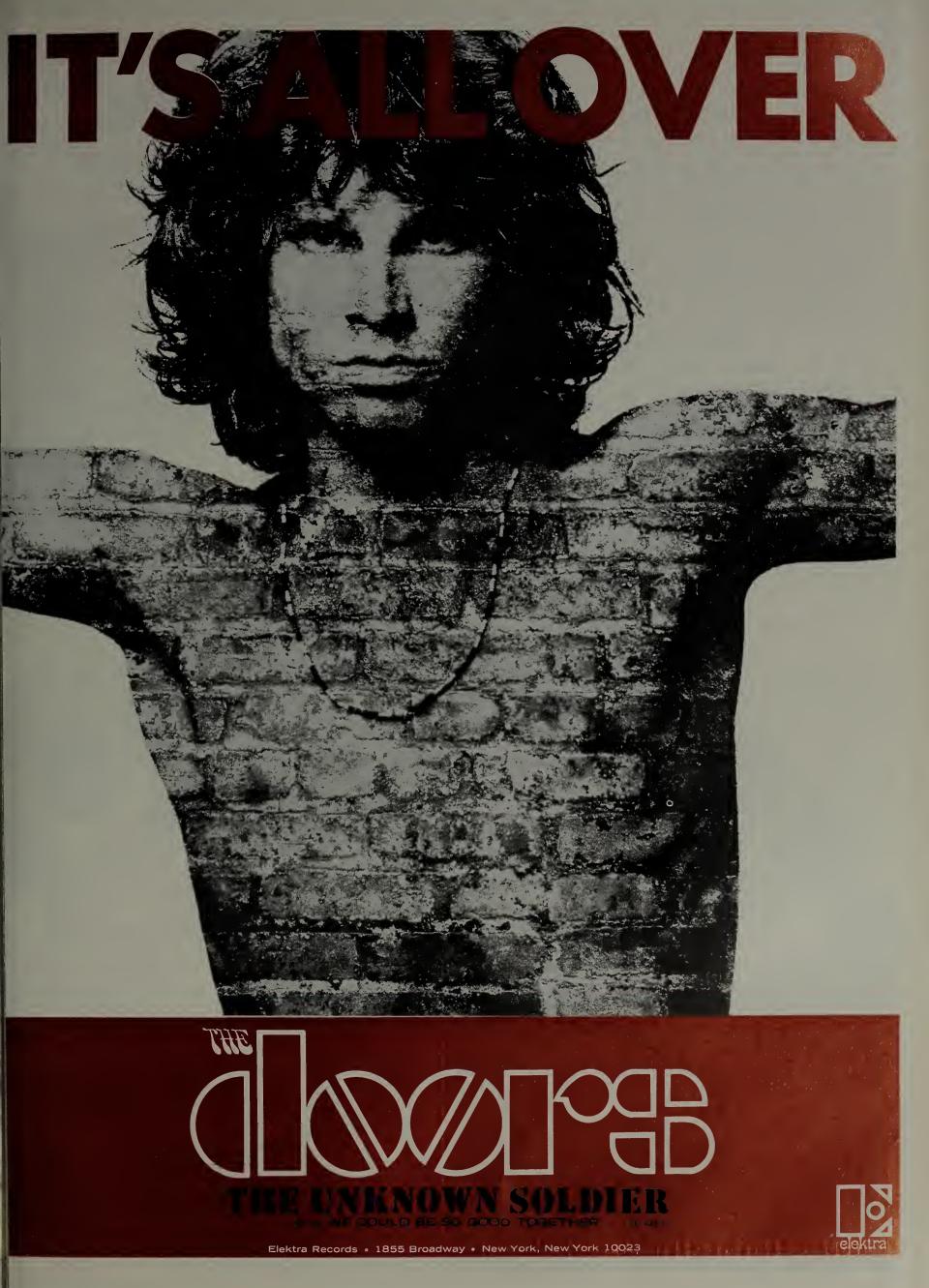
M-2912, a twelve-transistor, threeband model with RF stage and distance switch in a black Skai leatherette case, offers AM-FM-Short Wave reception and is suggested to retail at \$49.95.

M-2914, a four-band unit (AM-FM-SW1-SW2) with distance switch, Tuned RF stage and three-gang condenser, is encased in black Skai leatherette and priced to list at \$59.95.

M-2916 is designed for six-band reception (AM-FM-SW1-SW2-SW3). This model, in black Skai leatherette, offers RF stage, push-button operation, a distance switch and fine-tuning control and carries the suggested list price of \$79.95.

M-2918, the new, twelve-transistor "Space Rover," is a four-band model (AM-FM-LW-SW1) with radio direction finder, Tuned RF stage, three gang condenser, meter-type tuning indicator, fine-tuning control and tone control. Encased in black Skai leatherette, the "Space Rover" also comes equipped with a rotating direction finder with azimuth scale, a code chart and a deflection finder designed for navigational aid, "homing" and cross bearings and for obtaining an accurate position "fix" from marine and aviation radio beacons, as well as AM and LW stations. This unit carries a suggested price of \$89.95.

M-2920 completes the Multi-Banaline. M-2920 is a deluxe, sixteen-transistor, six-band unit with AM-FM-LW-SW1-SW2-SW3 reception, RF stage push-button operation, meter-type tuning indicator and fine-tuning control. Additional features of this model are a finger-tip magnetic drop lid and a global diagram inset with an international city Short Wave programming graph. M-2920 comes in a black padded Skai stitched-leatherette cabinet with a rotating handle and is priced to sell at \$99.95.



ash Box—April 13, 1968

JOAN BAEZ

CARNEGIE HALL, N.Y.—A packed house greeted Joan Baez upon her return to Carnegie Hall on Saturday night, March 27, and she did not disappoint her admirers for a moment during her concert. Still the most acclaimed American female folksinger of modern times, she held her audience in rapt attention with the lyric power of her voice, assisted only by her own guitar.

Her program included a number of folk standards, among them "Blowin' In The Wind," "If I were A Carpenter" and "Kumbaya." She gave excellent readings of Lennon and McCartney's "Eleanor Rigby," Leon-

ard Cohen's "Suzanne," and Pete Seeger's "Oh, Had I A Golden Thread," and she amused everyone with her tongue-in-cheek version of the rock and roll hit, "Little Darlin'." At one point in the concert, she gave a humorous account of her experiences in itself (she was incarcerated briefly

a humorous account of her experiences in jail (she was incarcerated briefly as a result of her participation in anti-Vietnam demonstrations).

Joan Baez has survived the death of the folk boom with her popularity intact, and judging by her performance at Carnegie, she should be around for a long time to come. She may be heard on wax via her numerous Vanguard albums.

STONE PONEYS JERRY JEFF WALKER

BITTER END, N.Y.—The Stone Poneys, with Linda Ronstadt singing lead, are certainly one of the most pleasant (both visually and vocally) record acts to have played the Village in recent times. Linda has a powerful and gutsy voice which, when blended with her near impeccable phrasing, her gentle inflections, and a precise musical backing brought about through the tasteful use of two amplified accoustic guitars, a Fender bass, and a drum, makes for a very exciting performance. They, of course, performed their "Different Drum" and current Capitol single, "Up To My Neck In High Muddy Water." Two other highlights of the show were both written by the Poney's rhythm guitartist/harmony vocalist, Bobby

Kimmel. They are "Driftin'" and "New England Winter," a hauntingly beautiful effort. The group does a particularly good job on Dylan's "I'll Be Your Baby Tonight."

Jerry Jeff Walker, who was formerly with Vanguard's Circus Maximus, opened the club with his own "Mr. Bojangles," "Gypsy Song Man," "Maybe Mexico," and "Morning Song For Sally," in addition to a humorously revamped treatment of "Talkin' Guitar Blues." Walker's rhythm guitar and vocals were backed by an ar and vocals were backed by an excellent guitarist named Dave Bromberg. This act is not under record contract at this time although Walker is currently in negotiation with several firms.

JAMES COTTON BLUES BAND JACK LANDRONE

THE TROUBADOUR, Hollywood—Almost a century since the Blues was first improvised in the barrel-houses and honky-tonks of New Orleans, the idiom has been revitalized of late, thanks to such contingents as the James Cotton Chicago Blues Band which rocked the Troubadour last week. With a potpourri of 12 bar and rag, from the deep-south-home variety to the more contemporary flavored R&B, the group even managed to toss in a latin flavored item to the delight of the assembled crowd.

Show opened with a set of four driving instruments by 4/5's of the act at which point Cotton arrived on the scene to take over. Among his best—"Sometimes I Wonder" and "Knock on Wood," the performance on the latter so compelling that one wished the group had included several more like it from today's bag.

Another highlight—when Cotton picked up his harmonica and wailed.

Musicianship was stunning and met Musicianship was stunning and met with great approval from a knowing opening crowd sprinkled with local musicians. Group maintained the aura of authenticity fusing it to an absence of showmanship which was disarming but welcomed. Fivesome seemed to know their thing; went out and did it.

and did it.

Show opened with newcomer, singer-guitarist Jack Landrone whose sophisticated songbag ranged from Aznavour and Simon and Garfunkel to a number of very effective originals. Landrone comes very close to the "chanteur" class with a fine, attractive tenorish voice, sensitive delivery and excellent musicianship.

New NY H.Q. For A&M

NEW YORK—A&M Records' New York branch has opened new offices at 1855 Broadway, which will house Bill Mulhern and John Rosica.

Monty Wheeler. He's no squealer. All's Quiet On West 23rd.

RICHIE HAVENS **TROGGS** UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

FILLMORE EAST, N.Y.—The United States of America, Columbia's latest rock find, opened the bill at Bill Graham's lower 2nd Ave. rock mecca last week and, before their act was half through, were greeted by occasional torrents of boos, jeers, and generaly debasing phrases from scattered segments of an otherwise hip and sympatico audience. The U.S.A. uses electronic means to embellish their rock/ art-song act in an apparent attempt to reach and explore distant musical horizons. For the most part, they succeed. The group is not at all difficult to enjoy, especially when augmented by the now famed Joshua Light Show. All it takes, assuming basic intelligence, is a bit of thought. The same kind of thought that was once necessary to appreciate John Dowland or Charles Ives, not to mention some of the better known jazzmen or rock units of today.

The Troggs, English-based Smash FILLMORE EAST, N.Y.—The Unit-

ter known jazzmen or rock units of today.

The Troggs, English-based Smash recording artists, are, to put it as simply as possible, not a rock act. They are a rock 'n' rol act and in that field they are particularly good. The 4-man group went through a series of their hits that included: "With A Girl Like You," their while back No. 1 "Wild Thing," and the currently charted "Love Is All Around." An additional highlight to the Troggs' performance was Art Wayne's "Some-

where My Girl Is Waiting," which has never been released in the United States.

Backed up by a lead guitar, bass, tabla, and tambura, Verve's Richie Havens ambled out onto the stage and took over. It was his night and he knew it. Even the stage crew had chalked a sign at his feet saying, "Richie, we love you." He talked quietly for a while and then launched into a carefuly selected group of tunes, comprised basically of the better known titles of recent vintage. His guitar style is pure Richie Havens, tuning the instrument to any one of a number of open chords (as opposed to standard guitar tuning) he chords by means of a finger bar, pounding out rhythm with the other hand. It's simple and incredibly effective.

Informing his fans that he knew

effective.

Informing his fans that he knew neither the words nor the chords to his "favorite song in the whole universe," Richie offered to hum the tune and fake the chording, providing the audience would sing "at least on the chorus." It worked and a delightful version of "I Get By With A Little Help From My Friends" went on for about 15 minutes. He encored for a couple of numbers but "I Get By With A Little Help From My Friends" remained the apex of his gig.



On The Way

Recording for Laurie Records, the Montage (shown here backlighted in a wooden glen) is on the way with a brand new recording just out on the market. The venture is entitled, "I Shall Call Her" Mary."

Hassles Promo Hits Cleveland, Balt-Wash

NEW YORK-The continuing promotion campaign by United Artists Records in behalf of the Hassles moved last week through Cleveland and the Baltimore-Washington, D. C., area with a round of personal appearances and interviews.

Accompanied by UA director of special projects, Danny Crystal, the pop/rock group taped the "Upbeat" and the Ken Hawkins shows, then traveled to the capitol region to appear on the Scott Wallace Show, the Kirby Scott Show, visit area radio stations and hold press interviews.

With Ed Levine and John Davies, respectively national singles and album promotion directors, arranging additional exposure opportunities, Crystal anticipates drives into other areas to bolster the increasing activity of the group's album and single, "Every Step I Take."

Upon their return to New York, the group will tape the WPIX-TV Peter Martin Show on April 10th, appear at The Hullabaloo Club in Lindenhurst, L.I., on the 27th, to be followed by several prom dates in the Long Island and Wostehester areas. and Westchester areas.

Big Bookings For Blues Band

NEW YORK—The Dirty Blues Band, recording for ABC's BluesWay label, is booked for a heavy schedule of weekend appearances on the west

weekend appearances on the west coast.

They played at the Orange Groove in Costa Mesa, California to close March and last weekend brought them to the Ashboro in Los Angeles. A concert in Palm Springs follows, with a booking at Cheetah beginning on May 17th and an appearance scheduled at San Francisco's Fillmore Ballroom in late May.

Rod Piazza, singer and blues harry

Rod Piazza, singer and blues harpist with the group, has been signed as an exclusive writer by BMI.

BluesWay has just released a new single from the Band, "Hound Dog" and "New Orleans Woman."

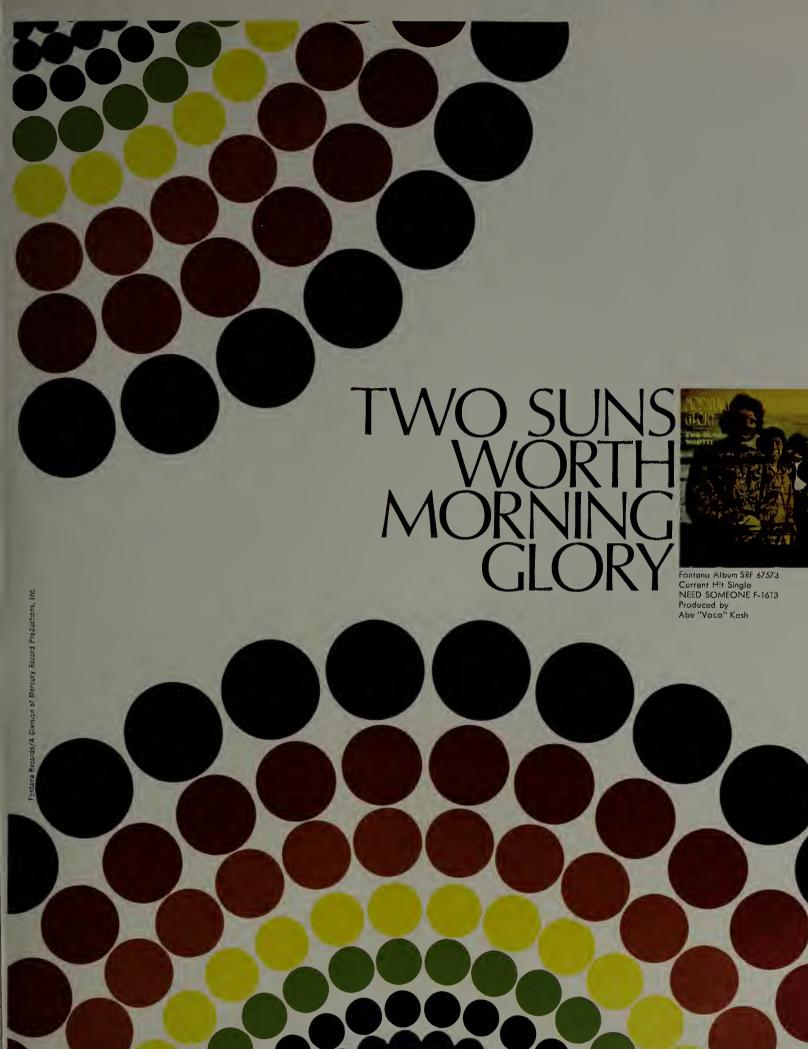
Esther & Abi Ofarim **Heading For States**

Heading For States

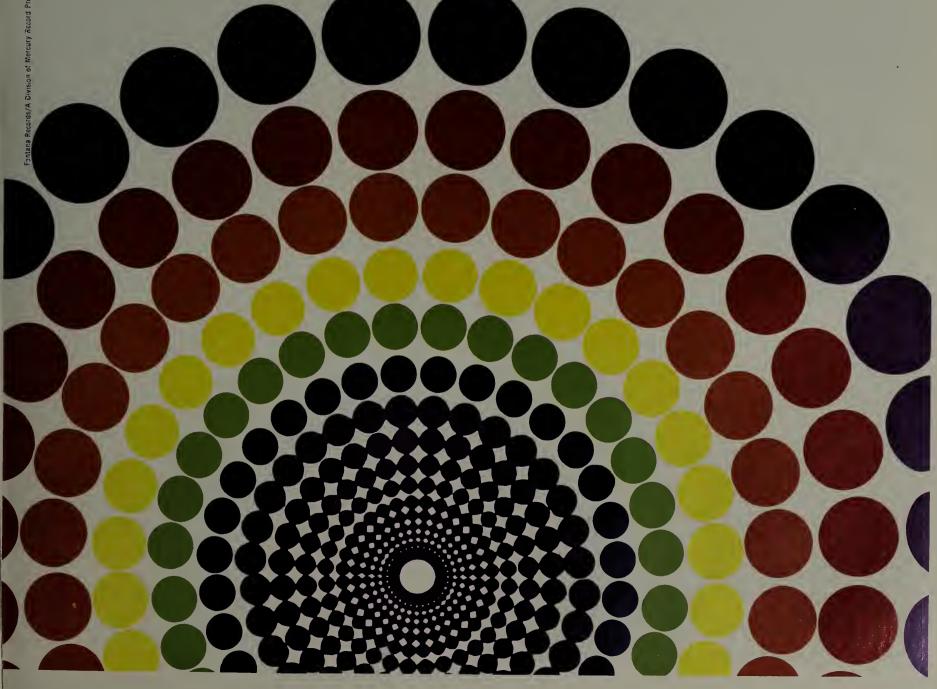
LONDON—After appearing here last week (3) at Albert Hall, Israeli singing artists Esther and Abi Ofarim are scheduled to visit the U.S. in mid-April to guest the Ed Sullivan Show. The concert at Albert Hall was sold out in advance, with the duo's single, "Cinderella Rockefella," being number 1 on the British charts for the past several weeks.

Esther and Abi Ofarim's repertoire

Esther and Abi Ofarim's repertoire is multi-lingual.







Screen Gems-Columbia Fills 2 GPM Slots

NEW YORK—Screen Gems-Columbia Music has appointed two general professional managers, according to an announcement by Emil LaViola, vice president and general manager of the firm. The two appointees are Irwin Schuster, who joins Screen Gems-Columbia Music from T.M. Music, where he was general professional manager, and Al Altman, who joined the music publishing division of Screen



Emil La Viola (seated, vice president and general manager of Screen Gems-Columbia Music) congratulates Irwin Schuster (left) and Al Altman on their appointments as general profes-sional managers.

SUPER SMASHES!

Monster!

"I NEED YOUR LOVE SO BAD"

"OLLIE MAE"

Ronn 21

TED TAYLOR

Spreading!

"LOVE WITH A FEELING" Murco 1042

EDDY "G"GILES

25,000 Sold in N. Y. C.

"I CAN'T STAND TO SEE YOU GO"

JOE VALENTINE

Products of:



In making the announcement, La-Viola called the twin appointments necessary in view of the rapid expansion of the company in all areas, including motion pictures, television and theatre and the burgeoning of its own Colgems Record Label. Altman will be in charge of Screen Gems-Columbia's pop catalog. Schuster's repsonsibilities will lie in the areas of catalog, motion pictures, television, theatre, and other catalog.

He will work closely with writers

He will work closely with writers, composers, and lyricists relative to themes and title music, and television material, and will handle exploitation of material from these areas. Both men will report directly to LaViola.

men will report directly to LaViola.

Schuster entered the music business with Trinity Music in 1955 and remained there until 1963 when he joined Hill & Range. In 1964 he rejoined Trinity, which had by that time been purchased by Bobby Darin and renamed T.M. Music. As general professional manager, he worked with such writers as Jeff Barry, Ellie Greenwich, Van McCory, Arthur Resnick, Rudy Clark, Paul Leka, Joe Levine, Buffy Sainte-Marie, Bobby Scott, and Kenny Young, and was an important factor in more than 20 BMI awards, numerous chart records, and strong album activity.



IT'S A&M NOW—Dick Bogert (right), formerly with RCA in Hollywood, has joined A&M Records as a recording engineer to operate out of that firm's soon to be completed recording head-quarters in the old Charlie Chaplin Studios. Bogert was associated with RCA for the past five years, and will work directly with A&M's chief enginer Larry Levine, who is shown at the left.

Prestige Re-Inks McPherson

NEW YORK — Alto saxophonist Charles McPherson has re-signed with the Prestige label. The new long-term contract was concluded last week, and A&R director Don Schlitten has said that a new LP will be released shortly.

McPherson has three packages in release from Prestige, "BeBop Revisited," "Con Alma" and "The Quintet, Live!"



CashBox P & R Local R&B Locations

_				
1	I GOT THE FEELIN' James Brawn (King 6155)	2	26	DO YOU KNOW YOUR WAY TO SAN JOSE Dianne Warwick (Scepter 12216)
2	TAKE TIME TO KNOW HEI Percy Sledge (Atlantic 2490)	R 7	27	IN THE MIDNIGHT HOUR Mirettes (Review 11004)
3	La-La MEANS I LOVE YOU Del Fanics (Philly Graave 150)	1	28	AS LONG AS I GOT YOU Laura Lee (Chess 2C41)
4	SINCE YOU'VE BEEN GONE Aretha Franklin (Atlantic 2486)	3	29	LOVEY DOVEY Otis & Carla (Stax 244)
5	DANCE TO THE MUSIC Sly & The Family Stane (Epic 10256) 6	30	SHE'S LOOKIN GOOD Wilson Pickett (Atlantic 2504)
6	THE END OF OUR ROAD Gladys Knight & Pips (Saul 35042)	5	31	DRIFTING Babby Bland (Duke 432)
7	SWEET INSPIRATION Sweet Inspirations (Atlantic 2476)	11	32	CHECK YOURSELF Debbie Taylar (Decca 32259)
8	SOUL SERENADE		33	IN THE MORNING Mighty Marvelows (ABC 11011)
9	Willie Mitchell (Hi 2140) IF YOU CAN WANT	9	34	MEN ARE GETTING SCARCE Jae Tex (Dial 4069)
10	Miracles (Tamla 54162) THE DOCK OF THE BAY	8	35	LOOK AT WHAT I ALMOST MISSED
11	Otis Redding (Volt 157) COWBOYS TO GIRLS	4	36	Parliaments (Revilat 217) DOES YOUR MAMA KNOW ABOUT ME
	Intruders (Gamble 214)	14	27	8abby Taylar (Gardy 7069)
12	PAYING THE COST TO THE BOSS B. B. King (Blues Way 61015)	17	37	AIN'T NOTHING LIKE THE REAL THING Marvin Gaye & Tammi Terrell (Tamla 54163)
13	SHOO-BE-DOO-BE-DOO- DA-DAY Stevie Wander (Tamla 54165)	0.4	38	WIND SONG Wes Mantgomery (A&M 916)
14	I'M GONNA MAKE YOU	24	39	AIN'T NO WAY Aretha Franklin (Atlantic 2486)
	Madeline Bell (Mad 1007)	10	40	DAYS OF PEARLY SPENCER David McWilliams (Kapp 896) ;
15	SECURITY Etta James (Cadet 5594)	13	41	WE'RE ROLLING ON Impressians (A8C 11071)
16	SON OF HICKORY HOLLER'S TRAMP O. C. Smith (Calumbia 44425)	16	42	JUST LIKE A FLOWER Freddie Scatt (Shaut 227)
17	FOREVER CAME TODAY Diana Rass & The Supremes (Matawn 1122)	20	43	I GUESS THAT DON'T MAKE ME A LOSER Brother Of Saul (Baa 1004) 4
18	FUNKY STREET Arthur Canley (Atca 6563)	21	44	SHOW ME THE WAY TO GO Gene Chandler & Barbara Acklin (Brunswick 55366) 4
19	I THANK YOU Sam & Dave (Stax 242)	15	45	FUNKY WALK Dyke & The Blazers (Original Saund 79)
20	THAT'S A LIE Ray Charles (ABC Paramaunt 11045)	18	46	(YOU KEEP ME) HANGIN' ON Jae Siman (Saund Stage 7-2608) 4
21	TIGHTEN UP Archie 8ell (Atlantic 2478)	34	47	WEAR IT ON OUR FACE Dells (Cadet 5599)
22	VALLEY OF THE DOLLS Dianne Warwick (Scepter 12203)	12	48	IF YOU DIDN'T HEAR ME THE FIRST TIME I'LL SAY
23	BURNING SPEAR Saulful Strings (Cadet 5576)	19		IT AGAIN Sandpebbles (Calla 148) 5(
24	WOMEN WITH THE BLUE Lamp Sisters (Duke 427)	27	49	THE MEMPHIS TRAIN Rufus Thamas (Stax 250) 49

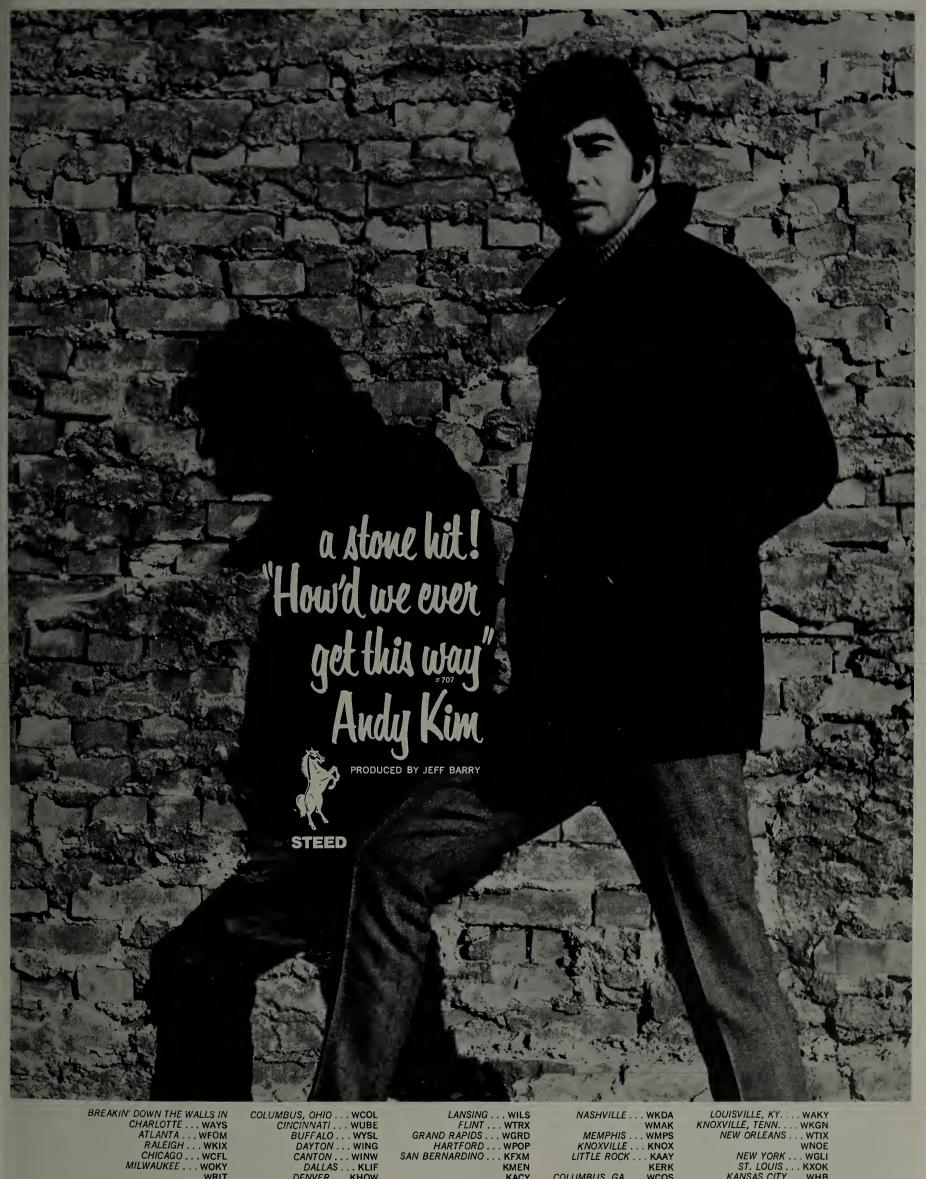
Watts 103rd Street Band (Warner Bras./Seven Arts 7175)

BROWN SUGAR

50

THE IMPOSSIBLE DREAM

Hesitatians (Kapp 899)



COLUMBUS, OHIO . .
CINCINNATI . .
BUFFALO . .
DAYTON . .
CANTON . .
DALLAS .
DENVER . .
HOUSTON .

LANSING . FLINT . GRAND RAPIDS . . HARTFORD . SAN BERNARDINO .

ORLANDO .

MEMPHIS KNOXVILLE LITTLE ROCK

COLUMBUS, GA. ALABAMA JACKSON, TENN.

LOUISVILLE, KY. . KNOXVILLE, TENN. . NEW ORLEANS WAKY WKGN . WTIX WNOE . WGLI KXOK . WHB . . KYA KFRC NEW YORK . ST. LOUIS . . KANSAS CITY . SAN FRANCISCO

Decca Faces New Era Under Gallagher

(Continued from page 7)

affecting the traditional distribution system employed in the record industry. He said the new structure for MCA's pre-recorded music interests will be "best equipped to take advantage of the growth potential..."

'Music In Any Form'

'Music In Any Form'
Asked to comment on the tape cartridge scene, Gallagher said that he was ready to "sell music in any form." He held out, however, special promise for the cassette system. He said that an MCA affiliate, Gauss Geophsics, had developed a new tape duplicating system that has specific benefits in the duplicating of cassette tapes. One major asset, he said, was a unique system of preventing the stretching of tape during duplication. Decca is marketing 4 and 8-track

cartridges, and has announced plans to enter the cassette field.

Club Ties

The record club situation at MCA is now divided, with Decca and Kapp having varying affiliations, including some on a non-exclusive basis. Gallagher and Adams indicated that the future may see an approximant with her and Adams indicated that the future may see an arrangement with Spencer Gifts, the large mail-order house also acquired by MCA last year. It was pointed out that many labels make use of what is considered one of the best mailing lists around.

Before joining MCA, Gallagher was a key exec at Columbia Records for 16 years. At the recent NARM convention, he was named "Record Man of the Decade" by the wholesaling association.

association.

Dressel To Wand Mgmt.

NEW YORK — Hermie Dressel has joined the staff of Wand Management Corp., it has been announced by Paul Canto, vice president of the company.

Canto, vice president of the company.

Due to the great expansion of the activities of Dionne Warwick Enterprises, which includes the production of television, concerts, records, and music publishing, Cantor invited Dressel to join him and Wand Management. In addition, Miss Warwick will be co-starring in her first film with Stephen Boyd and Ossie Davis, which will go into rehearsal on June 15th and will commence production on July 1, 1968.



Cantor and Dressel

Dressel will be involved in all the general activities of Wand Management Corp., which in addition to Miss Warwick includes the following roster of clients: the Esquires, B. J. Thomas, Ronnie Milsap, Anita Sheer, Gene Stridel, Tony Vallo, Mel Shayne, and the Kingsmen. the Kingsmen.

Hermie Dressel brings many years of varied show business experience to Wand Management to add to Paul

Sinatra Hails Caesars Palace

LAS VEGAS—Four one-minute singing commercials have been recorded by Frank Sinatra for Caesars Palace in Las Vegas. The singer signed last summer to perform at the hotel. The spots, touting the extensive facilities and accommodations of Caesars Palace, will be used in major national markets across the country starting in May.

Academy Award winning song writers Sammy Cahn and Jimmy Van Heusen have written special lyrics to the

ers Sammy Cahn and Jimmy Van Heusen have written special lyrics to the songs "Come Dance With Me" and "Swinging On A Star." Three of the lyric commercials are based on the "Star" tune and one on the "Dance" melody. A 17 piece orchestra provides the backing and is conducted by Sinatra's own baton-wielder, Bill Miller.

The commercials, which have no connection with the singer's forthcoming appearance at Caesars Palace, will be placed by Sid Gathrid, director of advertising for the hotel.

Cantor's extensive background. He has been a musician most of his life, hav-ing played drums with a number of name bands and was with Alan Freed's Big Beat band for three years at the Paramount Theatre in New York that started the whole rock 'n' roll era. He also led his own jazz group for a number of years in the New England area while at the same time conducting one of the few substaining six night a week jazz shows in this country. The show was called Hermie Dressel's Jazz Alley.

In addition to handling all of Woody Herman's public relations and publicity for a number of years, he was also promotion manager for Mercury Records in the Northeast from 1961-1963. He joined the management firm of Scandore & Shayne in 1964 in New York, whose client roster included Don Rickles, Johnny Tillotson, Pat Henry, Pat Cooper, and others. He subsequently headed up the east coast operation of that firm.





AFTER SIGNING—Mercury has signed a blues-based group known as Linn County. The group's initial Mercury LP will be cut on the west coast. Shown here are (seated, left to right) Cecil Butler, legal advisor for the group; Carol Forney, Mercury's legal administrator; John Cabalka, Linn County's manager; Dino Long, bassist. Standing (left to right) Snake McAndrew; Ed Adkins; Irwin Steinberg, executive vice president of Mercury; Steve Miller; Larry Easter; Irving B. Green, president of Mercury; and Fred Walk.

Stroud Readies 2 Ninandy Releases

NEW YORK-Andy Stroud, president of Ninandy Records, who recently returned from an extended business trip to the west coast, is engaged in preparing his label's latest single, "I Love You" b/w "You Can Count On Me," by Samuel Waymen, for release. The artist penned both tunes.

Last week, Stroud A&R'd an instrumental, "Dand And Night," by Montego Joe. The lid will be issued later Kornfeld (Continued from page 7)

Kornfeld (Continued from page 7)
A recent move with this in mind was the appointment of Tom Morgan as vp of eastern operations.

Kornfeld's most recent triumphs as a producer-writer were disk successes by the Cowsills, MGM's family act. He and writer Steve Duboff penned the team's first two hits, "The Rain, the Park & Other Things" and "We Can Fly."

He has also written songs or special material for Wayne Newton, Connie Francis, the Shirelles, Woody Allen and actor George Segal. His material is published through his own music company, Luvlin Music, established eight months ago.

Capitol Exec Realignments

(Continued from page 7)

named to report directly to Yorke in the merchandising area. As vp and general manager he has assumed all merchandising responsibilities in view of the need for supervised coordina-tion between A&R sales and merchan-

tion between A&R sales and merchandising.

Reporting directly to him, the four product managers named were Rocky Catena for pop product; Brad Engel handling classical product; Hal Rothberg, manager of special products; and country music manager Wade

Pepper.
Each of these four, along with their project managers, will be responsible for servicing, motivating and providing the marketing support programs and drive for their respective product lines.

Promotion Centralized

In the new organizational alignment, In the new organizational alignment, all the promotion services of the company will be consolidated under the direction of Ken Mansfield, newly named national promotion manager. Mansfield will head the area which, according to Yorke, "is unquestionably the pivotal factor in launching new artists, gathering chart attention and maintaining sales vitality."

Reporting to Mansfield will be Ron

Granger, who will assume the responability of field promotion manager, and all field promotion personnel. Field merchandising managers who are also involved with promotional activities along with sales assignments, will continue to report to their respective district sales managers.

"These changes," York said, "all help to guarantee that Capitol will be able to hit harder, with greater impact, and in more places." Divisional and district managers are to be supplied with complete details on how the promotional man will relate to the district sales activity regarding communication and reporting responsibility. "We realize," Yorke continued, "that having promotional men reporting to the Tower is a sensitive area and procedure will need and shall receive and

ing promotional men reporting to the Tower is a sensitive area and procedure will need, and shall receive, a new definition."

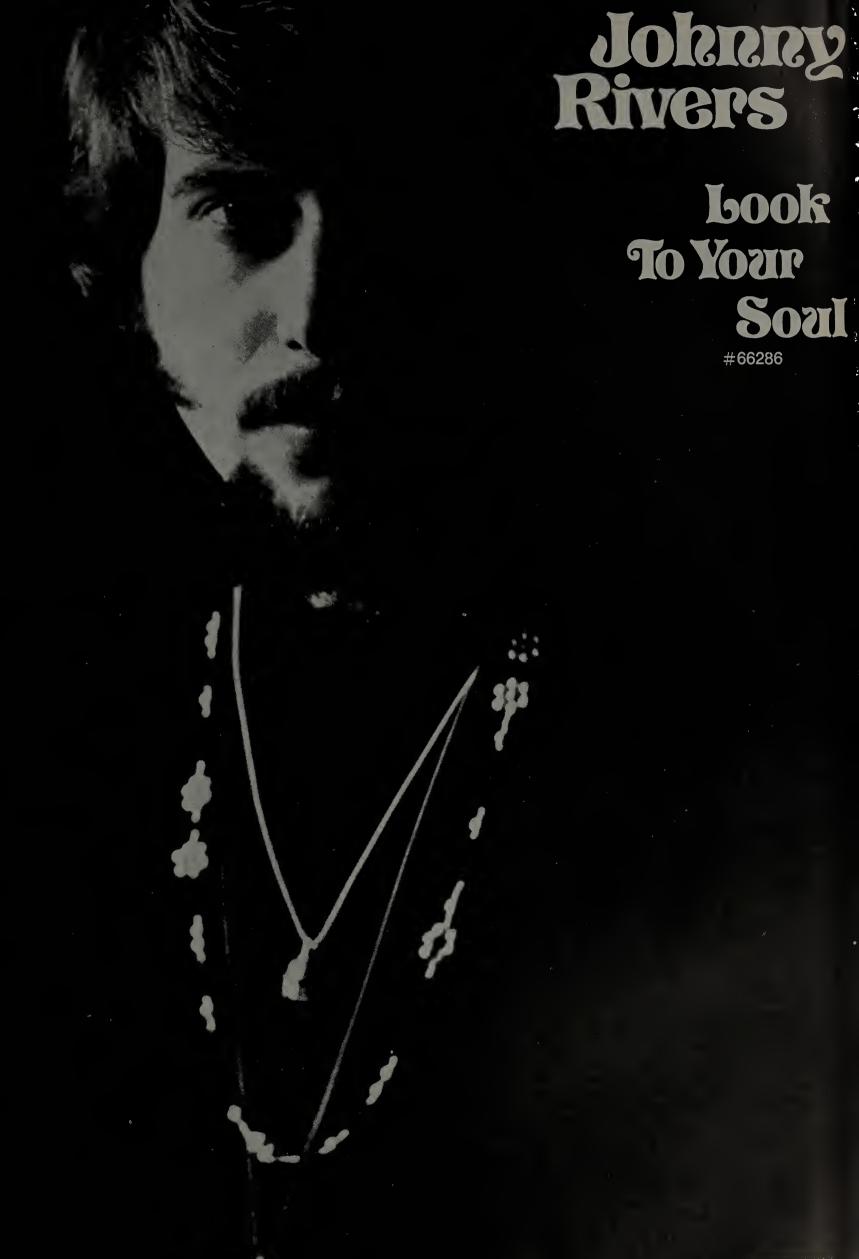
With Fred Rice as manager of merchandising display devices, the creative service department will include Bob Bates as production manager and Lew Marchese managing traffic and produc-Marchese managing traffic and produc-

Oris Beucler will continue as CRDC vp of special products with his department effectively integrated into the sales and merchandising fabric of the company

Ready To Go

Marty Hoffman (left), UA's director of creative services, and Mike Lip-ton, the firm's vice presi-dent of marketing, flank Sol Zimel who has just recorded his first album for UA. The set, which is comprised of 'memorable comprised of 'memorable Jewish melodies,' is timed for release to coincide with the upcoming Passover holidays.









ashBox *Album Reviews*

Pop Picks.



BOOKENDS — Simon & Garfunkel — Columbia KCS 9529

Currently riding the crest of a new wave of widespread popularity brought about by "The Graduate" flick, Paul Simon and Art Garfunkel offer this delightful, self-penned set that includes their latest single, "Mrs. Robinson," of "Graduate" fame. This cut will be shortened to 3:39 in its deejay version. Other highlights include: "Save The Life Of My Child," "Fakin' 1t," "Hazy Shade Of Winter," and "The Bookend Theme," which opens and closes side 1 of the set.



JACQUES BREL IS ALIVE AND WELL AND LIVING IN PARIS—Elly Stone, Mort Shuman, Shawn Elliot, Alice Whitfield—Columbia D2S 779

Here's the original cast recording of the oft talked about show of the same title that is currently packing the Village Gate. The fire that is Brel in his love/hate songs, lives on this boxed 2-record set. There are 22 Jacques Brel compositions included here. Some are of course better known than others, but the package affords a good cross-section of Brel. Outstanding selections are: "Carousel," "Marieke," "Amsterdam," "The Bulls," "Sons Of . . ." and "Desperate Ones."



HONEY—Bobby Goldsboro—United Artists UAL 3642/UAS 6642

Bobby Goldsboro follows up his chart topping "Honey" single with this potentially chart topping LP that includes such tracks as: "With Pen In Hand," "Little Green Apples," "By The Time I Get To Phoenix," and "Beautiful People," to name only a few of the more outstanding efforts. There's likely to be a rush of sales activity on this one



HEAR & NOW-Gene & Debbe-TRX LP/LPS

Gene & Debbe follow up their chart single, "Playboy," with an LP featuring that tune as well as ten other pop melodies. Six of the ditties, including "Playboy," were penned by Gene. The duo's voices blend together attractively in such songs as "Go With Me," "Don't Try To Change Me," and "Let It Be Me." The success of "Playboy" presages equal preeminence for this album.



CRY LIKE A BABY-Box Tops-Bell 6017

Titled after their rising "Cry Like A Baby" single, this Box Tops album also includes such strong efforts as: "Lost," "Deep In Kentucky," "Weeping Analeah," and "Trouble With Sam." Delightfully packaged, this set is particularly well produced, with some very funky guitar and emphasis on the vocals.



STEVE LAWRENCE'S GREATEST HITS -Columbia CS 9565

Steve Lawrence, currently starring on Broadway with his better half, Eydie Gorme, in the musical hit "Golden Rainbow," renders a set of pop goodies which show him to good advantage. In warm, clear tones, the artist chants such tunes as "Go Away Little Girl," "The Impossible Dream," "More," and "What Now My Love." The LP should please the songster's many followers.



LIKE TO GET TO KNOW YOU—Spanky & Our Gang—Mercury SR 61161

Spanky & Our Gang returns with a deluxe, double fold jacket featuring plenty of 20's and 30's era photos of the group plus a giant, full color wall poster. Featuring "Like To Get To Know You," the set (which was cut in New York, L.A., and Chicago) is also highlighted by: "Sunday Mornin'," Leonard Cohen's "Suzanne," Fred Neil's "Echoes," and the evergreen Parish/Carmichael cleffing, "Stardust." It's a delightful LP that is likely to garner plenty of sales and spins.



FEVER TREE—UNI 73024

Fever Tree's debut album includes their single, "San Francisco Girls (Return Of The Native)," in addition to such tunes as "Day Tripper," "We Can Work It Out," and "The Sun Also Rises." The package is a mostly hard rock excursion into psychedelia that should see a lot of sales action.



WITH THEIR NEW FACE ON—Spencer Davis Group—United Artists UAL 3652/UAS 6652

The Spencer Davis Group, following up a string of big singles, offers this strong package that includes, in addition to the title track, such delightful efforts as "Time Seller," "Mr. Second Class," "Don't Want You No More," and "Stop Me, I'm Falling." This should be a big album for the group, judging from the popularity they've developed throughout the U.S. and England.



HELLO PEOPLE!—Aliza Kashi—Jubilee JGM/JGS 8012

Songstress Aliza Kashi, who has appeared frequently on the Merv Griffin TV'er, is recorded live on this LP at Caesar's "Monticello" in Framingham, Mass. The lark creates a good deal of excitement with her dramatic interpretations of such tunes as "I Didn't Know What Time It Was," "Goin' Out Of My Head," "Swanee," and "Havah Nagilah." The package should find fast favor in the marketplace.

Pop Best Bets ..



THE BEST OF AL CAIOLA Vol. 2—United Artists UAL 3655/UAS 6655

Guitar master Al Caiola is showcased in a second volume of his top efforts. Seven of the twelve tunes are movie themes, such as "Manha De Carnaval," "Around The World In Eighty Days," "This Is My Song," and "The Third Man Theme." The artist displays his usual brilliant, scintillating technique, playing with clarity and lucidity. The album should prove a fast-moving sales item.



12 SMASH HITS—Enoch Light Singers—Project 3 PR 5021 SD

This is the first Enoch Light Singers album and it is filled with sprightly, light-hearted treatments of some of the bigger tunes of current vintage. Some of the titles include: "Love Is' Blue," "Ode To Billie Joe," "Green Tambourine," "Up, Up And Away," "Valleri," "It Must Be Him," and "Somethin' Stupid." The set should enjoy plenty of middle-of-the road and light popplay in addition to racking up lots of sales activity.



ON TOUR THROUGH MOTORTOWN — New Christy Minstrels—Columbia CS 9616

The New Christy Minstrels pay musical tribute to the Motown sound on this LP, bringing their own bright, buoyant, zestful treatments to ten selections. Included on the set are "Where Did Our Love Go," "Stop In The Name Of Love," "Ain't No Mountain High Enough," and "A Place In The Sun." The album shapes up as a strong candidate for top sales honors.



MADE IN FRANCE—Mireille Mathieu—Atlantic (SD) 8160

French songstress Mireille Mathieu offers her second Atlantic album. Singing with an orchestra conducted by Paul Mauriat, the artist weaves a powerful spell with her dramatic, dynamic delivery. Featured on the set are "La Derniere Valse," "En Ecoutant Mon Coeur Chanter," "Les Yeux De L'Amour (The Eyes of Love)," and "Chant Olympique." The LP should do much to further the lark's popularity in this country.

SUCCIOSAL SPECIFICATION OF THE SPECIFICATION OF THE

"RAMPANT GENERALITIES"

c/w "Parahighway" #9506
A new Victor single from their album "Autosalvage." LPM/LSP-3940





ushBox Album Reviews

Pop Best Bets _



IF THE WHOLE WORLD STOPPED LOVIN'— Val Doonican—Decca DL 4962/74962

British chanter Val Doonican makes his Decca album debut with this package of pop ditties. Included on the LP are the title song, which was a chart entry for the artist, "Small World," "If I Were A Carpenter," and "Yesterday." Doonican sings with lilting grace and gentleness, and the set figures to catch the fancy of an appreciable listenership.



IN SEARCH OF EROS-Rod McKuen-Epic BN

Rod McKuen, who has met with considerable success during the past year in musical combination with Anita Kerr, here serves up a warm presentation of twenty-one of his poems, all on a "loneliness and love in the age of eroticism" theme. The readings, by McKuen, are backed with occasional and particularly tasteful musical accompaniment. Dealing, as it does, with Eros, the set may meet with opposition in some quarters, but it is a front running candidate for addition to many an album collection.



THE BEST OF JIMMY ROSELLI—United Artists UAL 3645/UAL 6645

Well known Italian songster Jimmy Roselli, here offers some of the Neopolitan songs that he is usually associated with, includes such previous singles as: "Mala Femmena," "Anema E Core," and "Innamorata." Roselli's appeal is basically an ethnic one and these lyrical, sentimental efforts should get plenty of spins. The album should garner a healthy portion of the sales pie



LI'L WALLY SALUTES LAWRENCE WELK—Li'l Wally Jagiello—Jay Jay 5117

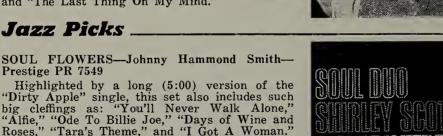
Li'l Wally Jagiello—Jay Jay 5117

Li'l Wally Jagiello zips through a set of polkas, as he pays his respects to Lawrence Welk. Jagiello's concertina creates a happy, danceable sound in such efforts as "It Couldn't Happen To A Nicer Guy," "When Music Starts To Play," "Lawrence Welk Polka," and "What Good Are We Together." The LP should find a market among listeners who enjoy bright, fun-filled toe-tappers.



FELICIANO! — Jose Feliciano — RCA Victor LPM/LSP 3957

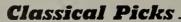
For the past few years, Jose Feliciano has been building a worldwide coterie of fans that's just liable to result in international stardom for the young songster/guitarist. This set, highlighted throughout by Feliciano's dazzling guitar, offers such well known titles as: "California Dreamin'," "Light My Fire," "In My Life," "And I Love Her," "Sunny," "Here, There, And Everywhere," and "The Last Thing On My Mind."



Jazz Picks .



Highlighted by a long (5:00) version of the "Dirty Apple" single, this set also includes such big cleffings as: "You'll Never Walk Alone," "Alfie," "Ode To Billie Joe," "Days of Wine and Roses," "Tara's Theme," and "I Got A Woman." The powerful organ of Johnny Hammond Smith sets the pace throughout and special attention should be given to Wally Richardson on guitar and Jimmy Lewis on bass.





SPANISH MUSIC FOR HARPSICHORD—Igor Kipnis—Epic LC 3974/BC 1374

Igor Kipnis performs an album of Spanish harpsichord music, written by Domenico Scarlatti, Blasco de Nebra, and Antonio Soler. Much of the music is ruminative and subdued, and Kipnis' interpretations are thoughtful and technically adept. Scarlatti's "Sonata In C Minor, K. 84 (L. 10)," Blasco's "Sonata No. 6 In E Major," and Soler's "Sonata In D Minor, M. 8" are among the seven pieces on the LP. A fine classical package.



WALT DISNEY PRESENTS RUDYARD KIP-LING'S JUST SO STORIES—Holloway/Cama-rata—Disneyland ST 3950

THE MASHUGANISHI YOGI—Bill Dana/Joey Forman—A&M 144/SP 4144

The Bill Dana Comedy Theater lampoons the current craze in this country centering around Eastern mysticism. Joey Forman, as the Mashuganishi Yogi, portrays a guru you are not likely to encounter in many a moon. The material, written by Jerry Mayer, Forman and Dana, is shot through with cheerful lunacy, and the album is likely to enjoy widespread success.

Here's a charming children's album which includes three stories by Rudyard Kipling. Narrated by Sterling Holloway, the set features music by Camarata. A ten-page illustrated booklet is included with the LP. "The Elephant's Child" relates the story of how the elephant got his trunk, and children should find this tale, as well as the entire disk, utterly delightful.



THE GREAT WALTZES—Roberto Mann Strings and Voices—Deram DE 16013/DES 18013

Easy listening at its best is represented on this set of waltzes as performed by the Roberto Mann Strings and Voices. Lush, sweet treatments of "Moon River," "My Cup Runneth Over," Somewhere My Love," and "I'll Be With You In Apple Blossom Time" are highlights of the album. The LP should see generous middle-of-the road play the road play.



IRISH CAPERS-Go Lucky Four-Emerald SW

Here is the spirit of the Irish people, still striving to be free and Gaelic as well. The spirit is turned into song as it has been for centuries and fairly seethes with the excitement and pathos that is Irish song. Included among the better tracks are: "Belfast Brigade," "Clare's Dragoons," "God Save Ireland," and "It's A Grand Oul Country." Should be plenty of spins and sales in store for this one.



YO SE QUE TE AMO (I Know I Love You)—Roberto Yanes—Columbia EX 5207/ES 1907

Argentine chanter Roberto Yanes renders a set of romantic Latin pop tunes in a warm, lyrical fashion. The artist lends his talents to the title song, "Si Todos Fuesen Como Tu," "Esta Tarde Vi Llover," and "Pobres Besos Mios." The album should have appeal for the Latin market in the U.S.



SOUL DUO-Shirley Scott and Clark Terry-Impulse A/AS 9133

Here's a powerhouse jazz album, pairing Shirley Scott at the organ with Clark Terry on the trumpet. The tracks are filled, for the most part, with a joyous feeling, punctuated with close interplay between the two artists. Other musicians on the session include: Mickey Roker, George Duvivier, and Bob Cranshaw. Irving Berlin's "Heat Wave" standard is an outstanding effort on this set, with organ and trumpet trading off leads.



LULU-Karl Bohm/Evelyn Lear-DGG 139 273/

Here's the first recording in nearly twenty years of Alban Berg's lyric theatre effort, "Lulu." The package, which features Evelyn Lear in the title role, is a live recording from the 1968 Deutsche Oper production. This set uses three artists from the prize winning (Grande Prix du Disque and Grammy) DGG release of Berg's "Wozzeck." The "Lulu Suite" is used as the third act and a complete libretto is enclosed in the box.



ash Box—April 13, 1968





TOP 100 Albums

GOIN' OUT OF MY HEAD Lettermen (Capital ST 2865) THE GRADUATE **ELECTRIFYING** Claudine Longet (A&M SP 4142) 79 Original Soundtrack (Columbia OS 3180) **EDDIE HARRIS** SOUNDS OF SILENCE LOVE IS BLUE (Atlantic (SD) 1495) **BLOOMING HITS** y Mathis (Columbia CS 9637) 85 THEIR SATANIC Simon & Gartunkel (Columbia CL 2469/CS 9269) Paul Mauriat (Philips PHM 200-248/PHS 600-248) **MAJESTIES REQUEST** 52 VIKKI THE UNION GAP Vikki Carr (Liberty LST-7548) 59 Rolling Stones (Landon NP/NPS 2) LADY SOUL FEELIN' GOOD 53 Aretha Franklin (Atlantic 8167/SD 8167) ARE YOU EXPERIENCED HEY, LITTLE ONE Lou Rawls (Capitol T/ST 2864) Jimi Hendrix Experience (Reprise R/RS 6261) PARSLEY, SAGE, WE'RE A WINNER IF YOU EVER LEAVE ME **ROSEMARY & THYME** 58 **SMOKEY ROBINSON &** Jack Jones (RCA Victor LSP 3969) NOBODY BUT ME (Columbia CL 2563/CS 9363) THE MIRACLES GREATEST HITS VOL. 2 Human Beinz (Capitol T/ST 2906) 60 THE MANTOVANI TOUCH (London I.I. 3526/PS 526) VALLEY OF THE DOLLS PORTRAITS Warwick (Scepter SPS 568) 52 DIANA ROSS & THE Buckinghams (Columbia CL 2798/CS 9598) THE UNICORN THE GOOD, THE BAD, Irish Rovers (Decca DL 4951 DLS 74951) SUPREMES GREATEST AND THE UGLY MAN OF LA MANCHA THE DELTA SWEETE (United Artists UA 4172/UAL 5172) (Kapp KRL 4505/KRS 5505) (Motown M/MS 2-663) Bobbie Gentry (Capital T/ST) AXIS: BOLD AS LOVE GROOVIN' WITH THE VANILLA FUDGE IN A MELLOW MOOD Jimi Hendrix Experience (Reprise RS 6281) SOULFUL STRINGS (Atco 22/3D 224) 40 SGT. PEPPER'S LONELY MUSIC FROM FISTFUL OF ONCE UPON A DREAM Rascals (Atlantic 8169/SD 8169) DOLLARS ETC. BEND ME, SHAPE ME American Breed (Atco A8003/38003) **HEART'S CLUB BAND** 28 (RCA Victor LPM/LSP 3927) DISRAELI GEARS THE TIME HAS COME MISSION IMPOSSIBLE THE DOORS Lalo Schifrin (Dot DLP 25831) 34 (Columbia CL 2722/CS 9522) (Elektra EK 4007 EKS 7407) THE DOCK OF THE BAY ELVIS GOLD RECORDS FAREWELL TO THE I'M IN LOVE (Atlantic 8175/SD 8175) 62 JOHN WESLEY HARDING FIRST GOLDEN ERA (RCA Victor LPM/LSP 3921) Bob Dylan (Columbia CL 2804/CS 9604) Mamas & Papas (Dunhill D/DS 50025) 4 TOPS GREATEST HITS (Motown M/MS 622) THE LAST WALTZ WHO WILL ANSWER? 35 IT MUST BE HIM Engelbert Humperdinck (Parrot PA 61015/PAS 71015) Ames (RCA Victor LMP/LSP 3961) Vikki Carr (Liberty LRP 3533/LST 7533) THE TURTLES GOLDEN HITS NOTORIOUS BYRD BROS. TO RUSSELL, MY BROTHER, SIMON SAYS 1910 Fruitgum Cempany (Buddah BDS 5010) Byrds (Columbia CL 2757/CS 9575) WHOM I SLEPT WITH I CAN'T STAND MYSELF THE RESURRECTION OF Warner Bros./Seven Arts WS 1734) PIGBOY CRABSHAW EVERLOVIN' WORLD OF MAGICAL MYSTERY 8utterfield Blues Band (Elektra EKS 74015) ROTARY CONNECTION EDDY ARNOLD (RCA Victor LPM/LSP 3931) THE FIRST EDITION Beatles (Capitol MAL/SMAL 2835) DIONNE WARWICK'S LOVE IS BLUE LOOK AROUND GOLDEN HITS PART ONE (Scepter SRM/SRS 565) A DAY IN THE LIFE Al Martina (Capitol ST 2908) orgia Mendes & Brazil '66 (A&M SP 4137) (A&M 2001/SP 3001) WE'RE ONLY IN IT FOR BONNIE AND CLYDE A LONG TIME COMIN' THE MONEY (Warner Bros./Seven Arts WS 1742) Electric Flag (Columbia C3 9597) Mothers of Invention (Verve V65045) VALLEY OF THE DOLLS FRANCIS A & EDWARD K DOCTOR DOLITTLE Original Soundtrack (20th Century Fox DTCS 4196) Frank Sinatra & Duke Ellington (Reprise FS 1024) 45 Original Soundtrack (20th Century-Fox DTCS 5101) THE BEAT GOES ON Vanilla Fudge (Atco 237/SO 237) LOVE RHAPSODIES BY THE TIME I GET TO Midnight Strings Quartet (Viva V-36013) PHOENIX HISTORY OF OTIS Glen Campbell (Capital T/ST 2851) **BOOTS RANDOLPH'S** REDDING SUNDAY SAX (Monument MLF/SLP 18092) CAMELOT (Volt M/S 418) Original Soundtrack (Warner Bros. B/B\$ 1712) JUNGLE BOOK GOIN' TO MEMPHIS PISCES, AQUARIUS, Original Soundtrack (Disneyland M/S 3948) Paul Revere & Raiders (Columbia Cl. 2805/CS 9605) CAPRICORN & JONES LTD Monkees (Colgems COM/COS 104) VINCEBUS ERUPTUM THE SKY Philips PHM 200-264/PWS 600-264) IT MUST BE HIM San Sebastian Strings (Warner Bros. WS 1720) 48 Ray Conniff (Columbia CL 2795/CS 9595) PLEASE LOVE ME SOUND OF MUSIC 47 FOREVER Original Soundtrack (RCA Victor LOCD/LSOD 2005) (Epic LN 24341/BN 26341) ALICE'S RESTAURANT **UP POPS RAMSEY LEWIS** 43 (Reprise R/RS 6267) NANCY & LEE **ULTIMATE SPINACH** Nancy Sinatra & Lee Hazlewaod (Reprise RS 6273) BOTTLE OF WINE Fireballs (Atco SD 239) 122 8EST OF THE LOVIN SPOONFUL VOL. (Kama Sutra KLPS 8064)

22	HORIZONTAL	
	Bee Gees (Atco 233/SD 233)	1
23	LETTERMEN AND LIVE (Capitol T/ST 2758)	1
24	HERB ALPERT'S NINTH Horb Alpert & Tijuana Brass (A&M 134/SP 4134)	I
25	DR. ZHIVAGO Soundfrack (MGM E/E3 6 ST)	2
1	STEPPENWOLF (Dunhill D/S 50029)	
2	SOUL COAXING Raymond Le Fevre & Orch. (4 Carners FCS 4244)	
23	FRESH CREAM Cream (Atco 206/SD 206)	
04	MORE THAN A MIRACLE Roger Williams (Kapp KS 3550)	
05	THE SEA San Sebastian Strings (Warner Bros. WS 1670)	
96	WILDFLOWERS Judy Callins (Elektra EKS 74012)	
07	TWAIN SHALL MEET Animals (MGM SE-4537)	
80	HEAVY Iron Butterfly (Atco 227/SD 227)	
09	LOVE IS BLUE Lawrence Welk (Randwaod RLP 8003)	
10	GOD BLESS TINY TIM (Reprise RS 6292)	
	COA	W I

111	TOM JONES LIVE (Parrot PA 61014/PAS 71014)
112	WHEN THE SNOW IS ON THE ROSES Ed Ames (RCA Victor LPM/LSP 3913)
113	THE OTHER MAN'S GRASS IS ALWAYS GREENER Petula Clark (Warner Bros./Seven Arts WS 1719)
114	JUST TODAY Bobby Vee (Liberty L St 7554)
115	TELL MAMA Etta James (Cadet LP/LPS 802)
116	GREEN TAMBOURINE Lomen Pipers (Buddah BDM 1009/BDS 5009)
117	LOVE ANDY Andy Williams (Columbia CL 2766/CS 9566)

THERE ARE BUT FOUR SMALL FACES (Immediate 712 52002) DAYS OF FUTURE PASSED Moady 8lues (Deram DES 18012)

SONGS OF LEONARD COHEN (Columbia CL 2733/CS 9533)

123	BAND! Bill Cosby (Warner Bros WS 1728)
124	MR. FANTASY Traffic (United Artists UAL 3651/UAS 6
125	TO EACH HIS OWN Frankie Laine (ABCS 628)
126	KNIGHTS ON BROADWAY King Richard's Fluegel Knights (MTA MTS 5008)
127	THE WHO SELL OUT (Decca DL 4950/DL 74950)
128	I LOVE YOU Murry Roman (Tetragrammatan 101)
129	MOVIN' WITH NANCY Nancy Sinatra (Reprise R/RS 6277)
130	WE CAN FLY Cawsills (MGM SE 4534)

651

	91	Ray Charles (Tangerine ABCS 625)	
2	92	AMBOY DUKES (Mainstream 56104/S 6104)	
4	93	ORPHEUS (MGM E/SE 4524)	1
6	94	HONEY Bobby Goldsboro (United Artists UAS 6642)	
6	95	THE EYES OF THE BEACO STREET UNION (MGM SE 4517)	1
3	96	TEMPTATIONS GREATEST HITS (Gordy GM/GS 919)	
0	97	AL HIRT PLAYS BERT KAEMPFERT (RCA Victor LPM 3917/LSP 3917)	
3	98	CHILD IS FATHER TO	
	Blo	and Sweat & Tears (Calumbia CS 9619)	
'5	99	rad, Sweat & Tears (Calumbia CS 9619) FORTUOSITY Mills Bros. (Dot DLPS 25835)	
'5 '3		FORTUOSITY	
	99	FORTUOSITY Mills Bros. (Dot DLPS 25835) LOVE THAT	
	99 100	FORTUOSITY Mills Bros. (Dot DLPS 25835) LOVE THAT Bert Kaempfert (Decca 74986) THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA	
3	99 100 131	FORTUOSITY Mills Bros. (Dot DLPS 25835) LOVE THAT Bert Kaempfert (Decca 74986) THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA (Columbia CS 9614) THIS IS AL MARTINO (Capitol T/ST 2843) THE DRIFTERS GOLDEN HITS	
3	99 100 131 132	FORTUOSITY Mills Bros. (Dot DLPS 25835) LOVE THAT Bert Kaempfert (Decca 74986) THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA (Columbia CS 9614) THIS IS AL MARTINO (Capitol T/ST 2843) THE DRIFTERS GOLDEN HIT3 (Atlantic 8153/SD 8153) SPIRIT	
3	99 100 131 132 133	FORTUOSITY Mills Bros. (Dot DLPS 25835) LOVE THAT Bert Kaempfert (Decca 74986) THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA (Columbia CS 9614) THIS IS AL MARTINO (Capital T/ST 2843) THE DRIFTERS GOLDEN HIT3 (Atlantic 8153/SD 8153) SPIRIT (Immediate Z12-44-004) CRUSADE	
3	99 100 131 132 133	FORTUOSITY Mills Bros. (Dot DLPS 25835) LOVE THAT Bert Kaempfert (Decca 74986) THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA (Columbia CS 9614) THIS IS AL MARTINO (Capital T/ST 2843) THE DRIFTERS GOLDEN HIT3 (Atlantic 8153/SD 8153) SPIRIT (Immediate Z12-44-004)	
3	99 100 131 132 133 134 135	FORTUOSITY Mills Bros. (Dot DLPS 25835) LOVE THAT Bert Kaempfert (Decca 74986) THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA (Columbia CS 9614) THIS IS AL MARTINO (Capital T/ST 2843) THE DRIFTERS GOLDEN HIT3 (Atlantic 8153/SD 8153) SPIRIT (Immediate Z12-44-004) CRUSADE Jahn Mayall's Blues Breakers (Londan LL 2529/PS 259) REACH OUT	
3	99 100 131 132 133 134 135	FORTUOSITY Mills Bros. (Dot DLPS 25835) LOVE THAT Bert Kaempfert (Decca 74986) THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA (Columbia CS 9614) THIS IS AL MARTINO (Capital T/ST 2843) THE DRIFTERS GOLDEN HITS (Atlantic 8153/SD 8153) SPIRIT (Immediate Z12-44-004) CRUSADE John Mayall's Blues Breakers (Londan LL 2529/PS 259) REACH OUT Burt Bacharach (A&M 131/SP 4131) BEE GEES 1ST	

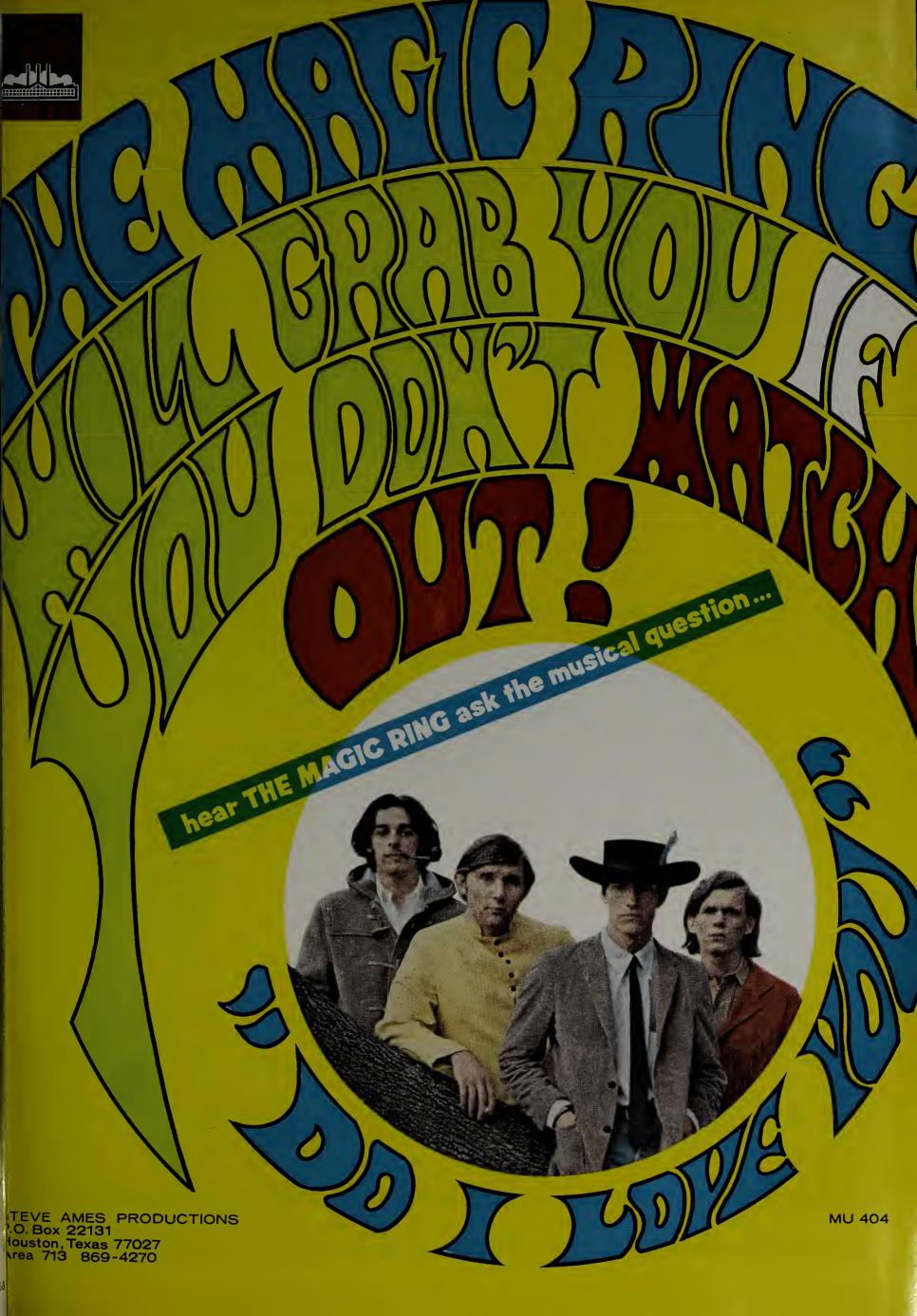
140 THE GLORY OF LOVE Herbie Mann (A&M 2003/SP 3003)

- FIL 13, 1968

Basic Album Inventory

A check list of best selling pop albums other than those appearing on the CASH BOX Top 100 Album chart. Feature is designed to call wholesalers' & retailers' attention to key catalog, top steady selling LP's, as well as recent chart hits still going strong in sales. Information is supplied by manufacturers. This is a weekly, revolving list presented in alphabetical order. It is advised that this card be kept until the list returns to this alphabetical section.

	CHECKER			COLUMBIA (Cont'd)	
Bo Diddley Bo Diddley	Have Guitar, Will Travel Bo Diddley is a Gunslinger	2974 2974S 2977 2977S	Eydie Gorme Gorme/Los Panchos	Softly As I Leave You Amor	CL 2594/CS 9394 CL 2203/CS 9003
Bo Diddley Bo Diddley	Bo Diddley is a Lover Road Runner	2980 2980S 2982 2982S	Robert Goulet Robert Goulet	My Love Forgive Me On Broadway Onno Broadway Onno Broadway Onno Broadway Onno Broadway On	CL 2296/CS 9096 CL 2418/CS 9218
Bo Diddley Bo Diddley	Bo Diddley & Company 16 All Time Greatest Hits	2985 2985S 2989 2989S	Robert Goulet Ken Griffin	On Broadway Vol. II You Can't Be True	CL 2586/CS 9386 CL 907/CS 8790
Bo Diddley & Chuck Berry	Two Great Guitars	2991 29918	Andro Voctoloveta	Johnny Horton's Greatest Hits Mahalia Jackson's Greatest Hits	CL 1596/CS 8396 CL 2004/CS 8804 CL 2467/CS 9267
Little Milton Fontella Bass Bobby Moore	We're Gonna Make It The New Look Searching for My Love	2995 2995S 2997 2997S 3000 3000S	Andre Kostelanetz Mathis	Johnny's Greatest Hits	CL 2467/CS 9267 CL 1133/CS 8634 CL 2526/CS 9358 CL 2558/CS 9358
Bo Diddley Little Milton	The Originator Sings Big Blues	3001 3001S 3002 3002S	Jim Nabors Peaches & Herb	Sings Love Me With All Your Heart	CL 2558/CS 9358 TEM 3004/TES 400
Bo Diddley Bo Diddley	Go Bo Diddley Boss Man	3006 3006S 3007 3007S	Pozo Seco Singers Revere & The Raiders	I Can Make It With You The Spirit Of '67	CL 2600/CS 9400 CL 2595/CS 9395
Bo Diddley, Muddy Waters & Little Walt		3008 3008\$	Marty Robbins Pete Seeger	Gunfighter Ballads We Shall Overcome	CL 2595/CS 9395 CL 1349/CS 8158 CL 2101/CS 8901
	CHESS		Simon & Garfunkel Simon & Garfunkel	Sounds Of Silence Parsley, Sage, Rosemary & Thyme	CL 2101/CS 8901 CL 2469/CS 9269 CL 2563/CS 9363 CL 2474/CS 9274 CL 2215/CS 9015
Chuck Berry	After School Session	1426 1426S	Frank Sinatra Barbra Streisand	Sinatra's Greatest Hits Early Years People	CL 24/4/CS 92/4 CL 2215/CS 9015
Chuck Berry Chuck Berry	One Dozen Berries Rockin' at the Hops	1432 1432S 1448 1448S	Barbra Streisand Barbra Streisand Jerry Vale	My Name is Barbra My Name is Barbra, Two	CL 2336/CS 9136 CL 2409/CS 9209 CL 2313/CS 9113
Chuck Berry Chuck Berry	Greatest Hits Fresh Berry's Golden Decade	1485 1485S 1498 1498S 1514D 1514D-S	Andy Williams Andy Williams	The Arms Of Love Moon River	CL 2533/CS 9333 CL 1809/CS 8609
Chuck Berry Moms Mabley Moms Mabley	Funniest Woman in the World At the Geneva Conference	1447 1447S 1463 1463S	Andy Williams Andy Williams	Days Of Wine And Roses Dear Heart	CL 1809/CS 8609 CL 2015/CS 8815 CL 2338/CS 9138
Moms Mabley Moms Mabley	Breaks It Up I Got Somethin' To Tell You	1472 1472S 1479 1479S	Jerry Vale Tony Bennett	Moon River Days Of Wine And Roses Dear Heart The Impossible Dream Tony Makes It Happen Mine Eyes Have Seen The Glory Time & Charges	CL 2338/CS 9138 CL 2583/CS 9383 CL 2653/CS 9453 CL 2653/CS 9473
Moms Mabley Moms Mabley	The Funny Sides of Moms Mabley The Best of Moms and Pigmeat	1482 1482S 1487 1487S	Anita Bryant Buckinghams	Mine Eyes Have Seen The Glory Time & Charges	CL 2573/CS 9373 CL 2669/CS 9469
Pigmeat Markham Pigmeat Markham	The Trial World's Greatest Clown	1451 1451S 1475 1475S	Johnny Cash Ray Conniff	Johnny Cash's Greatest Hits This Is My Song	CL 2678/9478 CL 2676/CS 9476
Pigmeat Markham Pigmeat Markham	Open the Door Richard Mr. Vaudeville	1484 1484S 1515 1515S	Bob Dylan Percy Faith	World Of Hits Bob Dylan's Greatest Hits Born Free	CL 2500/CS 9300 KCL 2663/KCS 946
Pigmeat Markham Muddy Waters Muddy Waters	Save Your Soul, Baby The Best of Muddy Waters Muddy Waters at Newport	1517 1517S 1427 1427S 1449 1449S	Aretha Franklin Moby Grape	Aretha Franklin's Greatest Hits Moby Grape	CL 2650/CS 9450 CL 2673/CS 9473 CL 2698/CS 9498
Muddy Waters Muddy Waters	Folk Singer The Real Folk Blues	1483 1483S 1501 1501S	Steve Lawrence & Eydie Gorme	Together On Broadway	CL 2636/CS 9436
Muddy Waters Muddy Waters	Brass & The Blues More Real Folk Blues	1507 1507S 1511 1511S	Jim Nabors Ray Price	By Request Danny Boy	CL 2665/CS 9465 CL 2677/CS 9477
Howlin' Wolf Howlin' Wolf	Moanin' in the Moonlight Howlin' Wolf	1434 1434S 1469 1469S	Paul Revere & The Raiders Marty Robbins	Paul Revere & The Raiders' Greatest Hits	KCL 2662/KCS 946
Howlin' Wolf Howlin' Wolf	The Real Folk Blues More Real Folk Blues	1502 1502S 1512 1512S	Jerry Vale Andy Williams	My Kind Of Country More Jerry Vale's Greatest Hits Born Free	CL 2645/CS 9445 CL 2659/CS 9459 CL 2680/CS 9480
Billy Stewart Billy Stewart Sonny Boy Williamson	Summertime Teaches Old Standards New Tricks Down & Out Blues	1499 1499S 1513 1513S 1437 1437S	Tony Bennett Anita Bryant	For Once In My Life I Believe	CL 2773/CS 9573 CL 2706/CS 9506
Sonny Boy Williamson Sonny Boy Williamson	The Real Folk Blues More Real Folk Blues	1503 1503S 1509 1509S	Johnny Cash/ June Carter	Carryin' On With Johnny Cash & June Carter	CL 2728/CS 9528
, . ,	CHESS SERMONS	2000	Ray Conniff John Davidson	Ray Conniff's Hawaiian Album A Kind Of Hush	CL 2741/CS 9547
Rev. C. L. Franklin	The Twenty-Third Psalm	CS21	Miles Davis Percy Faith	Miles Smiles Sorcerer Todov's Thomas For Young Louise	CL 2764/CS 9401 CL 2732/CS 9532 CL 2023/CS 8823 CL 2764/CS 9564 CL 2727/CS 9517 CL 2717/CS 9517
Rev. C. L. Franklin Rev. C. L. Franklin	The Prodigal Son Two Fish & Five Loaves of Bread	C\$23 C\$28	Eydie Gorme Robert Goulet	Today's Themes For Young Lovers Greatest Hits Hollywod Mon Amour	CL 2023/CS 8823 CL 2764/CS 9564 CL 2727/CS 9527
Rev. C. L. Franklin Rev. C. L. Franklin	The Barren Fig Tree The Inner Conflict	CS32 CS43	Ken Griffin Johnny Mathis	Greatest Hits Up Up And Away	UL 93/0/US ///D
Rev. C. L. Franklin Rev. C. L. Franklin Rev. C. L. Franklin	The Rich Young Ruler Fishermen Drop Your Nets And He Went a Little Farther	CS43 CS49 CS59 CS64	Jim Nabors Peaches & Herb	The Things I Love For Your Love	CL 2703/CS 9503 TM 3005/TS 4005
REV. C. L. FTAIRMIN		0304	Ray Price Paul Revere & Raiders	Greatest Hits Vol. II Revolution	CL 2770/CS 9470 CL 2721/CS 9521
The Monkees	COLGEMS The Monkees	COM/COS-101	Marty Robins Pete Seeger	Tonight Carmen Greatest Hits	CL 2725/CS 9525 CL 2616/CS 9416
The Monkees The Monkees	More Of The Monkees The Monkees' Headquarters	COM/COS-102 COM/COS-103	Frank Sinatra Barbra Streisand Jerry Vale	The Essential Frank Sinatra Simply Streisand Time Alone Will Till	S3L42/S3S842 CL 2682/CS 9482
The Monkees The Monkees	Pisces, Aquarius, Capricorn & Jones, Ltd. The Birds, The Bees & The Monkees	COM/COS-104 COM/COS-109	Andy Williams Soundtrack	Love Andy The Graduate	CL 2684/CS 9484 CL 2766/CS 9566 OS 3180
Sally Field Quincy Jones	The Flying Nun In Cold Blood	COM/COS-106 COM/COS-107	Tony Bennett Dave Brubeck	For Once In My Life Jackpot	CL 2773/CS 9573
De Vol Original Soundtrack	Guess Who's Coming To Dinner Lawrence Of Arabia	COM/COS-108 COMO/COSO-5004	Buckinghams Byrds	Portraits Greatest Hits	CL 2712/CS 9512 CL 2798/CS 9598 CL 2716/CS 9516
Original Soundtrack	Casino Royale	COMO/COSO-5005	Notorious Byrd Bros. Johnny Cash	Greatest Hits	CL 2//5/CS 95/5 CL 2678/CS 9478
Tony Bennett	COLUMBIA I Left My Heart In San Francisco	CL 1869/CS 8669	From Sea To Shing Sea Chambers Bros. Ray Conniff	The Time Has Come It Must Be Him	CL 2647/CS 9447 CL 2722/CS 9522
Tony Bennett Dave Brubeck	Tony's Greatest Hits Vol. 3	CL 2373/CS 9173 CL 1397/CS 8192	Ray Conniff's Hawaiian Album	it must be iiiii	CL 2795/CS 9595 CL 2747/CS 9547
Byrds Byrds	Tambourine Man Turn! Turn! Turn!	CL 2372/CS 9172 CL 2454/CS 9254	Leonard Cohen Bob Dylan	Greatest Hits	CL 2733/CS 9533 KCL 2663/KCS 9463
Johnny Cash Johnny Cash	Ring Of Fire Walk The Line	CL 2053/CS 8853 CL 2190/CS 8990	Bob Dylan Percy Faith	John Wesley Harding For Those In Love	CL 2804/CS 9604 CL 2810/CS 9610
Christy Minstrels Ray Conniff	Ramblin' Invisible Tears	CL 2055/CS 8855 CL 2264/CS 9064	Flatt & Scruggs Aretha Franklin	Changin' Times Greatest Hits, Vol. II	CL 2796/CS 9596 CS 9601
Ray Conniff	Music from "Mary Poppins" Ray Conniff World Of Hits	CL 2366/CS 9166 CL 2500/CS 9300 CL 2519/CS 9319	Johnny Mathis Jim Nabors Poaches & Herb	Up Up And Away The Things I Love Golden Duete	CL 2727/CS 9526 CL 2703/CS 9503
Ray Conniff John Davidson Miles Davis	Somewhere My Love My Best To You Sketches Of Spain	CL 2519/CS 9319 CL 2648/CS 9448 CL 1480/CS 8271	Peaches & Herb Paul Revere & Raiders The Conjuc Of	Golden Duets Goin' To Memphis	TEM 3007/TES 4007 CL 2805/CS 9605
Doris Day Bob Dylan	Doris Day's Greatest Hits Subterranean Homesick Blues	CL 1210/CS 8635 CL 2328/CS 9128	The Genius Of Ravi Shankar	Vou Don't House To Come V	CL 2760/CS 9560
Bob Dylan Bob Dylan	Highway 61 Revisited Blonde On Blonde	CL 2389/CS 9189 2CL 41/2CS 841	Jerry Vale The Union Gap	You Don't Have To Say You Love Me	CL 2774/CS 9574 CL 2812/CS 9612
Percy Faith	Themes For Young Lovers	CL 2023/CS 8823	Jonathan Winters Wings	it	CL 2811/CS 9611



Super K Tops 5 Million In Nine-Month Period

In Nine-Month Period

NEW YORK—Jerry Kasenetz and Jeff Katz are introducing three new groups shortly to keep the Super K Productions action rolling along. The company has produced two million sellers, and sales over the last nine months has already topped the 5,000,000 mark.

Katz pointed out that 14 of the Super K's 16 releases have hit best seller charts, including a string of first-recordings from groups. The Onio Express, Music Explosion, 1910 Fruitgum Company and Third Rail being among the first-time-out successes. The production outfit's million sellers are: "A Little Bit O Soul" and "Simon Says."

Three new teams being introduced are J.C.W. Ratfink with "Pop Goes The Weasel," the Teri Nelson Group on "Sweet Talkin' Willie," and the Carnaby St. Runners via "Latin Shake." Other new sides from the Super K unit are singles from the Music Explosion ("Where Are We Going"), Ohio Express ("Yummy, Yummy, Yummy, Yummy") and the 1910 Fruitgum Company ("May I Take a Giant Step").

10 New Signings

Hy Gold, professional manager of Kasenetz Katz Associates has just signed ten new groups to the Super K Production and Kaskat Music rosters. He completed the negotiations and signings on a recently completed 20-city tour.

Outside of their producing activities, Kasenetz and Katz have also appeared on several television shows and spoken at a series of college seminars concerning music and the record business.

'Up The Junction' Soundtrack By Manfred Mann On Mercury

NEW YORK — Manfred Mann, currently among the top five with "The Mighty Quinn," is now also represented in the United States with the just released original soundtrack LP of the Paramount film, "Up The Junction." The album is available on Mercury. All of the songs were composed either jointly or singly by M. Hugg or Manfred Mann.

Sew City Hits Big City

NEW YORK—Sew City Records has moved into New York with offices opened at 850 7th Avenue in New York. Formerly based in Madison, N.J., the outfit will now be "in the middle of the action" according to sales manager Jerry Armour.

The change of headquarters will enable Sew City to be more active in searching for new talent and masters. Currently focusing on r&b material, the diskery is riding with a recent release from Witches and the Warlock, but has announced that a pop label is soon to be formed for release of material around mid-April.

Tom Jones Winners Get Vegas Weekend

NEW YORK — Mr. & Mrs. Jack O'Brien of Rutherford, N.J. have been announced as the winners of a special Tom Jones drawing conducted by London Records in association with WNEW-New York and deejay William B. Williams. The couple will be flown to Las Vegas for an all-expense-paid weekend at the Flamingo Hotel where they will meet with Tom Jones and see his show.

The drawing was held by WNEW as a promotional build-up for the recently aired live 30-minute show by Tom Jones from the Riverboat in N.Y.

Ampex Inks Dot On Open Reel

NEW YORK — Ampex Stereo Tape vice president Donald Hall and Dot execs Arnold Burk, president, and Richard Pierce, vice president and general manager, have completed negotiations for Ampex to duplicate and market Dot open reel product. Contract began Apr. 1st, 1968, and ends June 30th, 1969. Ampex also duplicates and markets Dot 8 track cartridge and cassette product.



CashBox Platter Spinner Patter

WEXI-Arlington Heights, Ill., Chicago's new, 24 hour a day, all stereo outlet, began broadcasting last week (1). Highlighting the station's programming is a policy of "unlimited newscasts." Business and stock market reports are aired every half hour during the day, as is the music of the "now" generation. Walter M. Mack, owner of Mack Cadillac Corp. and Mack Leasing Co. in Mount Prospect, and a director of Consolidated Leasing Corp. in Chicago, acquired the outlet from Lester Vihon. Prior to becoming WEXI, the station's call letters were WNWC. WEXI features the music of such artists as Barbra Streisand, Herb Alpert, Nancy Wilson, and Frank Sinatra during the day. At night the "now" generation takes over, with such performers as Ravi Shankar, Leonard Cohen, the Beatles, and the new "underground" groups in the spotlight. Vihon continues with WEXI as executive vice president; Wayne H. Smith, formerly with WNWC, also continues with WEXI as vice president and general manager. Joining the outlet as program director is Ray Smithers. Martin C. Burke is sales manager.

A 13-week amateur band contest, featuring non-professional combos from throughout the U.S., will be kicked off by Dick Clark Productions' weekly ABC-TV Saturday afternoon series, "Happening '68." The announcement was made by producer Kip Walton. An ABC Records recording contract with a minimum of four releases will be guaranteed to the winning band, in addition to a band automobile, \$3,500 in Vox amplified musical equipment, a concert tour with Paul Revere & the Raiders, and miscellaneous other awards. Three bands will compete each week, with weekly winners vying against each other on the fourth week. Semi-final winners will meet in the finals on the thirteenth week. Each week, bands will be judged by a team of three celebrities. "Happening '68" stars Paul Revere and Mark Lindsay. Executive producer is Rosalind Ross, and Walton directs.

On Thursday, April 18, WJAR-13-week amateur band contest.

Rosalind Ross, and Walton directs.

On Thursday, April 18, WJAR-Providence, R.I., will brodcast a "live" telephone call-in program originating from the maximum security section of the Rhode Island Adult Correctional Institution. Sherm Strickhouser, program director for WJAR, initiated the idea for the program, which will be moderated by Dick Pace as part of the outlet's "Open-Line" series heard nightly from 7 to 8:30 P.M. Two inmates and warden Harold V. Langloise and assistant warden General Sherman will answer questions regarding aspects of prison life as telephoned in to the program. Robert Crohan vice president and station manager of WIAD. to the program. Robert Crohan vice president and station manager of WJAR, praised the cooperation of prison officials and their open-minded attitude toward the idea of the broadcast, citing their understanding as a vital link in the Correctional Institution's relationship with the community at large. The program is a part of WJAR's over-all public affairs programming. programming.

Seventy additional hours of news each week will be broadcast by KNX-Los Angeles beginning Monday, April 15, as the outlet expands its award-winning news coverage. This move will bring KNX's news programming to 16½ hours daily. In announcing the news expansion, George Nicholaw, vice president of CBS Radio Division and general manager of KNX, said: "KNX is the major radio news force in Los Angeles, and our direction has always been one to strengthen that always been one to strengthen that position. KNX was the first station in this market to recognize the need for large news blocks, and based upon the public's acceptance, we have continuously expanded our coverage. Last summer we solidified our commitment to news with the addition of 'Newsday AM' and became 'Newsradio' for the southland. In the face of increasing world tension and the public's concern for quality news coverage, KNX is again expanding its highly acclaimed news format in order to meet the increasing demand by the people of this community for in-depth, responsible news broadcasts." The additional news broadcasts will utilize the world-wide facilities of CBS News and KNX News. Coverage will include reports on local, national, and global news, and special features on business, traffic, weather, science, politics, and entertainment.

tics, and entertainment.

The "live" home and away games of the new Seattle American League baseball team will be carried on KVI-Seattle starting in 1969 when the team will become active. A six-year contract was signed by Bert West, vice president and general manager of KVI, and Dewey Soriano, president of Pacific Northwest Sports, owners of the new American League francise. Jimmy Dudley, sportscaster with the Cleveland Indians for 20 years, and Bill Schonely, KVI snorts director and a sportscaster for 18 years, will handle the play-by-play action over KVI.



LAUNCHING A LID IN LEHIGH VALLEY: Bob Kratz (r.), president of the newly-formed Integra Records in Allentown, Pa., presents Jay Sands (l.), program director of WAEB-Allentown, Pa., with a copy of Robby Taylor's single, "This Is My Woman." Gary Samson, general manager of Integra, stands by at center. The diskery recently kicked off its national "This Is My Woman" promotion drive with heavy initial play in its Lehigh Valley home area.

SPUTTERS: Gil Henry, KLAC-Los Angeles communicaster, addressed the Senior Seminar Psychology Group at Pepperdine College on March 27. . . . KSFO-San Francisco's Sherwood emceed the fashion show benefiting the Santa Rosa Children's Home Society. The luncheon was held on March 27 at the Santa Rosa Veterans' Memorial Building. . . . Don B. Curran, vice president and general manager of WABC-New York, has been named to the board of directors of the New York City Convention and Visitors Bureau. Concurrent to his Visitors Bureau. Concurrent to his appointment to the board, he was named chairman of the board's promotion committee.

VITAL STATISTICS: Chuck Leonard is the first personality signed to handle program chores on WABC-FM-New York since the outlet changed music formats. . . Bob Walker, former air personality with WABY-Albany, N.Y., moves to WPTR-Albany, N.Y. . . . Bill Eckard, former afternoon drive time man and chief engineer at WWKE-Ocala, Fla., assumes the posts of production manager and midday announcer at WKKO-Cocoa, Fla. Also joining WKKO is Daylon Rushing formerly with WALT-Tampa, Fla., where he worked the afternoon drive. He continues in this time slot at WKKO.... Tommy Tyler, formerly program director of WKKO, is now an air personality at WQAM-Miami Beach, replacing Tom Adams, who left to become program director of KQXI-Arvada, Colo.

Bios for Dee Jays

Willie Mitchell



Born in Memphis, Tennessee, Willie Mitchell began playing trumpet when he was 8. The versatile artist composes, directs, and arranges. In addition to trumpet, he plays trombone, saxophone, mellophone, piano, and organ. Mitchell studied music in school and later took advanced studies in theory, counterpoint, and arranging. He enjoyed success with two albums: "It's Sunrise Serenade" and "Hold It!" Mitchell, who records for Hi Records, is in wide demand, particularly by college groups. Twice a year he plays extended tours in different parts of the United States. He and his combo are a mainstay at a popular Memphis night spot—Memphis is their home base. "Soul Serenade," the artist's current single, is on the charts this week. Mitchell's records are produced by Joe Cuoghi. by Joe Cuoghi.

Electric Flag



The Electric Flag, An American Music Band, consists of Mike Bloomfield, organizer of the group and lead guitar; Barry Goldberg, organ; Nick Gravenites, lead singer; Buddy Miles, drums; Peter Strazza, tenor sax; Marcus Doubleday, trumpet; and Harvey Brooks, bass. Mike, formerly with the Paul Butterfield Blues Band, has recorded with Bob Dylan, John Hammond, and Peter, Paul and Mary. Barry is a composer and a self-taught pianist, drummer, harpsichordist, and guitarist. He appeared at Newport with Dylan. Nick has composed tunes for Paul Butterfield, and his compositions are included on the Electric Flag's first LP on Columbia, "A Long Time Comin," which is on the charts this week. Buddy, who has worked with Wilson Pickett and the late Otis Redding, plays the bass in addition to with Wilson Pickett and the late Otis Redding, plays the bass in addition to the drums. Peter, before joining the Flag, played with Barry for a while in Chicago. Marcus, a pianist as well as a trumpeter, enjoys comporing and has made numerous TV and radio appearances. Harvey appeared with Dylan at the Forest Hills concerts, and he is the bass player on Dylan's "Highway 61 Revisited" LP.

EXCELLO & A-BET SWINGS INTO SPRING WITH THESE 4 NEW RELEASES!



"HAVEN'T I BEEN GOOD TO YOU"

b/w

"If It Wasn't For Your Love"

THE KELLY BROTHERS

Excello 2295

"HE'S MY HERO"



b/w

"Now That I've Met You Baby"

THE AVONS

Excello 2296



"I'M GONNA DEDICATE MY SONG TO YOU"

h/w

"Sweetest Girl In The World"

ROGER HATCHER

Excello 2297

"WATCH YOU WORK IT OUT"

b/v

"Letter From My Darling"

KIP ANDERSON

Excello 2298



Distributed by Nashboro Record Company, 1011 Woodland Street, Nashville, Tennessee 37206 (615) 227-5081

MCA Directors Approve 3-For-2 Split

UNIVERSAL CITY, CALIF.—Lew R. Wasserman, president of MCA, Inc., has reported that the board of directors last week authorized a three-fortwo split of MCA, Inc., outstanding common stock. The action is subject to approval of stockholders at the annual meeting on June 4.

Wasserman stated further that if

Wasserman stated further that if the split is approved by the stockholders, the board of directors intends to increase the quarterly dividends to 15¢ per share on the common shares outstanding after the split. This is equivalent to an annual

Montfort Mission Set For 1st Network TV'er

NEW YORK—The Montfort Mission, the seminarians who record for the Reprise label, get their first network guest shot on TV when they appear this Sunday (14) on Ed Sullivan's Easter Show. Group will do their new single, "Time's Passed Us By," a session with a Top 40 format, a member of the group points out. Later, on April 24, the team will appear on the Kraft Music Hall. Good sales are reported by the group for their debut LP, "Yesterday's Gone."

dividend rate of 90ϕ on the existing outstanding common shares as compared to the present annual rate of 80ϕ per common share.

Fred, Schoenfeld To Mills

NEW YORK—Mills Music has appointed Roger Fred as controller, and named David T. Schoenfeld as office and credit manager.

Fred's experience includes service with General Artists Corporation as controller. He also has been a principal officer of a record producing and music publishing firm, and of a major office equipment dealer.

While in the field of public accountancy, Fred handled tax and business matters for firms and individuals in the entertainment field. A certified public accountant, he is a member of the New York Society of CPA's.

Fred lives in Briarwood, New York. Schoenfeld, who has been in the publishing business for 23 years, has been closely associated with the use of data processing systems in billing and shipping operations. He was previously connected with the publishing firms of Dutton, William Morrow, and Random House.

He is a resident of the Bronx, New York.



Passing Time

The Montfort Mission The Montfort Mission Singers pose in front of a large outdoor sign, one of 500 put up as a Jubilee service for the Easter season. The group's new Reprise single, "Time Passed By," will be released just prior to Easter.

Tintinnabulation Bows In New York

NEW YORK - Tintinnabulation, new music production company, has been formed in New York.

Heading the operation is Kevin Eggers, who owns Poppy Records, which is distributed through the Metro Group of MGM. Eggers has a leading list of contemporary artists signed for these companies and plans to use many of them in Tintinnabulation commercial productions.

General manager is Paula Murphy, formerly with MBA Music, United Recording and VPI.

Also associated with the firm is composer-lyricist Jim Ryan, who has composer-lyricist Jim Ryan, who has been responsible for such recent contemporary best sellers as "Don't Let The Rain Fall Down On Me," "Marryin' Kind Of Love," and several others. Ryan is also lead guitarist with one of today's top singing groups, the Critters Critters.

Critters.

Tony Camillo, who will handle the composing and arranging for Tintinnabulation, is presently working on his PhD in composition at Columbia. Camillo has worked in the commercial field, had his productions released on RCA, ABC and Dunhill, and written for TV and the movies.

Engineer Tony Bongiori constructed his first sound system at the age of

his first sound system at the age of 5 and a complete studio at 12. At 17 he opened a professional recording studio. He has released records for Bob Crewe, the Serendipity Singers, and other major talents. He's also worked in the commercial field for Coca Cola, Carolina Rice, Thom McAn, and Tiparillo.

The company is located at 151 E. 50th Street.

Eggers also says that shortly he will announce the addition of one of the world's most famous musicians to his firm's staff.

Paloff Associates Set For Expansion

NEW YORK—A major expansion is due shortly for the personal manage-ment firm of Herbert Paloff Associates, with a diskery, booking agency, record production wing, and music publishing outlet to be added. The company will continue its personal management operations agement operations.

Paloff will supervise the new enterprises with vet indie producers Bill Ramal and Dick Goodman in charge of A&R functions.

Record acts currently signed by Paloff include the Keith Phillips Six, the Fall Guys, the Victorians, Jim "Mudcat" Grant, the Los Angeles Dodgers pitcher, Meadowlark Lemon, a member of The Harlem Globetrot ters, and Julio Rivero & Los Amer canos, who are presently appearing at El San Juan in Puerto Rico.

The Keith Phillips Six are under contract to Monument. Their first re lease, "Peanuts" b/w "Chihuahua, is due this month. Negotiations are i process to place a master by the Fal Guys, and the Victorians will be re corded later this month.

Paloff Associates handles several night club performers among whom are the Critics Choice, By George Co., the Pat Andre Revue, the Sig natures, and the Fair Lanes.

Stallman Forms Think Min

NEW YORK-Lou Stallman h formed Think Mink Productions this city. The indie producer-arti writer is planning sessions for th Renaissance, Bill Shap and Larr Mister. He's currently negotiating two production deals in Hollywood.

FREE LISTING!

Act Now

While The New Special Is Being Assembled

Fill out the form if you are:

- Record Manufacturer Record Distributor
- (Distribs are requested to include an alphabetized list of Labels they handle)

 Rack Jobber
- One Stop
- Manufacturer of Record Accessories
- Importer/Exporter
- Record Presser
- Needle Manufacturer
- Recording Studio
- Record Plater
- Record Promotion or Publicity Organization Record Sleeve or Jacket
- Manufacturer
- Poly Bag Manufacturer Printer/Lithographer for Record Industry
- Machine Shops
- Tape Manufacturer
- Tape Duplicator



Be Sure Your Firm Is Properly Listed In The Brand New 1968-1969 Edition Of The Famous Cash Box Annual World Wide Directory

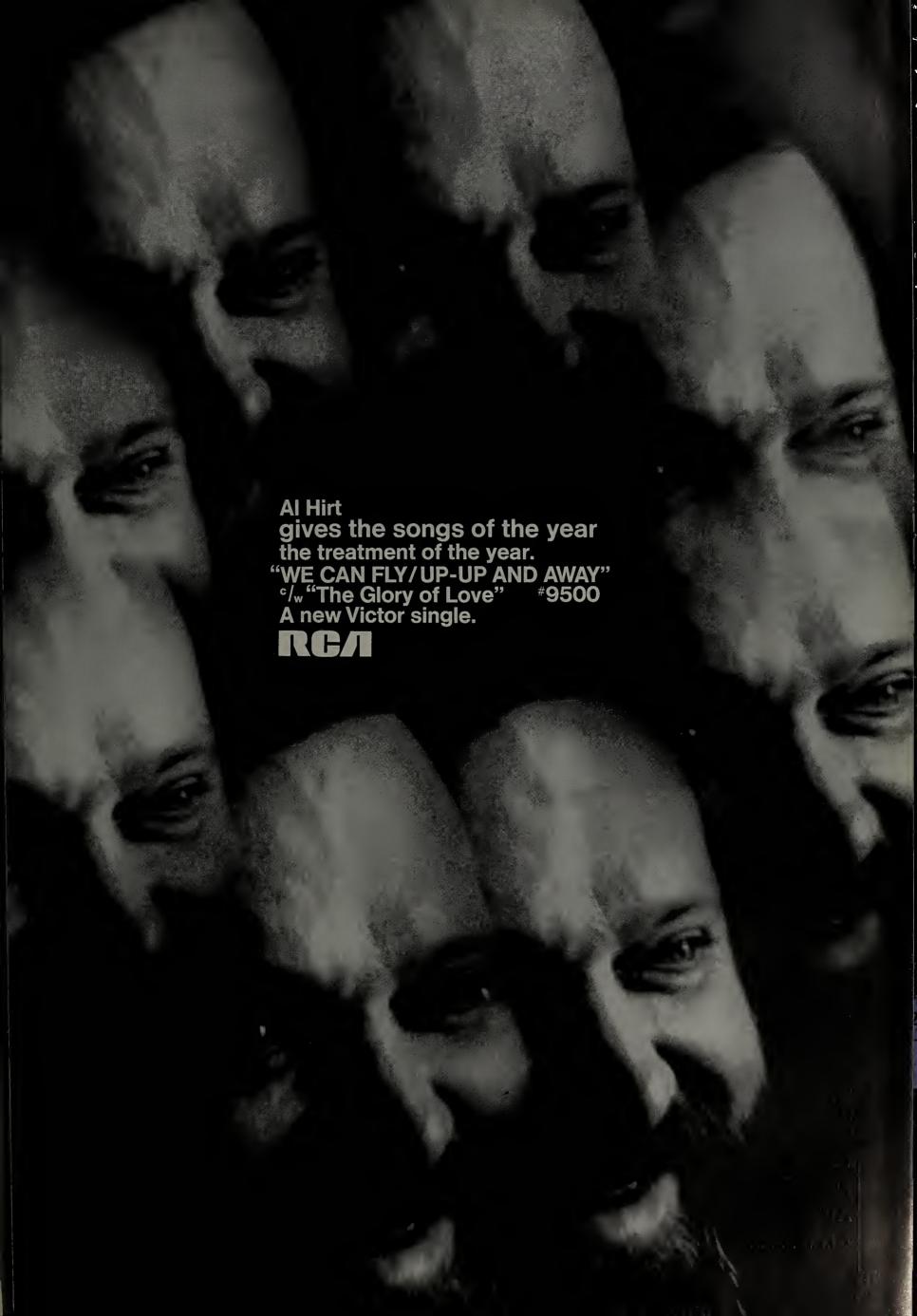
Rush This Form To:

Cash Box Annual World-Wide Directory

1780 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10019

Type of Business				
Firm Name				
Address				
City	State		Zip	
Person In Charge		Title		
Telephone—Area Code	Phone			

For Listing In International Section Of World-Wide Directory Contact Your Nearest Local Cash Box Rep. See Page 3





AUSTRALIAN GOLD-Fred Marks, managing director for Festival Records Pty. Ltd. in Australia, presented Herb Alpert (left) and the Tijuana Brass with a gold record for achieving sales of over 10,000 albums for "Herb Alpert's Ninth." This marks the ninth gold record that Herb Alpert and TJB have received over the past twelve months, eight of which were presented during their Australian tour last year.

Barrington Shifts

Barrington Shifts
To Georgia Quarters
NEW YORK—Barrington Records, formerly located in Barrington, Ill., has made a shift in headquarters to Blacksher, Ga. The move was a result of a major stock acquisition.

The shift now places Barrington in proximity to the Atlanta center and closer to the southeast market, where, according to label head Bill Simonini, sales have been growing for the firm's latest release, "Anyone Can Move a Mountain" by Buddy Davis.

Managing director for the company at the new address is Kyler Davis, who can be reached at P.O. Box 100, Blacksher, Ga.

Blacksher, Ga.

CASH BOX

London Expands West Coast Activities

NEW YORK—London Records has continued its expansion moves in a steadily growing involvement with West Coast activities. Last week, the diskery increased responsibilities for Gerry Hoff, adding coastal A&R and artist relations to his task as West Coast representative for sales and promotion. Veteran promotion specialist Mel Turoff joined the London staff to become the new sales-promo rep as Hoff shifts spheres of responsibility.

Hoff joined London last year as Los Angeles promotion operative, leaving a post with Stone Distributors in San Francisco to accept the new as-NEW YORK-London Records has

San Francisco to accept the new as-

signment. His new areas of activity will involve producer contact work as well as new product acquisition. He will work closely with managers and agents in connection with appearances in the area by London and London group artists group artists.

NEW YORK—The citation for Meritorious Service, awarded by the President's Committee on Employment of

ident's Committee on Employment of the Handicapped through Gov. Rockefeller's New York "Employ The Handicapped" committee, was given Mar. 30th to CBS-FM's John DeWitt, producer of "The Young Sound," currently being aired in twenty one markets throughout the United States. He was presented the citation by Abe Voron president of the National Association of FM Broadcasters and general manager of Philadelphia's WQAL-FM, at a luncheon held at the Palmer House in Chicago as part of the NAFMB's annual convention there. Voron presented DeWitt with the award on behalf of Harold Russell, chairman of the President's Committee, and Henry Viscardi Jr., chairman of the Gov.'s Committee.

ry Viscardi Jr., chairman of the Gov.'s Committee.

William Greene, director of CBS-FM, had this to say in commenting on DeWitt's receiving the award: "John DeWitt has been prominent in FM broadcasting for eight years. He is a professional musician who brought a much needed fresh approach to a

a much needed fresh approach to a relatively unexplored field of broadcasting. Though under a severe personal handicap, he has performed with extraordinary distinction a highly com-

group artists.

Recently, Hoff was closely associated with the highly successful series of Coast apppearances by John Mayall's Blues Breakers and by Jonathan King. He also worked in connection with Las Vegas appearances by Phil Harris and Sam Butera, whose product is released through the London operation.

released through the London operation.

Most recently, Hoff and Walt Maguire, the company's national singles sales and A&R manager, hosted a bevy of deejays, press people, distributor personnel, and key retail accounts at Tom Jones' colorful Vegas opening at the Flamingo Hotel.

Turoff is actually rejoining the firm. Formerly in charge of West Coast promo operations for London and London group product, he has been associated for the past year with Kapp Records in sales and promotion. For London, Turoff will focus on general promotion activities and will also be in day-to-day contact at the sales in day-to-day contact at the sales level with all key rack and dealer accounts in Los Angeles, San Francisco, Denver, Salt Lake City, and Phoenix.

Winter Retained By NARAS In L.A.

HOLLYWOOD—The National Academy of Recording Arts & Sciences (NARAS), at its monthly board of governors meeting, unanimously voted to have Norman Winter & Associates direct a continuing campaign for the Academy. The announcement

for the Academy. The announcement was made by Los Angeles chapter president Irving Townsend.

Prior to this new responsibility, Winter represented NARAS during its annual Grammy Awards dinners in 1965 and 1966, and for its Tenth Annual Awards Dinner last February.

petitive business."

CBS-FM's DeWitt Gets Presidential Award

Nearly Blind
John DeWitt is afflicted by uveitis
(a little known eye disease) and severe
glaucoma. He is blind in one eye and
has approx. 5% vision in the other.
Overcoming this handicap, he received both Bachelor's and Master's



Bill Greene, John DeWitt, Abe Voron

degrees from the Juilliard School of degrees from the Juilliard School of Music. He has composed and taught music courses at Juilliard and at Manhattanville College. He has been choral director of the New York Society for Ethical Culture and assistant director for the Interracial Fellowship Chorus. Additionally, he organized and conducted the DeWitt Chorale, a 30-voice concert choir. Before joining CBS-FM in 1966, DeWitt served as associate music director at WBAI-FM (the local Pacifica outlet) and as music director for WRVR-FM in New York.

Developed 'Young Sound'

While developing "The Young Sound" at CBS, DeWitt created an efficient system for cataloging the musical elements of individual musical selections, which has since proved to be the basis of programming the nationally syndicated service.

Concept Of 'Young Sound'

Concept Of 'Young Sound'

DeWitt, in explaining the concept of the "The Young Sound," said: "The 'Young Sound' has always tried to be unique in that it lies somewhere between rock and middle-of-the-road. That, by the way, is a very tight line to walk and still maintain the programming focus. Broadcasters who, like many others, tend to be followers rather than leaders (speaking now of progressive rock on FM and of rock in general on FM) have established a trend toward this kind of music. I think that, in the course of '63, there will be a profusion, perhaps even an abundance, of rock stations on FM. 'The Young Sound' is not going to go rock but will continue to be uniquely off-center.

rock but will continue to be uniquely off-center.

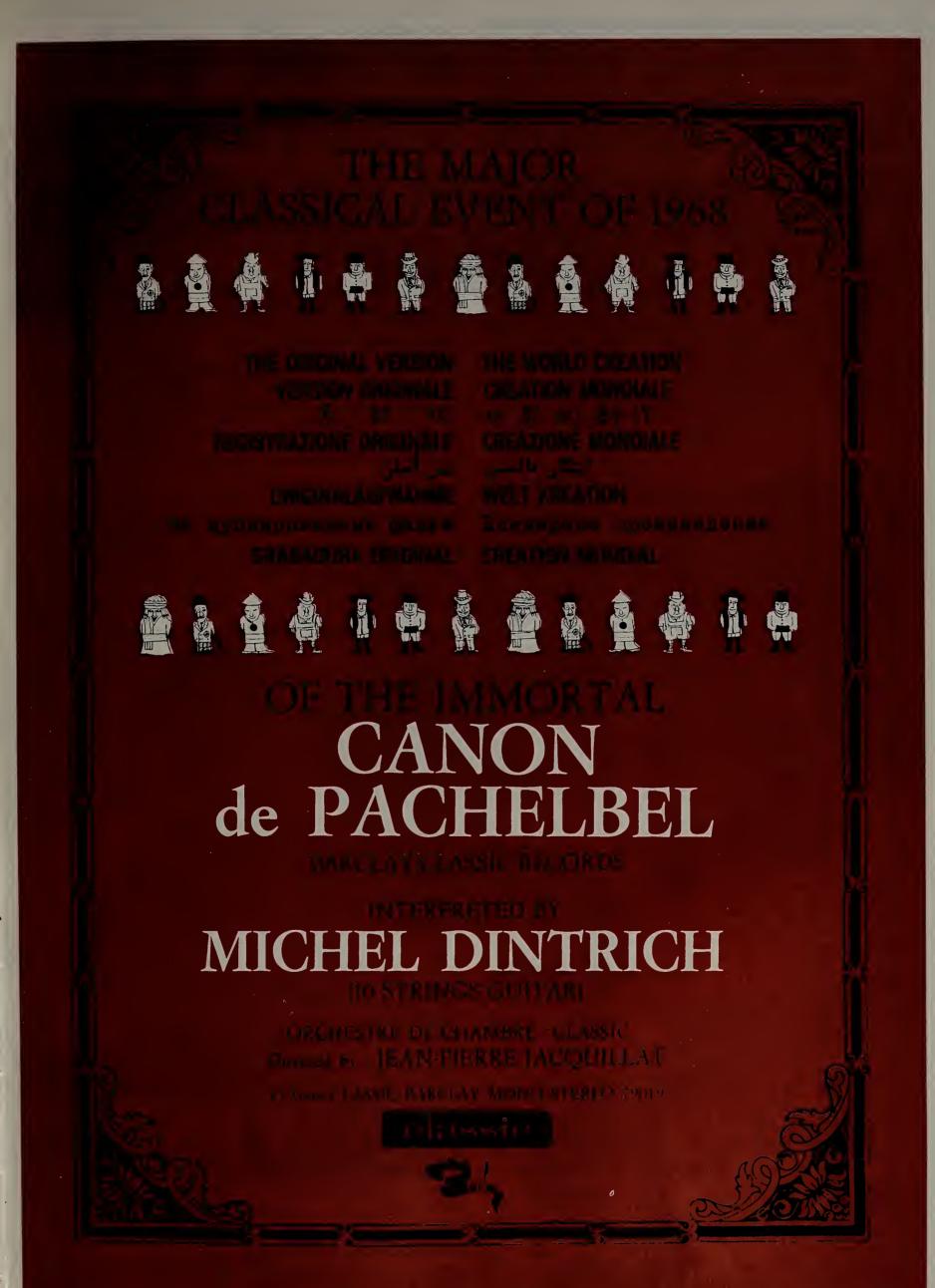
"I was pleased," he added, "to get recognition for apparently doing a good job in bringing 'The Young Sound' to the point where it is nationally known. I've never really thought of myself as being handicapped. I don't put myself into a special category saying, 'I'm blind... I can't see.' If I find myself in a difficult situation, I find ways to overcome, it. One of the ways I've used has been my ears. In essence, I've developed an integrated concept of programming from the selection of music through the on the air sound. I think that my work in developing and producing 'The Young Sound' is why I've been recognized by my peers and the President's committee."

Smiling Trio

Pictured while visiting the Cash Box offices are (left to right): Worthy Patterson, RCA promotion man for New York; Peggy March, songstress; and her manager Armis Harris manager, Arnie Harris. The occasion was the debut of the lark's new single "If You Love Me," which is the first English vocal version of "Soul Coaxin"."

IF you are reading someone else's copy of Cash Box why not mail this coupon today

(Check One) 1780 BROADWAY I AM A NEW YORK, N. Y. 10019 DEALER ONE STOP Enclosed find my check. DISTRIB \$20 for a full year (52 weeks) subscription (United States, Canada, Mexico) RACK JOBBER PUBLISHER \$40 for a full year (Airmail United States, Canada Mexico) RECORD CO. DISK JOCKEY ☐ \$30 for a full year (other countries) COIN FIRM ☐ \$45 for a full year (Airmail other countries) OTHER ADDRESS **CITY** **STATE** **ZIP** # Be Sure To Check Business Classification Above!



Epic Rushes Fame Album w/April Release

NEW YORK-Epic Records is rush-

NEW YORK—Epic Records is rushreleasing a Georgie Fame album including his top ten single "The Ballad
of Bonnie & Clyde" for inclusion with
an April release of five LP's and five
more classical packages from the
Crossroads affiliate label.

Heavy orders have anticipated the
release of Fame's new LP that will
feature his single. The LP shipped
last week as the artist wrapped up a
promotion tour in the U.S. One of
Europe's leading jazz-blues artists,
Fame's material on the set includes
"St. James Infirmary," "Someone to
Watch Over Me" and more recent tunes
from the current rock scene. He is Watch Over Me" and more recent tunes from the current rock scene. He is scheduled for a continental concert tour this spring with Count Basie, and has filmed BBC-2's "International Cabaret" with a project now under consideration to film his entire stage show at the Mayfair Theatre in Lon-

Ten LP Releases

Five more popular sets and an equal number of classics will also be marketed by Epic and Crossroads for April. In Epic's product are: "Live from East McKeesport" with Donna Jean Young, a comedy album marking the recording debut of a youngster

made popular through appearances on the Merv Griffin TV show; "Flamenco Fire" from Spain with various artists performing authentic Flamenco music; the second LP on Epic from the Dubliners, "More of the Hard Stuff"; "A Touch of the Queen" by Detroit's Martha Jean the Queen, and "The Funny Side of Bonnie & Clyde" spoof featuring Jesse White, Bruce Gordon and others.

and others.

From Crossroads come: Palestrina's "The Song of Songs" performed in the original Latin by the Slovak Philharmonic Chorus; a collection of four works by Ravel and Debussy in a French Impressionist compilation with "Mother Goose Suite," "Pavane pour une infante defunte," "Rondes de Printemps" and "Iberia" performed by orchestras under the direction of Jean Fournet and Antonio Pedrotti; a recording with the same conductors of "Nights in the Gardens of Spain" and a suite from "The Three Cornered Hat" by de Falla;; Smetana's "Festive Symphony" in its first recording available from the Czech Philharmonic; and "The String Quartets of Schumann" with the Bulgarian String Quartet.

These ten albums are available in

These ten albums are available in stereo versions only.

Mercury Family Markets 13 New Albums

Mercury Family Marked CHICAGO—The Mercury Records family of labels has scheduled a thirteen album release for the month of April with heavy promotion, advertising, publicity and merchandising campaigns already planned for highlight LP's from Mercury, Philips and Fontana. Central sets in the promo spotlight are Merc's "Like to Get to Know You" from Spanky & Our Gang; "Mortimer" on Philips and the Fontana release "Two Suns Worth" from the Morning Glory.

The new Spanky set is the team's second for the label and features a four-color poster included with the double-fold package. A full color merchandising display is available with the LP for in-store use, and the title song has already been released as the Gang's newest single.

Philips' three-man team Mortimer will receive priority push from Philips via the combo's first LP. After a year of preparation, the team will make its LP premiere with "Mortimer," including the new single "Dedicated Music Man."

Fontana's key set stars a San Fancisco quartet the Morning Glory. Produced by Abe "Voco" Kesh, the album will receive extensive publicity, consumer advertising and merchandising support. "Two Suns Worth" package features a day-glo color cover for added sales impact.

Pat Lundy Cuts Radio Jingles

Pat Lundy Cuts Radio Jingles

NEW YORK—Vocalist Pat Lundy, whose latest Columbia LP is "Soul Ain't Nothin' But The Blues," has jumped into the jingle field with the disking of major radio commercials for Kool cigarettes, Wink and Sport

for Kool cigarettes, Wink and Sport Cola beverages.

The lark moved into singing commercials following recent booking, press and radio plug drives. Her entry into the commercials field is part of a total campaign set by her personal manager, Buddy Scott, and press representatives, The Music Agency (TMA), to promote her overall popularity as a performer and to boost her current album.

STAFF ASSISTANT WANTED

Staff assistant to Director of Accounting. Major record company, located in New York City, needs aggressive, experienced record man to assist Director of Accounting. Excellent opportunity. Write in detail.

BOX 812 CASH BOX 1780 Broadway, N.Y.C. 10019

Four More From Merc

Four More From Merc

In addition to the Spanky LP, Mercury will release four other sets. Manfred Mann's soundtrack score from "Up the Junction" heads the list, with other packages including "The Lennon Sisters Today" marking the team's debut with the label under Snuff Garrett's production; another debut LP by the "Riverboat Soul Band" produced by Paul Vance; and "Chris & Peter Allen's Album Number One" with an Australian duo now making a series of television appearances across the nation. across the nation.

Philips-Fontana Additions

Philips-Fontana Additions

Madeline Bell's LP follow-up to her single hit "I'm Gonna Make You Love Me" keys Philips' April release behind "Mortimer." Also bowing is Esther & Abi Ofarim's "Free Like the Wind" set including "Cinderella Rockefella" which hit #1 in England and is moving up the U.S. charts.

Also up from Fontana is "Love Is All Around" from the Troggs highlighted by the group's major single which titles the package.

From Mercury's Wing label come three budget LP's: "Love Is Blue" with the Riviera Strings, "This Is Faron" with country star Faron Young and "Strings of Fire" by Clebanoff & his Orchestra with lush arrangements of

Orchestra with lush arrangements of

MGM Promo Tour Pushes Medley's 1st Solo Disk

NEW YORK—A 12-city, 15-day tour to promote former Righteous Brother Bill Medley's first record as a single performer has been set up by MGM Records. The lid is available now and is entitled "I Can't Make It Alone."

The Whirlwind tour kicks off in Los Angeles April 14 and then hits a succession of cities on successive days. Los Angeles, Chicago, St. Louis, Memphis, New Orleans, Atlanta, Mi-ami, Philadelphia, Cleveland, Detroit, Houston, Dallas and then back to Los Angeles is the way the tour lines up now. Accompanying the former Righteous Brother is Harold Berkman, director of singles promotion for the label. The tour winds up back in New York where network TV and other high voltage promotion will take

MGM Records label manager Lenny Scheer has pulled out all the stops to promote this first release of Medley as a single, which the artist produced himself. Backing up release of the single will be trade ads, heavy deejay concentration, and radio spot buys. A TV promo film is also in the works for the young singer.



CashBox Album Plans

AUDIO FIDELITY-2 on 10 for entire catalog except for First Component Series. No expiration date.

-2 free with every 10 purchased. No termination date.

DIAMOND—One free for every 5 purchased. Offer continues through Sept.

DUKE-PEACOCK—Buy-7-get-one-free. No expiration date has been set.

FORTUNE—1 free when 6 are purchased in any combination. No time-limit.

GATEWAY—Two free for 10 purchased on entire catalog. No time limit.

JEWEL-PAULA—One free for five purchased on entire catalog. No expiration date.

LITTLE-DARLIN'-Special 2 on 10 deal on all product. No expiration date.

ORIGINAL SOUND-15% discount on all LP's-until further notice.

PHILIPS—Discounts on entire catalog. SPM/SPS series are discounted 10%, all other classicals discounted 20%. No expiration date.

PRESTIGE—15% discount on all LP product until further notice.

ROULETTE-15% discount in free merchandise. Expiration date indefinite.

SCEPTER-WAND—2 free with every 10 purchased. No termination date.

SIMS—3 free with every 10 purchased on entire catalog. No expiration date.

SMASH-FONTANA—Special discounts available through distribs. No expiration date.

TAMLA-MOTOWN-GORDY-Buy-7-get-one-free. No expiration date set.

TOWER—10% discount on all albums. No expiration date.

April Shower Of 8 LP's From Dot Label

LOS ANGELES—Working with re-leases scheduled to offer "something for everyone," Dot Records unveiled a new soundtrack LP and seven other albums for April.

albums for April.

Heading off the new product is music from the soundtrack of "No Way to Treat a Lady," which stars Rod Steiger. The score by Stanley Myers includes subtle tracks and a band from the million-seller American Breed "A Quiet Place."

Other packages are: the first of a series of "Era" albums in an easy listening bag, this one spotlighting

series of "Era" albums in an easy listening bag, this one spotlighting Frankie Carle's recreation of "Era:

The 30's"; Phil Flowers' "Our Man In Washington"; "A Girl for All Seasons" from Lyn Roman; "For You" which features standards performed by "Mission: Impossible" star Greg Morris; a rock package with top 40 and underground appeal starring "Colours"; and releases from the Dynovoice and Acta labels.

The Good Earth Trio offers interpretations of old and new songs in ther Dynovoice debut set, "How Deep Is the Ocean." From Acta, the San Francisco sound is highlighted in "The Neighborhood Children" with the group's first LP.

Milestone Issues 4 LP's

NEW YORK—Milestone records is releasing the following four albums: "Natural Soul," Nat Adderley; "Got To Get It," Bobby Timmons with horns and voices; "Summer Night," Mike Wofford; and a jazz reissue, "The Immortal King Oliver."



MTA/RECCO PUSHING—Recco record and audio departments have launched an across the board merchandising program on MTA Records' artists, King Richard and the Fluegel Knights and William Russell Watrous. The in-store promotion includes massive displays with signs and covers sive displays with signs and covers cross merchandising audio equipment and MTA product. Backed up by both AM and FM radio spots, the campaign will continue through April.

'Young Girl' Gets **Gold For Union Gap**

NEW YORK.—The Union Gap has won its second gold record for its second Columbia Records single, "Young Girl." The award symbolizes sales in excess of one million copies as certified by the Record Industry Association of America (RIAA).

The Record, which was produced by Jerry Fuller, producer of Columbia Records west coast A&R is number one this week on the Top 100. "Young Girl" has duplicated the sales and airplay success of The Union Gap's debut single, "Woman, Woman," which achieved a gold record earlier this year. year.

The quintet's first Columbia LP, entitled "The Union Gap," is currently high on the album charts. During the first week of its release, "The Union Gap" reportedly sold over 100,000 copies, and on the basis of this sales success, Columbia executives anticipate that the LP will soon achieve a gold record of its own.

The Union Gap, one of Columbia's west coast-based groups, features members Gary Puckett (vocals, guitar, organ, piano), Dwight Bement (organ, sax, piano, bass), Kerry Chater (bass guitar, vocals), Gary "Mutha" Withem (sax, organ, piano, vocals), and Paul Wheatbread (drums).

Hip Pocket Records wouldn't be so hot if the artists on them weren't so hot.



MOTHER & DAUGHTER

RCA Victor # 47-9445



ANDERSON

(courtesy of Chart Records)

Published by Greenback Music Management: Casey Anderson



and

JUST RELEASED

Individually

"NO ANOTHER TIME" **ANDERSON**

Chart # 59-1026

"LIKE A MERRY-GO-ROUND" LIZ ANDERSON



(Watch for release April 9)

Current Albums



CashBox Country Top 50

3	FIST CITY (Sure-Fire—BMI) Loretta Lynn (Decca 32264)	4	30	SKIP A RC (Tree-BMI) Henson Cargil
2	A WORLD OF OUR OWN (Chappell—ASCAP) Sonny James (Capitol 2067)	1	31	TOGETHER (Blue Book—B/ Freddie Hart (
•	YOU ARE MY TREASURE (Forrest Hills—BMI) Jock Greene (Decca 32261)	6		MENTAL J (Gallico—BMI) Leon Ashley (A
	LEGEND OF BONNIE & CLYDE (Blue Book—BMI) Merle Haggord (Capitol 2123)	11		FIND OUT HAPPENIN (Champion—B/ Bobby Bare (R
5	JUST FOR YOU (Tree-BMI) Ferlin Husky (Capitol 204B)	3	•	WELCOME (Pamper—BMI) Jeannie Seely
6	HOW LONG WILL MY BABY BE GONE (Blue Book-BMI) Buck Owens (Capitol 2080)	5	35	BURY THE WITH ME (Pomper-BMI) Dick Curless (T
•	SAY IT'S NOT YOU (Glad/Blue Crest-BMI) George Jones (Musicor 1289)	10		COUNT YOU WOMAN (Stollion-BMI)
8	TAKE ME TO YOUR WORLD (Al Gallico-BMI) Tommy Wynette (Epic 10269)	2	37	Jan Howard (E ATLANTA (Rustlend—BMI Sonny Curtis (
9	WALK ON OUT OF MY MIND (Tree-BMI) Woylon Jennings (RCA Victor 9414)	9	38	REPEAT AF (Tree—BMI) Jack Reno (Job
•	HAVE A LITTLE FAITH (Al Gallico-BMI) David Houston (Epic 5-10291)	15	39	MOODS OF (Jock—BMI) Tompall & Gla
11	IT'S ALL OVER (Gallico-BMI) Dovid Houston & Tommy Wynette	8	•	WILD BLO (Posskey-BMI) Del Reeves (Un
12	HERE COMES THE RAIN BABY (Acuff-Rose-BMI)	12		WILL YOU SUNDAYS (Blue Crest—BA Charlie Louvin
13	Eddy Arnold (RCA Victor 9437) BABY'S BACK AGAIN (Marchor-BMI) Connie Smith (RCA Victor 9413)	14	42	FOGGY MC BREAKDOW (Peer-BMI) Flatt & Scruggs
	ANOTHER TIME, ANOTHER PLACE (Posskey—BMI) Jerry Lee Lewis (Smosh 2146)	19	43	TRUCK DR NINE WIV Jim Nesbitt (Cl
15	THE LAST GOODBYE (Moss-Rose—BMI) Dick Miles (Cop.tol 2113)	16		I GOT YOU (Music City—A: Woylon Jennin (RCA Victor 94
16	HEY LITTLE ONE (Shermon, De Vorgen-BMI) Glen Compbell (Capitol 2067)	17	•	YOU'D BET DOWN KIE (Chrismare—BA
17	LITTLE GREEN APPLES (Russell-Cason—ASCAP) Roger Miller (Smosh 2138)	18	46	Roy Drusky (M LUZIANNA (Tuesdoy-BMI
18	THE DAY THE WORLD STOOD STILL (Hail-Clement—BMI) Charlie Pride (RCA Victor 9403)	7	47	WANDERIN (Gollico-BMI) Margie Singlet
•	HONEY (Russell-Cason—BMI) Bobby Goldsboro (United Artists 50283)	27	48	SET ME FR (Tree—BMI) Charlie Rich (E
20	NOTHING TAKES THE PLACE OF LOVING YOU (Fingerlake-BMI)	21		A THING (Vector—BMI) Jimmy Dean (F
21	Stonewall Jackson (Columbia 4416) THE CAJUN STRIPPER (Acuff-RoseBMI) Jim Ed Brown (RCA Victor 9434)	24	50	RAINBOWS STYLE (Four-Stor-BM Slim Whitman
	THAT'S WHEN I SEE THE BLUES (Four Stor—BMI)	29	51	ORDINARY
23	Jim Reeves (RCA Victor 9455) THE LITTLE THINGS (Pamper—BMI)	25	52	ASHES OF Don Gibson (R
24	Willie Nelson (RCA Victor 9427) MOTHER MAY I (Green-Back—BMI) Liz & Lynn Anderson (RCA Victor 9445)	26	53	DESTINATI Cal Smith (Kap
25	THERE AIN'T NO EASY	28	54 55	Johnny Bush (S
20	(Newkeys—BMI) Dave Dudley (Mercury 72779) SHE WENT A LITTLE BIT	20	56	MAMA SEZ Morion Worth
	FARTHER (AI Gollico—BMI) Foron Young (Mercury 72774)	30	57	TRUCK DR
	WILD WEEKEND (Stollion—BMI) Bill Anderson (Decca 32276)	34	58	BORN TO Bob Wills (Kap
•	THE IMAGE OF ME (Tree—BMI) Conway Twitty (Decco 32272)	36	59	Honk Lo · lin (
29	SUNDOWN MARY (Combine—BMI) Billy Walker (Monument 1055)	32	60	YOU AGAII

G FOR YOU (RCA Victor 9476)

TO LIVE WITH YOU AGAIN
Dorrel McColl (Woyside 1011)



Country Music Report

Col Launching Major Country Push

NEW YORK-Columbia Records is NEW YORK—Columbia Records is celebrating the popularity of country music this year by launching a major 2-month promo, merchandising, and advertising campaign. A longtime influence in the C&W field, Columbia is playing an important role by demonstrating the versatility and universal appeal of country music and its better known names.

its better known names.

The theme of the program is "Welcome To Columbia Country. Full page ads will feature the Columbia promo campaign in Sunday supplement rotogravure sections reaching 16 major markets. This is in addition to trade and consumer advertising. The label has also scheduled comprehensive advertising of "Welcome To Columbia Country" in some of the leading C&W journals. An effort will be made to assure cover and feature stories in these issues.

A C&W sampler featuring 20

A C&W sampler featuring 20 artists and 20 songs is the spearhead of the promotion. The LP is available for \$1 with the purchase of any other Columbia LP. There is a black and white inner-sleeve featuring 56 cover reproductions of Columbia C&W LP's that is designed to accompany the sampler.

April's releases feature: Lonzo and Oscar with "Mountain Dew," Carl Smith with "Deep Water," Lefty Frizzell with his "Puttin' On" LP, the Hardin Trio with "Sing Me Back Home," Tommy Collins with "On Tour," and Lester Flatt and Earl Scruggs with "The Story of Bonnie and Clyde."

and Clyde."

Highlighting the May C&W releases will be "Johnny Cash at Folsom Prison," an LP that the artist had been waiting to do for three years. Cash feels that: "There's something special about a prison audience that is great for me. Its reaction is so fresh and alive. When they're in the mood, I'm in the mood."

Other important releases in May are Marty Robbins' "By the Time I Get to Phoenix," Little Jimmy Dickens' "Big Man in Country Music," "Our Country World" by Carl Butler and

Pearl, "Anna Gordon (of the Chuck Wagon Gang) Sings Country Gospel Favorites" and "The Nashville Strings Play Great Country Hits."

One of the visual concepts created by Columbia for this campaign is a metal rack fixture, featuring a new and colorful header sign, "Welcome to Columbia Country." This rack holds



one hundred albums and displays seven album facings. In addition, Columbia has made available to dealers a major display unit featuring six to eight new releases; colorful window streamers; the Saul Lambert sketches of several top Columbia C&W artists for window and in-store display use; and order forms for the label's entire C&W catalog.

Along with extensive radio coverage of "Welcome to Columbia Country," the label has planned a consumer sweepstakes, which will be run on radio by local promotion managers. Local prizes of albums will be awarded, and national winners will attend the Country Music Association's annual convention in Nashville as Columbia Record's guests.



A CAPITOL AFFAIR—Glen Campbell, currently blazing a trail as one of the hottest artists on the country trail, recently came to New York's Nashville Room where he broke all attendance records for the week-long gig. Campbell was greeted on opening night with a host of Capitol personnel, some of whom are shown congratulating him after the show. From left to right, in the photo above, are district promo manager Joe Maimone, N.Y. singles promo man Bob Smith, singer Eileen Barton, N.Y. district sales manager Ralph Schechtman and division manager Charley Nuccio.

Bobo, Carter Acquire Nugget Enterprises

NASHVILLE—Bobby Bobo and Fred Carter, Jr., announced last week the purchase of Nugget Enterprises, Inc., which includes three established record labels, studios and real estate, a music publishing company, a talent bureau and a show promotion and production company.

The Nugget label will move immediately into international distribution through more than 45 distributors, with shipments of the first release moving out within a week. It will be a full line label, with top 40, R&B as well as country product. The distributors will be the same ones Bobo has used in the past.

Additional facts and plans are as follows:

Additional facts and plans are as follows:

1. All offices will remain at the studio building on Tinnin Road outside Goodlettsville, Tenn. A music row office may come later, particularly for the publishing company.

2. The Nugget name and label—now more than 10 years old—was retained for the company's first line product, after consumer and industry research showed it it be well established and familiar. familiar.

familiar.

3. Custom record production will be expanded. There is already considerable activity for private labels, and the Clark and Amphion labels, also part of the purchase, will be made available to selected custom product.

4. Studio facilities will be improved, with the immediate addition of new 4-track equipment.

5. The music publishing company name has been changed to L. & O. Music, inc. (formerly Lonzo & Oscar Music), to avoid confusion with the previous owners. The catalog includes a number of important copyrights, such as "What Kinda Deal Is This?" (Bill Carlisle's hit) and "Pass The Booze" (Ernest Tubb). The company is managed by newly-appointed Bud Reneau, formerly an independent producer and publisher in Cincinnati. Reneau reports they are now signing new writers.

6. Still another entity, Nugget Productions, Inc., has been in full operation for some time booking and producing packaged shows.

General manager—and now named president—is Bob Sechrest. Shows under contract for '68 include such stars as Marty Robbins, Del Reeves, Bobby Lord and Bill Monroe.

7. Sechrest also manages the artists service bureau, and reports negotiations now in progress with several top industry stars.

Bobo, formerly vice president and general manager of Boone Records, a label which he founded five years ago, resigned that position when he sold his interests to Hal Smith Enterprises. Carter is one of Nashville's better-known guitarists, as well as a songwriter. He has been a part owner of Nugget since last year when he purchased 1/3 of the firm. Both men are experienced as A&R men and producers.

Country On Stage

ELTON BRITT ROSALIE ALLEN

NASHVILLE ROOM-It was a night NASHVILLE ROOM—It was a night of sentimentality as two great names from the past teamed up last week in N.Y. to prove that "old country soldiers never die." Rosalie Allen and Elton Britt found a large coterie of avid fans on hand for their joint opening at the club on Tuesday night, as any nothing of a sizeable aggregate. to say nothing of a sizeable aggrega-tion of RCA execs, on hand to publicly welcome Britt back to the label's

roster.

From the moment Miss Allen stepped on stage it was old-time country music all the way, with every inch of the liveliness, camaraderie and party-time flavor that that phrase implies. It was yodeling and foot-stomping and hand-clapping. It was just the wild 'n wooly sort of performance that the fans came to hear. And the audience ate it up—so much so that the grand ole gal was greeted with

a standing ovation when she left the stage after a workout that would have tired a lumberjack.

Also a favorite, whose popularity is remembered 'way back when,' Elton Britt sounds almost exactly the same as he did twenty years ago, and his interpretations of his tunes from that era—tunes such as "There's A Star Spangled Banner Waving Somewhere"—were received excitedly by a crowd that came specifically to hear those tunes.

a crowd that came specifically to hear those tunes.

Capping his dandy performance, Britt let loose with his just-released RCA single (the subject of a big pre-show cocktail bash staged jointly by Victor and the Peer-Southern publishing organization), "The Jimmie Rodgers Blues," recorded in conjunction with a 40-year anniversary celebration currently being launched by the pubbery.

TWIN HITS FROM PAULA-COUNTRY

NAT STUCKEY'S GREATEST

"LEAVE THIS ONE ALONE" b/w

"I NEVER KNEW" Paula 300

Breaking On These Power-House Stations:

WJJD-Chicago KUZN-Monroe WXCL-Peoria KTCR-Minneapolis KRAK-Sacramento KTCK-Minneapolis KRAK-Sacramento KJOE-Shreveport KBPLO-Atlanta KBOX-Dallas KFOX-Long Beach WGOS-Miami WDON-Wash., D. C. KBBQ-Los Angeles WHYD-Columbus WPNX-Columbus

TWO SIDED SMASH

SWINGIN' BLUE

c/w

RUBY'S STOOL Paula 297

CHERYL POOL

Phone (318) 422 7182



BOBBY HELMS

HAS

A GREAT SONG A GREAT RECORD A GREAT HIT!

FEEL YOU. LOVE YOU"

LD0041

on Liffle Darlin

Direction: Bob Neal Agency, Inc. 809 18th Avenue South Nashville, Tennessee (615) 244-1755

TOP COUNTRY

ALBUMS

SING ME BACK HOME Merle Hoggord (Copital T/ST 2848)

BY THE TIME I GET TO PHOENIX Glen Campbell (Capitol T/ST 2851)

THE COUNTRY WAY

Chorley Pride (RCA Victor LPM/LSP 3895)

BRANDED MAN Merle Hoggard (Capitol T/ST 2789)

IT TAKES PEOPLE LIKE YOU Buck Owens (Copital T/ST 2841)

GENTLE ON MY MIND 10 Glen Campbell (Capital MT/ST 2809)

PROMISES, PROMISES Lynn Anderson (Chort CHM/CHS 1004)

FOR LOVING YOU Bill Anderson & Jan Howord (Decca Dl. 4959/DL 4959)

YOU MEAN THE WORLD TO ME

David Houston (Epic LN 24338/BN 26338) 10 ALL THE TIME

Jock Greene (Decca DL 4904/DL 4904) WHAT LOCKS THE DOOR 13 Jock Greene (Decco DL 4939/74939)

BEST OF EDDY ARNOLD (RCA Victor LPM/LSP 3565)

JUST FOR YOU 13 16 Ferlin Husky (Copital T/ST 2870)

JUST BETWEEN YOU & ME Porter Wogoner & Dolly Porton (RCA Victor LPM/LSP 3926)

18

22

23

SKIP A ROPE Henson Corgill (Monument LP 8094/SLP 18094)

DAVID HOUSTON'S GREATEST HITS 16 (Epic BN 26342)

GEORGE JONES SINGS DALLAS FRAZIER 17 (Musicor MM 2149/MS 3149) FROM SEA TO SHINING SEA 15

Johnny Cosh (Columbio CL 2647/CS 9447)

TAKE ME TO YOUR WORLD/I DON'T WANNA PLAY HOUSE 17 Tommy Wynette (Epic BN 26353)

TURN THE WORLD AROUND 24 (RCA Victor LPM/LSP 3869)

RAY PRICE'S GREATEST HITS VOL. 2 (Columbia CL 2670/CS 9470) 14

PHANTOM 309 25 Red Sovine (Stordoy LP/LSP 4141)

HONEY Bobby Goldsboro (United Artists UAL 3642/UAS 6642)

BONNIE GUITAR (Dot DLP 3840/DLP 25840)

CHANGIN TIMES 30 Flott & Scruggs (Columbio CL 2796/CS 9596)

26 A WORLD OF OUR OWN Sonny Jomes (Capitol ST 2884)

EVER LOVIN' WORLD OF EDDY ARNOLD (RCA Victor LPM/LSP 3931)

HERE'S THAT MAN AGAIN Bob Wills (Kopp KS 3542)

HEY LITTLE ONE Glen Compbell (Capitol ST 2878)

LET ME TALK TO YOU Mel Tillis (Kapp KL 1543/KS 3543



CashBox Country Reviews

Picks of the Week

RAY PRICE (Columbia 44505)
I've Been There Before (2:11) [Gramitto BMI—Gosh, Kidd]

Hardly pausing since "Take Me As I Am (Or Let Me Go)" slipped from the chart picture, Ray Price uncorks another soul-filled offering in "I've Been There Before." The strong ballad gets a typically fine Price reading and should be another chart boomer for the songster. Flip: "Night Life" (3:17) [Pamper, Glad BMI—Nelson, Buskirk, Breedland]

MARTY ROBBINS (Columbia 44509) Love Is In The Air (2:03) [Wildwood BMI—Robbins]

Moving into a sort of folk-country bag, Marty Robbins delivers a self-penned tune called "Love Is In The Air," which looks like another charter for him. The change of pace tale of troubled love may see some dual-market response. Flip: "I've Been Leaving Every Day" (2:38) [Airborne BMI—Buchanan]

HENSON CARGILL (Monument 1065) Row, Row, Row (2:34) [Blue Crest BMI—Frazier]

Six White Horses (2:34) [Tree BMI—Bond]

Pick a side, either side. The Henson Cargill followup to "Skip A Rope" makes for tough handicapping. "Row, Row, Row" is a mild, but catchy comment on contemporary society, which looks like it'll take an early lead, but "Six White Horses" is a strong anti-war theme that will be hard to beat in a long race. But since the pairing is an entry and the odds are the same, either choice looks like a winner.

MEL TILLIS (Kapp 905) You Name It (2:17) [Sawgrass BMI—Elmore]

Another fine effort by Mel Tillis, "You Name It" should soon see the popular songster once again lumbering up the charts at a rapid pace. The free-wheeling, barrelhouse flavor should make this one a strong juke-box sing-along item. Flip: "Something Special" (2:11) [Blue Echo-Griff]

JOHNNY DARRELL (United Artists 50292)
With Pen In Hand (3:18) [Unart BMI—Goldsboro]

Definitely looming as the biggest disk of his career is this powerful Johnny Darrell release called "With Pen In Hand." The Goldsboro-penned ballad has a heart-wrenching poignancy and a tasteful pop-flavored production which could turn it into a twin-market monster. Flip: "Poetry Of Love" (2:53) [United Artists ASCAP—Wheeler]

WANDA JACKSON (Capitol 2151)
My Baby Walked Right Out On Me (2:20) [Party Time BMI-Wayne]

Wanda Jackson's latest bid for country chartdom comes in the form of a galloper called "My Baby Walked Right Out On Me." Happy in sound, but sorrowful in lyric, the item should carve out a nice Top 50 position for the pretty songstress. Flip: "No Place To Go But Home" (2:23) [Wilderness BMI-Howard]

Newcomer Picks

JOHNNY DUNCAN (Columbia 44484) I'm The One (2:55) [Shelby Singleton BMI-Peters]

Johnny Duncan has stirred up some noise with past Columbia sessions but the timing may be just right for this one to break him into the big picture. Songster delivers a mid-tempo romancer called "I'm The One," which just may be the one for him. Flip: "Solo Soul" (2:33) [Athens BMI-Walker]

EDDIE RABBITT (Date 1599) The Bed (2:38)
[SPR, Noma BMI-Rabbitt, Heard]

Holding On (2:10)
[Piedmont ASCAP-Tepper, Bennett]

With two strong sides going for him, songsmith Eddie Rabbitt stands an excellent chance to make his mark as a disk artist. One side, "The Bed," is a potent, low-key ballad with a hard-hitting lyric, while the other lid, "Holding On," is a pretty bittersweet blueser, also with a good sound. Take your pick.

WOODY STARR (Jab 9014)
How Long Have You Been There (2:40) [Tree BMI-Moeller]

Another in a solid list of newcomer goodies this week, "How Long Have You Been There" by Woody Starr is a must for deejays to pay attention to. A tune that could easily cross the twin-market bridge, this one is a loping stanza that just keeps getting stronger with each spin. Don't ignore it. Flip: "Maw's Kids" (2:33) [Tree BMI-Hurley, Wilkins]

Best Bets

CLYDE OWENS (Chart 1028)
The Pillow That Whispers (2:42)
[Yonah BMI-Veale] Clyde Owens
makes a good bid for big action with
this one. The tear-tugger could get
lots of attention from spinners and
buyers. Flip: "I'm Afraid" (2:55)
[Yonah BMI-Woods]

BILL MACK (Kapp 903)
Waitin' (1:40) [Lesric/Wycliff BMI-Mack] Could be some strong action in store for this easy-paced release. The songster may not have to wait too long for response. Flip: "Drinking Champagne" (2:23) [Lesric/Wycliff BMI-Mack]

GENE CRAWFORD (MTA 147)
Heartaches In Color (2:35) [Moss Rose BMI-Mills] May be some healthy response to this new Gene Crawford lid. A mid-tempo tale of woe, the deck could wind up a Top 50 winner. Flip: "Me, Myself And I" (2:10) [Moss Rose BMI-Lewis]

MURV SHINER (MGM 13900)
I'd Rather Be A Fool (2:15) [Jack
BMI-Williams] There's plenty of potential in this Murv Shiner offering.
Side is a mid-tempo woeser that gets a highly effective treatment from the songster. Flip: "How Are You, Brown Eyes" (3:00) [Jack BMI-Clement]



ashBox Country Roundup

An incident at a recent concert was cause for a good deal of misgivings among the music people who were in attendance. The incident in question occurred when one of the headliners suffered a rather sterious mishap onstage in the midst of the show and in full view of the thousand or more people in the audience. The evening's act was delayed temporarily, keeping the entire crowd—as well as the roster of performers—perched anxiously on seat edge until word came down that the artist seemed to be all right. A short while later, the injured singer stumbled onstage in the great "show must go on" tradition, and more than half of the crowd was on its collective feet applauding wildly. But one look at the artist and it was obvious that the man was in need of more medical attention than the onceover he had gotten backstage—if for no other reason than the security of a double-check. Label personnel and fellow performers strongly recommended that he admit himself to a local hospital for treatment and a checkup, but he refused to leave the show, stating that he had "never missed a show in his life." And so, he continued with the show, even though he occasionally appeared on the verge of collapse.

And the audience loved every minute of it!

Or at least most of the audience. A few of the more practical minds

And the audience loved every minute of it!

Or at least most of the audience.

A few of the more practical minds at ringside paused to look beyond the glamorous "no business like show business" aura and ask themselves about the advisability of such a move. Naturally the artist who finds himself in such a position feels a loyalty to his fans and wants to go all out to please them—especially a country artist. And naturally he may feel that he's deserting his fans by walking out in mid show. But what about the artist himself? Doesn't he owe a little loyalty in his own direction? Isn't he risking a great deal by discounting the possibility of injuries which go farther than he realizes, and by ignoring the benefit of at least an examination?

What hapens if, at a later date, complications arise from the accident (injuries to such areas as the head and the back quite often make for problems afterwards)—complications that might have been prevented by immediate care? Is it worth it?

These comments are by no means a putdown on the artist in question. The man is obviously a great professional and a master showman. And no doubt his fans hold him higher in their esteem than ever before. What we are trying to point out is that his course of action may not have been the most advisable—not only for him but for his fans as well. For if complications did set in in the future, and the artist were forced to be inactive for any period of time, then the fans would also feel the loss, wouldn't they?



ACADEMY'S MAN — Comedian-TV personality Joey Bishop, a surprise winner in the recent Academy of Country/Western Music Awards Show, clutches the "Man Of The Year" award while KBBQ spinner Eddie Briggs slips in a quick interview with him and Assembly Speaker Jesse Unruh, who presented the honors. Bishop won the award as a result of his continuous programming of country acts on his network video show.



Pacting Time

Dick Curless, who recently joined the roster at Hal Smith Artists Productions, is shown above going over some of the fine print in the contract while Smith and agency vp Haze Jones look on. Curless, who recently relocated to his home state of Maine, is currently represented on the country charts with his latest Tower effort, "Bury The Bottle With Me." his la "Bury Me."

Congrats to brand new mother Joyce Bush at the Tree pubbery. The new member of the Bush family dubbed Melissa Lee, checked in on Mar. 26, tipping the scales at 8 lbs., 8 oz. Melissa Lee is the first for the Carter Ray Bushes. . . . Another birth announcement comes from the Little Darlin' organization, where national sales and promo manager Tom McConnell also met with the stork early in March. Tom and wife Linda doubled their stable with the arrival of brand new Lance Mayhew McConnell on Mar. 8. The couple already have one daughter, age 5.

Promising newcomers in the country field may be getting a nice break thanks to the producers of the John Gary network TVer. In contrast to most of the network spots that use only the biggest names in country music (when they use any at all), the Gary show has begun a two-fold operation which includes, not only the showcasing of top names (the show has already booked such personalities as Buck Owens, Ferlin Husky, Webb Pierce, Glen Campbell, Bill Anderson, Jan Howard, LeRoy Van Dyke and Don Bowman), but also giving a helping hand to worthwhile newcomers and lesser known talents. The show's producers, Scripps Howard-WGN Continental Productions and Joseph Csida Enterprises, will be notifying talent agencies and labels to make any of their exciting new talents available to them.

Best wishes for a speedy recovery to Columbia's Sonny Wright, who is just getting over a bout with pneumonia. Johnny, whose wife LaVelle has just recovered from the same ailment, has just released a Columbia deck titled, appropriately enough, "Pain Remover."

Mr. Guitar left for Los Angeles Sunday (7) to film segments of the forthcoming Grammy Award Show, "The Best On Record," which will be taped this week at the NBC Studios in Burbank. Atkins, whose RCA LP, "Chet Picks The Best," was named the best Instrumental Performance of 1967 (other than jazz) by NARAS, will be part of the organization's 10th anniversary celebration, to be aired on May 8.

A Mississippi Highway Patrolman on duty near Durant, Miss. found himself playing the role of Good Samaritan one night recently when he stumbled on the Stonemans and their broken down limo-bus sitting alongside the highway leading to Texas. When the crew explained that the vehicle had burnt out a bearing, the anonymous lawman drove off to the home of an auto parts dealer, woke him up and had him go down to his warehouse for a replacement and then carried the part back to the stranded family of musicians. The errand of mercy wound up taking him 36 miles out of his way.

Jimmy Key has packaged a potent lineup for a 30-day tour of the South-west, opening Apr. 12 in Albuquerque

and winding up in Austin, Tex. on May 12. The bill includes Porter Wagoner and the Wagonmasters, Dolly Parton, Bobby Bare, Dave Dudley and the Roadrunners, Jimmy Newman and Tom T. Hall. . . Jeannic Seely made an unexpected jaunt to Atlanta to join friend and contemporary Dottie West on stage at the Playroom there. As a result of their performance, plans are in the offing to book them back in together for New Year's Eve. . . . Tompall & the Glaser Bros. are in the midst of a heavy schedule that will run through Apr., May and June. Dates will carry them from Alabama all the way to Toronto. . . . Max Powell has been lined up for a batch of TV shots, including an already-filmed segment on the Webb Pierce Show and a stint this week on the Mel Jass TVer up in the Minneapolis area. The latter will be done while Max is putting in a week-long gig at the famous Flame Club in Minneapolis. . . . The Merle Haggard Show has been set for appearances in Michigan later this month, with stops in Grand Rapids (19), Lansing (20) and Flint (21). The lineup includes, in addition to Merle & the Strangers, Bonnie Owens, Glen Campbell, Red Simpson and Kay Adams. . . . The Homesteaders have been set for a six-week stand at Lake Tahoe, along with the Bob Luman, and Harold's Club in Las Vegas. The group returns to a heavy schedule of park and fair dates in the summer, including the DuQuoin State Fair, where they will team up with Lynn Anderson and Roy Clark. . . . Johnny Dollar was in N.Y. last week (4) to tape segments for the extended country broadcast going out over Radio Free Europe.

Our condolences to Date's Van Trevor, whose brother passed away

Our condolences to Date's Van Trevor, whose brother passed away last week.

Mrs. Ruby Vokes, stepmother of countrydom's Howard Vokes has been confined to the hospital where she may undergo a leg amputation. Cards and letters would certainly be appreciated, and can be sent to her at Room 431, St. Vincent's Hospital, 2351 E. 22 St., Cleveland 14, Ohio.

Selling Throughout The Country!

"I'D LOVE TO LIVE WITH YOU AGAIN" DARRELL McCALL

Wayside 1011

Distributed by Sounds of Music, Inc. Belen, New Mexico Phone (505) 864-8596

DJ's Needing Copies Write: LITTLE RICHIE JOHNSON Box 3, Belen, New Mexico

TWIN HITS

Two New Great Chart-Busters

"BABY GETS ALL HER LOVIN' FROM ME"

Chart 1030



GORDON TERRY

"PILLOW THAT **WHISPERS**"

Chart 1028



CLYDE OWENS



806 16th Avenue South Nashville, Tennessee

> Manufactured and Distributed World Wide by RCA Victor

RCA-VICTOR

In cooperation with the PEER-SOUTHERN ORGANIZATION

ELTON BRITT



Singing William Singing Singin Singing Singing Singing Singing Singing Singing Singing Singing

A STIRRING TRIBUTE To the "DADDY OF COUNTRY MUSIC":

Legendary Jimmie Rodgers

Dedicated to The PEER-SOUTHERN, JIMMIE RODGERS 40th anniversary **Introducing**

The thrilling, emotional sound of

Soul Projection

Elton Britt's unique creation that will soon sweep the country. combining

BLUES, ECHO YODEL and SOUL CHANT...

Written & produced by Vaughn Horton Arranged & conducted by Cliff Parman





SOUTHERN MUSIC PUBLISHING CO. INC. (ASCAP) 1619 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10019



CashBox Country LP Reviews



YOU ARE MY TREASURE—Jack Greene-Decca DL 4979/74979

Jack Greene has cut three Decca albums prior to this one—his first one enjoyed a fantastic sales run, and his others are still riding on the national charts. The newest, titled after his current smash single, "You Are My Treasure," has all the earmarks of a repeat. Whether delving back into the past for such pop-country gems as "Fraulein" and "My Special Angel" or delivering the more contemporary sounds of "By The Time I Get To Phoenix," Jack makes for some excellent listening all the way through.



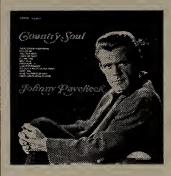
THE GENTLE COUNTRY SOUND OF GEORGE HAMILTON IV—RCA Victor LPM/LSP 3962

As a further extension of the new "bag" that fits George Hamilton IV so comfortably, the songster offers an exceptional collection of folk-country melodies in this set. Material from the pens of Joanie Mitchell, Gordon Lightfoot, John D. Loudermilk pervade the grooves in an excellent example of the tightly-knit bonds between country and folk music. The splendid choice of material includes "Circle Game," "Canadian Railroad Trilogy" as well as his recent single hit, "Little World Girl."



RUNNING WILD—Del Reeves—United Artists UAL 3643/6643

The immediacy of this Del Reeves LP, should result in the platter sharing simultaneous chart billing with his latest single, "Wild Blood," which is also the top track in the set. Del's fine versions of both familiar chart winners and lesser known newies lend a strong feel to the album and help make it one of his top efforts. Spotlight tracks include "Pretty Womanitis" and "Take A Little Good Will Home."



COUNTRY SOUL — Johnny Paycheck — Little Darlin' LD 4010/SLD 8010

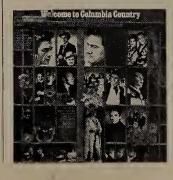
The keynote to this Johnny Paycheck session is "standards." Old country evergreens and more recent material, (nonetheless heading down the path toward standardsville), get the distinctive Paycheck treatment here in an album that's a sure-shot to gratify his most demanding fans. Chanter does his usual fine job with such items as "There Goes My Everything" and "Danny Boy," as well as "Green, Green Grass Of Home."



DEEP WATER—Carl Smith—Columbia CL 2822/CS 9622

CS 9622

Carl Smith's chart success with his singles of "Deep Water" and "Foggy River" should result in equally strong reaction to his latest Columbia LP, which features both of those hit numbers. The songster should also find favor as a result of his interpretations of such familiar country standouts as "Love's Gonna Live Here Again" and "I Really Don't Want To Know," to name a few. Stock up quickly.



WELCOME TO COLUMBIA COUNTRY—Various Artists—Columbia CWS 2

Collection sets are generally popular items, and this tasty Columbia shishkebab should definitely fall into that pattern of popularity. Twenty different artists and acts have been crammed into the package, ranging from Johnny Cash and Marty Robbins to Ray Price and Flatt & Scruggs, with a good many doing their own recent single outings. Among the top tracks here are "Ruthless" (Statler Bros.), "Promises And Hearts" (Stonewall Jackson) and "The Long Black Veil" (Johnny Cash).

Cash Box



April 13, 1968



English born emigrant Johnny Farnham has taken Australia by storm with his No: 1 smash single "Sadie The Cleaning Lady" on Columbia. Johnny is seen here with his Gold Disk for sales exceeding 15,000—the equivalent of one million sales in the U.S. Our picture shows (left to right: David Mackay (producer); Roger Savage (engineer); Bill Armstrong (studio manager); Darell Sambell (Farnham's manager) and Johnny Hawker (MD).



Great Britain

With the possible exception of the overall business culled by the lucrative Capitol label in this country, the dynamic Tamla Motown banner is doing more volume business hereabouts than any other American record label. As with Capitol, the Tamla Motown trade is handled by EMI which has superlative distribution and is well-practiced in the promotion of a fast-selling line of product. Even with these plusses which go a long way to facilitating the growth of a hit label, the Tamla Motown label has distinguished itself here with its own distinctive sound. That Berry Gordy product scores by this immediate and unmistakable identification is illustrated in its current chart performance. At the present time in the singles index the Four Tops have a Top Ten entry with "If I Were A Carpenter" while Smokey Robinson and the Miracles "If You Want" is upcoming. But the real measure of Tamla's success lies in the album field. Currently the label has eight albums in the Top 25. Particular success has been scored by the Four Tops who have three LPs riding high and by Diana Ross and the Supremes who have two LPs prevalent. Also hot are the album packages of various artists which make up the balance of the spiraling Tamla album trade.

Tamla Motown was launched under its own banner by EMI in February, 1965,

Tamla Motown was launched under its own banner by EMI in February, 1965, but it was not until the fall of 1966 that the now money-spinning sound caught the public ear. In some measure the success of the label was stimulated by the personal appearances here of a whole string of Tamla artists who came in for concerts and the radio-TV plug round.

concerts and the radio-TV plug round.

The promotional power of the Eurovision Song Contest which is tailored in a couple of dozen countries prior to the actual event is this year more than ever clearly demonstrated in the already escalating fortunes of some of the competing songs. Britain's entry "Congratulations" by Bill Martin and Phil Couter is a classic example. Premiered in the Cilla Black TV series with five other entries all sung by Cliff Richard, this year's contestant from the U.K., the number is already high in the domestic hit parade. Last year's winner "Puppet On A String," another Martin-Coulter penning, became a global hit but also other songs featured in the event have proved lucrative copyrights. "Love Is Blue," now a top international seller, was fourth in last year's final. Others which finished in the top bracket have also been picked up by top selling artists such as Elvis Presley, Mirielle Mathieu and others. The crop of songs this year are expected to do even better as the vast audience for the song contest grows and the instant exposure for the work of top writers becomes more widely recognized.

Television's romance with Tin Pan Alley may have cooled a little in the area

Television's romance with Tin Pan Alley may have cooled a little in the area of frantic pop music but the big name performers are still spelling magic for the networks. For instance, BBC-TV has pacted with Sammy Davis, Jr., for a series of musicals which the Americans will make for the network while over here for the stage production of "Golden Boy." Same web has also picked up a color special from the States featuring Frank Sinatra, Nancy and Frank, Jr., plus Davis and Dean Martin. An Andy Williams special has also been acquired by the network. The new station, Thames-TV which will operate in London this summer, has paged Liberace for a show while regional TV station Southern TV has secured a full commercial network deal for a series hosted by Petula Clark. Petula Clark.

Petula Clark.

New duo Ranee and Raj made their debut recently with "Feel Like a Clown" produced by Joe Roncoroni's indie Marquis Enterprises by Don Broughton and issued on Fontana published by Marquis. The disk is issued in the States by American Decca and published by Al Gallico's Mainstay Music.

Last Monday and Tuesday, meetings were held at the Philips London HQ at Stanhope House with Mercury Records. Top executives from America in London for the event were Irving Steinberg (Vice President), Lou Simon and John Sippel (Press and Promotion). Many of Mercury's top European personnel also flew in for the event. Later in the week the American contingent left for similar meetings in Hamburg and Paris.

Ouickies: David Day of Francis Day & Hunter and Ben Nishet of Feldmans.

Quickies: David Day of Francis Day & Hunter and Ben Nisbet of Feldmans currently in New York for meetings with Francis Day & Hunter, Inc. . . . Due to the record success of "Rock Around The Clock," Columbia Pictures will shortly re-issue film of same title.

Great Britain's Rest Sellers

Gre	at	oritain's dest defiers
	Last Week	Weeks n Chart
1	2	5 *Delilah-Tom Jones (Decca) Donna
2	3	3 *Lady Madonna—The Beatles (Parlophone) Northern
3	4	4 Dock Of The Bay—Otis Redding (Stax) Carlin
4	1	8 Cinderella Rockefella—Esther & Abi Ofarim (Philips Rondor
5	9	3 What A Wonderful World—Louis Armstrong (HMV Valando
6	5	7 *Legend Of Xanadu—Dave Dee, Dozy, Beaky, Mick and Tic (Fontana) Lynn
7	14	2 *Congratulations—Cliff Richard (Columbia) KPM
8	6	6 *Rosie—Don Partridge (Columbia) Essex
9	7	5 *Jennifer Juniper—Donovan (Pye) Donovan
10	15	3 If I Were A Carpenter—Four Tops (Tamla Motowr Robbins
11	13	3 *Step Inside Love—Cilla Black (Parlophone) Northern
12	8	4 *Me The Peaceful Heart—Lulu (Columbia) Bron
13	17	3 Love Is Blue—Paul Mauriat (Philips) Shaftesbury
14	10	7 *Fire Brigade—The Move (Regal-Zonophone) Essex
15	16	10 She Wears My Ring—Solomon King (Columbia) Acuf Rose
16	20	2 If I Only Had Time—John Rowles (MCA) Leeds
17	11	6 Green Tambourine—Lemon Pieprs (Pye) Kama Sutra
18	_	1 Valleri—The Monkees (RCA) Screen Gems
19	12	11 Darlin'—Beach Boys (Capitol) Immediate
20	-	1 Ain't Nothing But A Houseparty—Show Stoppers (Beacor KPM * Local copyrights



Adolfo Pino of RCA reported to Cash Box that his diskery has already started its recordings in the new four-track-equipped "T.N.T." studios, which has resulted in a strong improvement in sound. First artists to record have been Palito Ortega via his new single "Estoy Celoso," and beat group Los Gatos, "Viento, Dile a la Lluvia" (Wind, Tell the Rain). An intensive recording plan has been scheduled, and the development is expected to bring better results for local recordings in other markets.

A bright opening took place at the Poncho Verde night club devoted exclusively to folk music. The club is directed by well-known critic and composer Eduardo Lagos, and first artists to be contracted are Los Chalchaleros, Los Arroyeños, guitar player Moncho Mierez, percussionist Domingo Cura and special guests. Most of the folk artists—among them Tucho Spinassi, Jaime Davalos, Carlos Di Fulvio and many others—were present at the opening, and it seems that Poncho Verde will turn into a strong item among tourists and folk

CBS reports strong action for two new singles recently released, "Call My Name" by James Royal and "The Ballad Of Bonnie And Clyde" by Georgie Fame, and the second LP by the Tremeloes, along with renewed movement around Luis Aguilé's single "Cuando Salí de Cuba." The album by Aguilé may also run well, and the album "Flower Power" is also reported to be selling strongly. For the budget market, there is an album with a recording of some of the top hits of harpist Felix Perez Cardozo which is appearing under the Harmony logo.

TV producer and disc-jockey Ricardo Kleinman has secured the rights to the Beatles' TV film, "Magical Mystery Tour" which will be projected in his "Modart Numero Uno" TV program. Radio program "Modart En la Noche" has been switched from Radio Excelsior to Radio Libertad, and he is starting a late night program, from 2 to 5 AM tagged "Trasnoche Modart" with a selection of current hits and soft music.

Mercedes Sosa, the Cuarteto Vocal Zupay, Los Andariegos and the Grupo Vocal Argentino are starring a series of concerts at the Payró Theater emceed by Hamlet Lima Quintana and Ivan Cosentino and scheduled till the end of April. The theater is planning to present this sort of concert all through 1968 contracting not only folk but also modern song and even pops artists for the dates.

Music Hall is releasing a new album by Italian artist Little Tony, recorded originally by Durium, as well as another album by Roberto Grela with the Domingo Federico tango ensemble. There is also a single by Trini Lopez under the Reprise banner: "Nochecita." The Press Dept. of MH infos about the release of the records of local beat group the Sound and Co. in Venezuela and Spain, and strong sales for another group, Los Walkers. The new LP by Nancy Sinatra is also receiving wide backing, and sales for Miriam Makeba's "Pata Pata" and "Malaysia" are still very good.

Disc Jockey's topper Manuel Rodriguez Luque is starting a world-wide tour that will take him to twelve of the main markets of the world on April 20. Luque will visit New York, Los Angeles, and afterwards Puerto Rico, Venezuela, France, Italy, Great Britain, Spain and other European countries, returning afterwards to Buenos Aires through Peru. His main aim is to establish contacts with labels interested in being represented in Argentina, which is a good opportunity for U.S. and European companies still not operating in this area and willing to enter the markets in this part of the world. Next week we'll report the exact dates of arrival in each country.

This Cash Box representative has learned that a song festival organized by Italian impresario Piero Bonino, which was to take place in Buenos Aires this week, has been postponed. No official information has been issued about reasons or the new date. The information about the postponing was received informally a week before the opening date.

Trova has released several new LP's, some of them with interesting waxings by local and international artists. There is a new LP by the Porteña Jazz Band, another by Dionne Warwick (under the Scepter label) and an LP with tango music and poems by Uruguayan writer Horacio Ferrer. The diskery is planning to record an album by Eduardo Lagos and will probably produce another one with Enrique Villegas playing folk music.

Famous is releasing an album by group Les Apolles as well as another volume by Brazilian artist Eduardo Araujo and a single by French star Enrico Macías carrying "Les Millonaires du Dimanche." For the best beat group there is a new single by the Yardbirds "Little Games," and a single by the same Araujo, "Alta Tension," and a cover of "San Francisco" cut by Georges Jouvin and

Microfon reports strong news through the tour of topper Noberto Kaminsky of several Latin American and European countries. Next week we'll give more details about some of the deals that are being negotiated which include both the licensing of the Microfon product in other countries and the release of foreign products in Argentina.

Mauricio Brenner of Fermata infos about the release of the ninth LP by Herb Alpert and the Tijuana Brass along with the singles carrying the main tunes from the recent San Remo Festival by artists like Sergio Endrigo, Adriano Celentano, Ornella Vanoni and others. As we reported before, Fermata is now directly marketing its product.

Great Britain's Top Ten LP's

- John Wesley Harding-Bob Dylan
- (CBS)
 Supremes Greatest

- Supremes Greatest Hits—The Supremes (Tamla Motown) History Of Otis Redding—Otis Redding (Stax) Sound Of Music—Soundtrack (RCA) Four Tops Greatest Hits—Four Tops (Tamla Motown)
- 2 In 3— (Philips) 3—Esther & Abi Ofarim
- This Is Soul-Various (Atlantic)
- Wild Honey—The Beachboys (Capitol)
- Fleetwood Mac-Fleetwood Mac (Blue Horizon)
- 13 Smash Hits-Tom Jones



CashBox International News Report

Stig Anderson Inks Rep Deals In U. S.

HOLLYWOOD - Stig Anderson of Sweden Music AB returns to Stockholm this week (8) after completing a number of deals in the U.S.

They include: catalog rep deals with Lee Hazelwood, L. F. Music, including Meager, Pelew and Growl Music and Ishmael Music.

Anderson has also Scandinavian rights to the current Bobby Goldsboro smash, "Honey," published by Cason, Russell, and to "Cab Driver," the Mills Bros. success published by Black Hawk.

Also, he's extended the contract be-

tween his firm and Screen Gems' music publishing interests. While in the U.S., Anderson had discussions with firms he currently represents, including United Artists, MCA, Sea of Tunes (Beach Boys), Johnny Rivers, Trousdale, Almo-Irving and others.

For his record label, Polar, he picked up some masters, and brought up the matter of U.S. representation for his Swedish group, Lucas.

Before coming home, Anderson appeared at the Eurovision Song Festival in London. He publishes the Finnish entry.

Bell In UK Sounds Good, Uttal Says

LONDON-—The Bell logo is getting a good send-off in England. Larry Uttal, president of the label, reports that the company's first two sides since going indie in England on March 1, are happening. These are "Cry Like a Baby" by the Box Tops and "Cap-

tain of Your Ship" by Reparta & the Delrons. Latter crew started a weeklong round of promo appearances in London last week (1). Before going indie, the Bell sound was released thru EMI for eight years.

2 New Singles Bow On Italian Scene Via Special Press Meets

MILAN—Two important singles have been released on the Italian market thru special press conferences. EMI Italiana offered a deck by an English group, the Renegades, the Italian version of "Love is Blue" ("L'Amore E Blu") and "Mighty Quinn," the original English version of the big hit.

Also, Fonit Cetra held a press meeting to introduce the new Sergio Endrigo disk, "Marianne" and "Il Dolce Paese." Both tunes were penned by Endrigo, with "Marianne" set to be performed at the Eurovision fest in London last weekend (6).

Cyril Shane In U. S. For Publishing Firm

LONDON - British publisher Cyril Shane currently visiting the U.S. for the first time since setting up his own publishing organization. Shane, who will be at the Continental Hotel, Los Angeles from April 8-14, and at the Park Sheraton, New York from April 14-26, will be placing and acquiring new material.

Shane has the music for the new Intertel film, "Subterfuge," starring Gene Barry and Joan Collins with score by Cyril Ornadel. Lyric has been penned by Norman Newell. He also has "No Escape" sung on credits by Malcolm Roberts and released as a single by RCA.

Current British copyrights in the Shane catalog include "Everybody Wants To Go to Heaven But Nobody Wants to Die," with disks by The Kalins on Parlophone, Too Much on Fontana and The Irish Show Band on Pye. Also Shane has acquired English rights to "Your Heart Is Free Just Like the Wind" with disks lined up by Vikki Carr, Esther Ofarim, The Apple and The Sunshine Company.

New Label In Johannesburg

JOHANNESBURG—Coronet Records JOHANNESBURG—Coronet Records has been formed here by H. Saidel. Saidel, a 20 year veteran of record business activities, said that the company, which also includes a publishing unit, is now recording artists. Company is also representing overseas companies, including Ofir of Portugal and Peerless of Mexico. Address is P.O. Box 749 in Johannesburg, South Africa.

Changes In 'Record For Summer' Designed To Add 'Star' Excitement

MILAN.—There are some changes that have been introduced in the 1968 edition of the "Record for the Summer"

contest.

Usually, to the contrary of what happens in the case of the San Remo Festival, record companies, which are directly involved in the organization of the "Disk for the Summer" profit from this occasion by introducing new talents on the record scene in 80% of the cases. The fact that no big talents took part in the contest partially reduced the interest of the public in the event.

This year RAI (Radio & TV Company) has put a condition down for organizing the 5th edition of this big Festival: to have the right of selecting at least one top artist among those under agreement with the record firms which ask to participate.

This is the reason why there is a great number of top artists in the list of the participators this year, and this is the reason why there is already a great interest from the Italian press great interest for this contest.

This is the list of all artists who will take part in the contest together with the title of the song they will

GIGLIOLA CINQUETTI (presenting "Giuseppe In Pennsylvania" (published by Sugarmusic)

CATERINA CASELLI, presenting "L'Orologio" (published by Sugarmusia)

music)

RICCARDO DEL TURCO, presenting "Luglio" (published by Sugar-

DISCHI RICORDI:
WILMA GOICH, presenting "Finalmente" (co-published by Leonardi/

LUCIO BATTISTI, presenting "Pri-ioniero nel Mondo" (published by

Ricordi)
ALBERTO ANELLI presenting "Mi
Sentivo Strano" (co-published by
Leonardi/Ricordi).
DURIUM:
GINO PAOLI, presenting "Se Dio
Ti Da" (co-published by Durium/Sen-

za rine)
ISABELLA IANNETTI, presenting
"Ricorda, Ricorda" (published by

Durium)

MARIO ZELINOTTI, presenting
"Un Colpo Al Cuore" (published by

"Un Colpo Al Cuore" (published by Durium).

E.M.I. ITALIANA:
SONIA, presenting "Cammino Sulle Nuvole" co-published by Emi Italiana/Sugarmusic)
PINO DONAGGIO, presenting "Il Sole Della Notte" (published by CURCI)
SERGIO BRUNI, presenting "Mandulino Ammore Mio" (published by La Conchiglia).

La Conchigha).

FONIT CETRA:

CARMEN VILLANI, presenting
"Per Dimenticare" (published by
Fonit-Cetra)

THE NEW TROLLS, presenting
"Visioni" (published by Fonit Cetra)

CORRADO FRANCIA, presenting
"La Bocca E Gli Occhi" (published by
Fonit Cetra).

BOA TALIANA:

RCA ITALIANA:

LUCIO DALLA, presenting "E Dire
Che Ti Amo" (published by RCA
ITALIANA)

JIMMY FONTANA, presenting
"Cielo Rosso" (published by RCA
ITALIANA)

MICHELE presenting "Che Male
C'é" (published by RCA ITALIANA).

RI EU.

IVA ZANICCHI, presenting "Amore, Amor" (published by La Cicogna).
PAOLO FERRARA, presenting "Nel Cuore" (published by RI.FI)
FRANCO FRATELLI, presenting "Se Ti Amo" (published by RI.FI).

PHONOGRAM:
ORIETTA BERTI, presenting "Non Illuderti Mai," (published by Sugar-

music.
ANNARITA SPINACI, presenting "E Se Mi Baci" (published by Bideri).

SAAR:
GLI SCOOTERS, presenting "Se
Fossi Re," (published by Mas)
MAURIZIO, presenting "Cinque
Minuti E Poi," (published by Mas).
C.A.R. JUKE BOX:
LE ORME, presenting "Senti
L'Estate" (published by C. A. Rossi).
CARISCH.

CARISCH:
PEPPINO DI CAPRI presenting
"E' Sera" co-published by Carisch

Ariston).

CAROSELLO CEMED:
ROBERTINO, presenting "Suona Suona Violino" published by Curci).

CELLOGRAF-SIMP:
FRANCO IV & FRANCO I, presenting "Ho Scritto T'Amo Sulla Sabbia" (published by Leonardi).

CLAN CELENTANO:
ICO CERRUTI presenting "E Suoneranno Le Campane" (published by CLAN). by CLAN).

DECCA:
MELISSA, presenting "La Spiaggia
E' Vuota" (published by Leonardi).

ANNA MARIA RAME, presenting "Io Mi Sposo Per Amore" (published by Ducale).

MEAZZI:
ANNA MARCHETTI, presenting (Continued on page 69)

Fausto Leali Is A Gold Seller In Italy

MILAN—Recordings by Fausto Leali have hit the million-sales mark in Italy. Many top personalities on the Italian music scene were on hand recently to see Giovanbattista Ansoldi, president of RiFi Records, present the singer with a gold disk in honor of his achievement at a special reception at the Terrazza Martini. It should be noted that performers earn gold disks in Italy for sales of 1 million for all of their releases (the much larger American market sees a gold disk for individual million-sellers).

The Leali disk that did the most to reach the million-sales plateau was "A Chi," an Italian version of the American hit, "Hurt," that has sold over 800,000 copies to date.

Among those attending the gold

disk ceremony were other RiFi execs, including Wladimiro Alberta, Pino Velona, Laura Panerari, and Mario Corsi, general manager of Phonogram, Alberto Carisch, president of Italian Southern, Gianni Ravera, the San Remo organizer.



SOUTH OF THE BORDER—At the RCA Latin American convention in Buenos Aires, Dario Soria (standing), vice president of RCA's international record dept., addresses the audience. Shown at his table are: J. M. Vias (center), manager of Latin American licensing operations; and R. R. Jackson, vice president of the Latin American division.



With great success Bovema's pop department presented a wonderful series of fourteen albums this week. The "Star Series" got numerous reactions in the Dutch press, so there's little doubt that this series will become a bestseller. The series consists of material of the Beatles, the Beach Boys, the Seekers, Cliff Richard, Lou Rawls, Al Martino, Nat King Cole, the Hollies, Mr. Acker Bilk, the Fred Silver Band, Timi Yuro, Jaques Brel and Charles Aznavour. Bovema's General label manager Mr. Roel Kruize declared that this series is the most beautiful one Bovema has ever released. A huge campaign in the publicity and promotion field is backing this release.

Bovema's classical department released this week the wonderful series "Great Voices Of Our Time" featuring Maria Callas, Rudolf Schock, Fritz Wunderlich, Elizabeth Schwarzkopf, Franco Corelli and Jussi Björling. Of course, these names will guarantee enormous sales!

names will guarantee enormous sales!

The British Manfred Mann group visited Holland to promote their hit single "Mighty Quinn." The group topped the bill in the very popular Moef Ga-Ga TV-Show. "Mighty Quinn" is currently high in the top Ten. Following the U.S. success of Madeleine Bell, N.V. Phonogram also released "I'm Gonna Make You Love Me" as a single. It is now evident that Esther & Abi Ofarim were the most successful artists on the Grand Gala Du Disque. Their record "Cinderella Rockefella" reached the number 1 spot this week. Special promotion will accompany the first Blue Cheer record. This type of music is quite fashionable in Holland and "Summertime Blues" should be a pretty big hit here. Their first Philips album will be released in short time. President Records has a top group in Holland with the Equals. After a very successful TV show, the group has two records in the charts now: "I Get So Excited" and "Baby Come Back." N.V. Phonogram will continue the heavy promotion for the group. Enthusiastic reactions for the new Turtles single called "Sound Asleep." This White Whale Recording should be a new Top Ten success for the tremendous Turtles. Due to a possible rock 'n roll revival in Europe, N.V. Phonogram rereleased Ritchie Valens" "Donna/La Bamba" (President) and Bill Hailey's "Rock Around The Clock" (Brunswick).

Negram-Delta is reporting strong airplay on the just released record "Story-

Negram-Delta is reporting strong airplay on the just released record "Storybook Children" of Nancy Sinatra & Lee Hazlewood. Although the local version has entered the top 20, more chart activity is expected from Nancy and Lee.

A selection of twelve top 100 hits just released as a budget LP on the newly-formed PPX label. Selections include "Mighty Quinn," "Words," "Bottle Of Wine," "Bend Me, Shape Me," "Susan" and "Suddenly You Love Me."

April 1st, Negram-Delta started the first "Country On Kapp" campaign in releasing a series of six singles by Mel Tillis, Hugh X. Lewis and other C & W stars. The next move will be a low-priced introduction LP and a sales promotion campaign on the 12 strongest Kapp albums.

A strong promotion drive on the Eddysons is expected for the second half of April. Their first single, the greatest sensation since the Bee Gees, "Ups And Downs" will be released after a series of T.V. Shows. Although most Dutch stations are interested in scheduling the record, its release is held back till April 14th.

April 14th.

This week CNR record company has 4 records as tips for the charts! The Blue Diamonds with "Someday," English version of "Morgen" the Dutch Eurovision Songcontest number. This number has also been released in Scandinavia, Finland, Belgium, Germany, France and Singapore. The Tielman Brothers cancelled a visit to Athens for recording in Holland. Last week CNR released on the Injection label "Little Dog/Yellow Bird." Two very strong numbers, which also will reach the top 20. The Tielman Brothers are now appearing in Basel (Switzerland). Heintje's "Zwei Kleine Sterne" sells very well and it looks like this will become the 3rd hit for this 12-year-old boy singer. Also his first LP is reaching extremely high sales. Last week Heintje appeared for the first time on Dutch TV in the progressive program 'Mies En Scène." Gert en Hermien, the popular Dutch duo, has also a hit with the number "Geen Rozen Zonder Doornen."

Editions Altona was very happy, to have amongst the bunch of talent on the

Editions Altona was very happy, to have amongst the bunch of talent on the famous Grand Gala Du Disque two of the best items. Dutch Edison winner Willy Alberti sang a duet with Master of Ceremonies Wim Sonneveld entitled "Amsterdam." This wonderful ballad received predictions from all sides as hit possibilities. Without any doubt the Four Tops from Tamla-Motown were "top of the bill" this night and manager Wim van Vugt is proud to handle their outstanding success "Walk Away Renee." This title was already more than six weeks in the Dutch charts, but the wonderful performance of the boys themselves might extend this success.

Altona-manager Wim van Vugt nowadays is a happy man, having 11 records in the Dutch Top 40.

Amongst these are the Equals with the numbers "Baby Come Back" and "I Get So Excited" (Kassner), "A Banda" (Dutch version De Fanfare"), "Am I That Easy To Forget" (Palace), "Green Tambourine" (U.A. Music), "Love Is Blue," "Walk Away Renee." Altona's production department scored a hit with a special Dutch version on the American title "Come To My Bedside," produced by Peter Koelewijn, the legendary Dutch hit maker. Singer is a well-known disc-jockey and his colleagues are plugging the song like mad. Wim van Vugt of Altona also told us that Peter's recent success "Beestjes" (Small Animals) sung by Ronnie, was now placed with Ariola in German version entitled "Weisse Mäuse."

Weisse Mäuse."

For Holland March saw the release of many albums and singles of "the big stars." New singles of the Monkees, Elvis Presley, Peggy March, Jim Reeves and Buffy Sainte-Marie. New LP's of Jack Jones, Ed Ames, Perry Como, Porter Wagoner and many others. The fantastic latest single of the Monkees "Valleri" has been released in Holland this week. During the Grand Gala Du Disque 1968 Buffy Sainte Marie, the representative artist of Vanguard and Inelco, was really a sensation. She had to sing three songs: "Cripple Creek" and "Until It's Time For You To Go" (which have been released on single for Holland) and "Los Pescadores." Peggy March becomes more and more popular in Germany, Belgium and Holland. Her "Romeo And Julia" was a real surprise. Her latest single "Canale Grande Number One" is very good too and there's no doubt about it: A hit!! After the RCA albums of Jefferson Airplane and the Vanguard albums of Country Joe & The Fish, Inelco released the first Vanguard album of Circus Maximus. Five boys from Dallas and they "work" in the newest psychedelic rock club of New York: The Electric Circus. "You Never Are Far Away" is the title of Perry Como's album that has been released this week in Holland. It's a splendid album with songs as "Red Sails In The Sunset," "There Must Be A Way" and "When I Fall In Love." In June Nina Simone will again visit Holland for live performances in De Doelen in Rotterdam and the Concertgebouw in Amsterdam promoted by Paul Acket.



Otto Mayer Serra, one of the most famous newspapermen in the Mexican record industry and editor of the magazine Audiomusica, died March 19, victim of a heart attack. He will be tremendously missed by all in the record

Salvador Arreguin, international manager of Dusa Records, resigned to take charge of the A&R direction of two radio stations. At the same time Jorge Yanez, Product Manager of Cisne Records, left his position with the company. Rogiero Azcarrage, President of Orfeon Records, introduced to Mexico new Cuban label Gema from Miami. Several songs have already appeared on the market

On March 31 in the Arena Mexico a concert of modern music will take place. Groups such as Los Hermanos Carrion, Los Rockin' Devils, Los Yaki are all slated for appearances backed by a symphonic orchestra conducted by Gustavo Cesar Carrion.

Popular Spanish idol Raphael arrives to start a picture here titled "El Golfo." It will be bilingual (Spanish and English) and in it Raphael will present several

It will be bilingual (Spanish and English) and in it Raphael will present several new songs.

RCA is starting an LP promotion selling three albums at the price of two. Artists such as Jorge Negrete, Jose Alfredi Jimenez, Los Hermanos, Martinez Gil, Los Tres Diamantes, Tona la Negra, Carlos Gardel, Perez Prado, Maria Victoria and many others are included in the offering.

Tizoc Records released recently "Endless Sleep" and "I Dig Rock And Roll Music" with Los Fratelos, "Quando m'innamoro" and "Angelique" with the Sandpipers, "I Wonder What She's Doing Tonight" with Tommy Boyce and Bobby Hart, and "I Wanna Be Free" and "Child Of Clay" with Jimmie Rodgers.

Ruben Fuentes, A&R Chief of RCA Victor, is currently in Brazil cutting recordings with Mexican composer and singer Armando Manzanero making good use of Brazilian music flavor.

A new publishing house, EMSLA (Editorial Musical Latino Americana) has been established in Mexico. Head is Dominican composer Mario de Jesus who had been in charge of Mumusa Publishing. EMSLA represents Morro Music among others.

Mexico's Best Sellers

- Love Is Blue (El amor es triste)—Paul Mauriat (Philips)—Paul Mauriat and The Pop Singers (Philips)—Al Martino (Capitol)—Karina (Gamma)—Matilde (Tico)
 Rosas En El Mar—Massiel (Musart)—Los Aragón Musart)
 Norma La De Guadalajara—Perez Prado (RCA)—Los Aragón (Musart)
 Lady Madonna—Los Beatles (Capitol)
 Pata Pata—Miriam Makeba (Reprise)—Los Rockin' Devils (Orfeon)
 Simon Says (El Jugo de Simón)—1910 Fruit Gum Company (Kamasutra)—Roberto Jordán (RCA)—Los Shippys (Capitol)—Los Rockin' Devils (Orfeon)
- Roberto Jordán (RCA)—Los Shippys (Capitol)—Los Rockin' Devils (Orfeon)

 Gimme A Little Sign (Hazme una señal)—Brenton Wood (Gamma)—
 Roberto Jordán (RCA)—Manolo Muñoz (Musart)—Carmina (Rex)
 Judy In Disguise (Judy en Disfraz)—John Fred & The Playboy Band (Gamma)—Los Hooligans (Orfeon)

 Enamorada De Un Amigo—Pablo Beltrán Ruíz (RCA)—Los Johnny Jets (CBS)—Roberto Carlos (CBS)

 Yo, Tu Y Las Rosas—Los Piccolinos (CBS)—Hermanitas Núñez (Orfeon)
 —Hermanitas Jiménez (Peerless)

Holland's Best Sellers

wеек	Wee.	K.
1	2	Cinderella Rockefella (Esther & Abi Ofarim/Philips)
		(Basart/Amsterdam)
2	3	Lady Madonna (The Beatles/Parlophone) (Leeds Holland-Basart
		Amsterdam)
3	1	Kom Uit De Bedstee (Egbert Douwe/Philips)
		(Altona/Amsterdam)
4 5		Delilah (Tom Jones/Decca) (Francis Day/Amsterdam)
5	_	If I Were A Carpenter (The Four Tops/Tamla-Motown)
6	4	De Kat Van Ome Willem (Wim Sonneveld/Philips)
7	9	Prikkebeen (Boudewijn de Groot & Elly Nieman/Decca)
		(Altona/Amsterdam)

- No Money For Roses (The Shoes/Polydor)
 The Dock Of The Bay (Otis Redding/Atlantic) (Arena-Holland/Amsterdam)
 The Legend Of Xanadu (Dave Dee Group/Fontana)
 (Impala-Basart/Amsterdam)
- 10

HOLLAND (Continued)

This Last

New important CBS single issues include Aretha Franklin's "Soulville," "The Ten Commandments" by Peaches & Herb, a wonderful single by the incredible O. C. Smith, "The Son Of Hickory Holler's Tramp," as well as the second single of the Union Cab, "Young Girl." The Love Affair, British Top Group, arrived in Holland on March 22 for TV appearances at popular AVRO-TV program "Moef Ga-Ga." They did promotion for their first great hit-single, "Everlasting Love" and their latest single to be issued soon, "Rainbow Valley." Further new additions to the CBS popular LP catalog are the latest Dave Brubeck album entitled "Jackpot," a new album by Tim Tose, featuring "Hey Joe," and a special release for the Jazz collectors, "the Bix Beiderbrecke Story, Vol. 1" which no doubt will be drawing a lot of attention here.

Dureco producer Gert Timmerman has recorded a Dutch version of the Tom Jones song "Delilah" sung by Fred Jasper. This very successful experiment was tipped for the top 40 already by Radio Veronica. On Friday April 5, Gert Timmerman himself presented the song in AVRO-TV program "Voor De Vuist Weg" for the Dutch audience.

Iramac is very happy with the latest acquisition of Enoch Light's Project 3 label. The Free Design, destined to become one of the most popular vocal groups, has already been meeting with enthusiastic radio promotion. Dinah Shore's "Songs For Sometime Losers," arranged by Peter Matz, and "Helle Dolly" star Pearl Bailey's first Project 3 album are already awaited anxiously in Holland.



The silver ribbon for the best sound track of films has been awarded this year to the leit motiv of the Italian film "Pronto C'E Una Certa Giuliana Per Te" ("Hello There Is Julian For You") composed by Mario Nascimene. All songs of the sound track have been recorded on two singles under the Italdisc label by French group Les Colle-Giens De La Chanson. Titles of the songs, which are published by Curci, are: "Pour La Premiere Fois," "Depeche Toi De Vivre," "Je Ne Sais Pas Comment Lui Dire" and "Shake."

Shirley Bassey, thanks to her participation in the San Remo Festival, is becoming more and more popular here. Her first LP released here really obtained very good sales reaction. Because of this a second LP containing 10 of her most famous hits will be released. Title of the album is "And We Were Lovers."

Another recent release of Curci is a new LP published under Cemed Carosello label entitled "Romantic No. 1." This record contains all the most recent hits, from "Over And Over," "A Man And A Woman," "Laua's Theme," "The Last Waltz," which are performed by conductor Pino Calvi.

Last Waltz," which are performed by conductor Pino Calvi.

The Animals (Ricordi) will arrive July 23rd, and will stay until August 31. Profiting by the length of their stay, the Animals will take part in several TV shows. Last year the group came for a tour in the cities of Rome, Milan, and Venice where they were a great success.

I Camaleonti (CGD), one of the most famous Italian groups thanks to their success with the Italian version of "Hamburg," have recorded a new disc which is the Italian version of the American tune "To Give." This song has already been presented by them during the radio contest "Bandiera Gialla" where it has been at first position on the charts for two weeks.

I Profeti, another CGD group, have recently recorded their latest disc which contains a tune of the English group the Moody Blues. Title of the song is "Nights In White Satin" (Translated as "Ho Difeso II Mio Amore.") I Profeti will present it in several TV shows, among them the popular "Chissa' Chi Lo Sa."

Tony Del Monaco (CGD) is leaving for Madrid to take part in contents.

Tony Del Monaco (CGD) is leaving for Madrid to take part in a very important TV show entitled "Teleritmo" where he will present, in Spanish, all his famous hits. Among them: "Se La Vita E' Cosi," "Vita Mia," "Parla Tu Cuore Mio," "Con L'uituto Del Tuo Amore" and, of course, the one he presented in the San Remo Festival "La Voce Del Silenzio."

After the strong success they obtained with "Massachusetts," the Bee Gees are again on the scene with a sentimental ballad, "Words." Only a few days after the release of this record in Italy, it became a Best Seller and is already on the hit parade. An Italian version has been recorded by Gianni Mascolo (Ariston).

Al Bano (EMI Italiana) of "Nel Sole" fame is now doing his second film "L'oro Del Mondo" which is the title of his second hit which he presented last October at the Roses Festival in Rome. From the 11th to the 20th this young parties will be in Canada for a series of shows artist will be in Canada for a series of shows.

Italy's Best Sellers

	Last Week (
1	1	
-	1	9 *Canzone: Don Backy (Amico), Adriano Celentano (Clan)
2	2	Milva (Ricordi). Published by Clan.
	4	9 *La Tramontana: Antoine (Saar), Gianni Pettenati (Foni
3	3	Certa). Published by Sugarmusic/Mas.
		9 *Canzone Per Te: Sergio Endrigo (Fonit Cetra), Robert
4	4	Carlos (CBS Italiana). Published by Usignolo.
*	*	9 *Casa Bianca: Marisa Sannia (Fonit Cetra), Ornella Vanor (Ariston). Published by El & Chris.
5	5	9 *Un Uomo Piange Solo Per Amore: Little Tony (Durium)
		Published by Ariston.
6	6	9 *Quando M'Innamoro: Anna Identici (Ariston), The Sand
Ť	·	pipers (Sugarmusic). Published by Sugarmusic.
7	13	2 Gimme A Little Sign: Brenton Wood (Liberty). Publishe
		by Telstar.
8	7	9 *Gli Occhi Miei: Dino (RCA Italiana), Wilma Goich (R
		cordi). Published by Ricordi.
9	8	5 *Vengo Anch'Io, No, Tu No: Enzo Jannacci (RCA Italiana)
		Published by RCA Italiana.
10	10	2 The Ballad Of Bonnie And Clyde: Georgie Fame (CB
		Italiana). Published by Ariston.
11		1 Words: The Bee Gees (Polydor). Published by Senza Fine
12	11	3 Affida Una Lacrima Al Vento: Adamo (EMI Italiana)
		Published by EMI Italiana.
13	13	6 *Siesta: Bobby Solo (Ricordi). Published by El & Chris.
14		1 Mighty Quinn: Manfred Mann (Fontana), The Renegade
		(EMI Italiana). Published by Ricordi.
15	14	6 L'Ora Dell'Amore: I Camaleonti (CBS Italiana). Publishe
		by Sugarmusic.
		* Denotes Italian Original Copyright

Belgian artist Adamo (EMI Italiana) who is becoming more and more popular here every day will soon take part in an original TV show which will be televised directly from Naples. During this performance Adamo will present his latest hit "Affida Una Lacrima Al Vento" which reached the 100,000 mark. Louiselle (Parade) is obtaining good success with her tune "Il Cacciatore" ("The Man Out Shooting") which she presented at the Roses Festival last October. She is preparing to take part in the summer contest "Un Disco Per L'Estate" with a tune entitled "La Scogliera" ("The Cliff").

"Un Tempo Per Amare Un Tempo Per Piagere" is the Italian title of a new modern arrangement of the famous tune "Petit Fleur" by Sidney Bechet and is the latest record, wonderfully performed, of Don Powell (Parade). This tune is obtaining very good success especially by younger groups. On Easter Don Powell will play the main part in a TV show transmitted from Switzerland. Alberto Sordi, one of the most famous Italian actors, has penned the lyrics of a song entitled "Amore, Amore, Amore, Amore" (("Love, Love, Love, Love, Love") with music composed by Piero Piccioni. This song has been recorded under the Parade label by young artist Christy and will be the leit-motiv of radio broadcast "10 Alberto Sordi." On the flip side Christy has recorded a tune composed by Ennio Morricone, "Deep Down," which is also the sound track of the film "Diabolik."

next time you are in Germany...

.... you can check on EMI's claims about global ramifications—about recording and manufacturing facilities in every part of the world—about sales organisations which get into every conceivable outlet—about unique connections with the most active retail establishments everywhere—and about the way EMI artists are promoted here, there and everywhere to give them a truly international stature.

The EMI Company in Germany is:—

ELECTROLA Gesellschaft mbH, Maarweg 149, Cologne-Braunsfeld, Germany. Tel: Cologne 49 31 31

Gitteone of the many EMI Artists enjoying good sales in Germany.







After having ignored the low-priced album field for many years, Australian Record Company Limited, which is the CBS operation in this country, has announced its first release of Harmony label albums. The Harmony line will retail for (Aust) \$2.50 the same price as most other major budget ranges in Australia.

Australian Record Company Limited have launched Harmony in a big way with an initial output of 40 albums to start with. The repertoire is drawn from the vast CBS catalog and includes such established names as Erroll Garner, Liberace, Peggy Lee, Michel Legrand, Doris Day, Andre Kostelanetz, Tommy & Jimmy Dorsey, Burl Ives, Johnnie Ray, the Kirby Stone Four, Duke Ellington, Gordon Jenkins, Mitch Miller, Frankie Laine, Ken Griffin, etc.

It has taken Australian Record Company Limited a little time to make the move into the budget arena, but they should prove to be formidable opposition to the other labels battling for the biggest slice of the \$2.50 market.

Record production figures for the month of December, 1967, (the latest period available) showed a strong increase over any of the previous five months. Biggest lift was in singles which showed a boost of close to 25% over the month of November; but in the same period, album production took a slight dip.

Latest sheet music issues from the Essex Music group of publishing companies bring "She Wandered Through The Garden Fence" and "Conquistador" (both recorded by Procol Harum); "She's A Rainbow" (Rolling Stones); "Bottle Of Wine" (the Fireballs); and "Fire Brigade," as recorded by the

In keeping with their practice of making a special sales and promotion effort on a particular artists' records, RCA are currently lending big support to their catalog of material by John Gary. The push includes five albums, two EP's, and two singles by the artist. The drive on the John Gary material is being personally handled by Bill Walsh, general manager of the record division of RCA of Australia Pty Ltd's.

Another shot in war for the market of low-priced albums has been fired by EMI in the form of their first release of fully imported packages from Pickwick of the United States. These albums are priced to retail at \$2.50 here and some of the featured artists include Jack Jones, Sammy Davis, Jr., John Gary, Nat King Cole, Tennessee Ernie, Ferrante & Teicher, and Faron Young.

Some months back an Australian artist known simply as Ja-ar decided to move to England to try his luck. This week, the same man using the name of John Rowles, has his first English-recorded single issued here on the CBS label. The "A" side is "If I Only Had Time," c/w "Now Is The Hour," the record was arranged and produced in London by Mike Leander and is out in England on the new RCA label.

Visiting American country & western artist, Dee Donovan, who has been in Australia for several months, has his first single out on the Columbia label through EMI. It carries "Hello Walls" and "Main Road To Happiness."

Publishing and record producing house of J. Albert & Son are making a concerted promo drive on the new single by the Easybeats, "Hello, How Are You," which is just out on the Parlowhone label. J. Albert & Son have secured the local copyright on "Susan," "Wild Honey," "We Can Fly," "Kiss Me Goodbye," "Deliah," "Lapland," "Everlasting Love," and "This Is My Life."

Australian group the Dream have their first single released on Festival with "Who Could Be Lovin' You" and "Mercy, Mercy, Mercy." The disc was produced by Hit Record Productions, a company operated by Geoff Edelsten.

Latest from Australian Record Company Limited bring Peaches & Herb with "The Ten Commandments of Love," Michele Lee with "L. David Sloane," O. C. Smith is heard with "The Son of Hickory Holler's Tramp." the Union Gan with "Young Girl" Simon & Garfunkel with "Scarborough Fair." and Inez & Charlie Foxx are out with "Count The Days." All carry the CBS logo.



Scandinavia

Denmark

"Lady Madonna" with Beatles on Parlophone became number one at the charts about ten days after its release.

charts about ten days after its release.

Poul Rudi has done a new local RCA Victor single following up his recent success with "The Last Waltz." This time he has done "I'm Coming Home" in Danish, b.w. a local tune. Hede Nielsens Fabriker A/S is also out with "Just Dropped In" with First Edition on Reprise, "Dear Delilah" with Grapefruit on RCA Victor, "Everything That Touches You" with Association on Warner Bros. and a number of LP albums.

Procol Harum with "Quite Rightly So" on Polydor is among the latest NPA releases here. A number of LP albums on Ace of Clubs, Decca, Polydor, CBS, Fontana and Philips were also released here last week.

With Esther and Abi Ofarim riding high at the charts here at the moment with their "Cinderella Rockefella" on Philips, EMI last week took advantage of their popularity by releasing Esther Ofarim as soloist in the Capitol LP "Israeli Songs." Bjorn Tidmand on Odeon has done this year's Swedish entry at the Eurovision Song Contest in Danish b.w. "Spanish Eyes," also in Danish.

Finland

Kari Häme, a newcomer at CBS here, is out with Finnish versions of "Darsi Un Bacio" and "Bud" as the debut single. Finnlevy is at the moment very successful, according to Osmo Ruuskanen, who reports strong action on "Suddenly You Love Me" with Tremeloes at CBS, "Love Is Blue" with Vicky at Philips, "Words" with Bee Gees on Polydor and Esther and Abi Ofarim at Philips with "Cinderella Rockefella." Robin, local Philips artist, has done "Congratulations" in Finnish, Britain's entry at the Eurovision Song Contest this year. Lasse Martenson counts on a great hit with his Finnish recording of "If I Were A Rich Man" on a Scandia single. Brita Koivunen on the same label has done "If You Go Away" together with a Swedish tune, also in Finnish.



Alex Everit of Pye Records Export Department was in Paris to supervise a Chris Baldo session during which the singer recorded the English treatment of the Luxemburg entry in the Eurovision contest. A few days before Everit was visited in London by Vogue artist Antoine to plan the promotion of the "Tramontane" English treatment. Antoine will soon return to London to present his song on radio and TV.

Francis O'Neill and Roger Corsin, formerly publishing group managers with Jacques Plante, left the company to create their own: E.P.O.C. O'Neill will soon fly to New York, Nashville and Los Angeles and renew personal contacts with his many friends there.

with his many friends there.

Festival Records just released an LP album with 12 songs composed, arranged and directed by Andre Popp, composer of "Love Is Blue." 11 foreign companies are already scheduled to release it: MGM (United States), W&G (Australia), Artone (Benelux), Nippon Columbia (Japan), Archambault (Canada), Verara (Spain), Gamma (Mexico), Sicamericana (Argentina), R.S.L. (Great Britain), Odeon (Turkey), Musikvertrieb (Switzerland).

CBS released Jean Segurel's 5,000,000th record. At the same time they celebrated the 20th anniversary of Marcel Merkes and Paulette Merval on the Odeon-CBS label. This famous couple also celebrated their 20th year in musical comedy. CBS also released Donovan's "Jennifer Juniper" which he translated into French. The record was heavily played by disc jockeys even before the normal release. Donovan is scheduled for a stage appearance in Paris on April 16th. Prior to that he will be at the Olympia for a one night program with another CBS artist, David McWilliams.

Quickies: Brigitte Bardot just released a new EP through the AZ label with four original Riviere and Bourgeois songs. Main title is "Oh Qu'll est Vilain."

... New Marie Laforet EP through Festival with orchestra directed by Andre Popp. First title is a Popp composition "Le Lit de Lola." ... Roger Whittaker will feature at the Musicorama Show on April 8th at the Olympia. ... New name through CBS label: Michaele. She comes from Egypt where she enjoyed a stage career. Her first record in France: "Joachim" and "Le Cinema."

France's Best Sellers

This Last Weeks

Week	Week	On Cha	rt
1	1	7	Riquita (Georgette Plana) Vogue; Beuscher
2 3	2	8	Nights In White Satin (The Moody Blues) Deram; Essex
3	3	6	J'Ai Gardé L'Accent (Mireille Mathieu) Barclay; Banco
4	4	4	Il Est Cinq Heures Paris S'Eveille (Jacques Dutronc) Vogue; Alpha
5	5	4	Quand Une Fille Aime Un Garçon/Dalila (Sheila) Carrère; Carrère/Francis Day
6	10	2	Lady Madonna (The Beatles) Odeon; Northern-Tournier
7	7	3	Dès Que je me reveille (Enrico Macias) Philips; Cirta
8	8	4	Ma Fille (Claude François) Flêche
9	6	7	L'Histoire de Bonnie & Clyde/Hush (Johnny Hallyday) Phillips; Tulsa/Chappell
10	13	4	I'll Never Leave You (Nicole Croisille) Riviéra-CED; La Compagnie
11	9	10	Days Of Pearly Spencer (David McWilliams) Maxi; Tournier
12		4	If I Were A Rich Man (Roger Whittaker) Festival; Chappell
13	12	4	Le Bal Des Lazes (Michel Polnareff) AZ; Meridian
14		1	The Dock Of The Bay (Otis Redding) STAX-CED
15		1	Mighty Quinn (Manfred Mann) Fontana

Norway

A/S Nera is out with a new local group on RCA Victor, they call themselves Taboo and debuted with "Vampire Tango" b.w. "You're My Friend."

Atlas Records, local label handled by A/S Nor-Disc (distribution), this week released "Good Life"/"I've Got A Woman" with Andrew Dabrow, soloist in the Stan Getz Orchestra.

A/S Nor-Disc strongly promoting Australian group Easybeats on United Artists and their "Hello, How Are You." Casuals on Decca with "Don't Dream Of Yesterday" and Turtles on London with "Can I Get To Know You Better" are other releases from this company.

Recent releases from Norsk Phonogram A/S include new CBS singles: Bob Dylan with "John Wesley Harding," Anita Harris with "Anniversary Waltz" and Billy Joe Royal with "Hush."

Sweden

New sheet music from Modern Music AB includes the Italian tune "Uno Tranquillo," in English known as "Suddenly You Love Me," here with lyrics by Olle Bergman titled "Livet är sa härlight."

Angeliques is a new female trio from Gothenburg in western Sweden, who have just done their debut single on Cupol. The three girls in the group are Linda Nowith, 14, born in Hollywood, Irene Svensson, 15 and Titti Thyssell, 16, the latter two from Gothenburg.

The coming summer seems to promise greater opportunities for local pop groups than usual since the Swedish Musicians Union decided to say no to the more-and-more growing import of foreign group, mainly British. MU is only willing to let British groups in provided that British MU will allow the same number of Swedish groups in Britain. John Mayall and His Bluesbreakers was the first British group to be stopped by this new stipulation. However, since the Swedish group Hansson & Karlsson got the green light from Britain, the British group got an okay. Ola & Janglers, another Swedish group, will be touring Britain in April, and in exchange British group Mud is touring Sweden the same time.

Metronome Records AB introduces a new local label. Mallway, April 16th with

Metronome Records AB introduces a new local label, Mallwax, April 16th with Shakers as the first name on the new label.

Argentina's Best Sellers

	This	Last
	Week	Week
	1	5 Digan Lo Que Digan/Mi Gran Noche Raphael (Odeon);
		Hugo Marcel (RCA)
	2	1 Pata Pata (Odeon) Miriam Makeba, Tony Fontan (Music Hall);
		Jacko Zeller, Cuatro Brillantes (CBS); Zaima Beleño (Odeon);
		Los Venetos (Disc Jockey)
	3	32 La Copa Rota Jose Feliciano (RCA); Rosamel Araya
	, and the second	(Disc Jockey); Tony Fontan, Los Nocturnos (Music Hall)
	4	2 Canzone Per Te (Fermata) Roberto Carlos (CBS); Sergio
		Endrigo (Fermata); Elio Roca (Polydor)
	5	4 Suddenly You Love Me (Uno Tranquilo) Tremeloes (CBS)
	6	6 Judy In Disguise Anthony Swete, Barbara & Dick (RCA)
	7	— Ballad of Bonnie and Clyde Georgie Fame (CBS);
		Barbara & Dick (RCA); Johnny Hallyday (Philips)
	8	7 Malaysia Miriam Makeba (Music Hall); Barbara & Dick (RCA)
	9	- Call My Name James Royal (CBS)
	10	8 La Pata Pela Bovea y sus Vallenatos (RCA); Tropical Combo
		(Music Hall)
	11	9 The Last Waltz Engelbert Humperdinck (Odeon);
		Mireille Mathieu, Raymond Lefevre (disc Jockey); Tony Fontan
		(Music Hall); Caravelli (CBS); Elio Roca (Polydor)
	12	— To Sir With Love Lulu (Odeon)
	13	17 Cuando Sali De Cuba (Korn) Nuis Aguile (CBS); Juan Ramon
		(RCA); The Sandpipers (Fermata); Tony Fontan (Music Hall)
	14	14 Esta Tarde VI Llover (Relay) Armando Manzanero (RCA); Olga Guillot, Los Nocturnos (Music Hall); King Klave
		Olga Guillot, Los Nocturnos (Music Hall); King Klave
		(Polydor); Cuatro Brillantes (CBS)
	15	11 *Despues De La Guerra (Melograf) Sandro (CBS)
	16	12 Massachusetts Bee Gees (Polydor)
,	17	10 *Yo Tengo La Culpa Palito Ortega (RCA)
	18	13 *El Rey Lloro (Fermata) Los Gatos (RCA)
	19	16 Al Ponerse El Sol Raphael (Music Hall)
	20	18 The Letter (Relay) Los Walkers (Music Hall);
		Mindbenders (Philips); Johnny (RCA); Box Tops (Odeon)
		*Local

Argentina's Top LP's

This

This Week

This Last Week Week

Last Week

Week	Weel	(
1	1	El Impacto—Palito Ortega (RCA)
2	3	Los Hits En Castellano—Adamo (Odeon)
3	2	Presenta Los Exitos—Lafayette (CBS)
4	4	Hablame—Los Panchos (CBS)
5	7	Al Ponerse El Sol—Raphael (Music Hall)
6	6	Pata Pata—Miriam Makeba (Music Hall)
7	5	A Mi Amor Con Amor—Armando Manzanero (RCA)
8	8	Rosamel 68—Rosamel Araya (Disc Jockey)
9	-	El Grande—Armando Manzanero (RCA)
10		Ritmo De Locura—Cuarteto Imperial (CBS)

4	4	Hablame—Los Panchos (CBS)	
5		Al Ponerse El Sol—Raphael (Music Hall)	
6		Pata Pata—Miriam Makeba (Music Hall)	
7		A Mi Amor Con Amor—Armando Manzanero (RCA)	
8		Rosamel 68—Rosamel Araya (Disc Jockey)	
9		El Grande—Armando Manzanero (RCA)	
10		Ritmo De Locura—Cuarteto Imperial (CBS)	
Ignan's Rest Sellers			

1	1	Monkees Golden Album—The Monkees (RCA)	
2	2	Pisces, Aquarius, Capricorn & Jones Ltd.—The	4
2	2	Rlue Comets In Europe The Rlue Comets (CRS	1

Z	2	Pisces, Aquarius, Capricorn & Jones Ltd.—The Monkees (RCA)
3	3	Blue Comets In Europe—The Blue Comets (CBS)
1		Equipor Sangia Mandag & Progil '66 (A&M)

ALBUM

4 The Rolling Stones Golden Album—The Rolling Stones (London)

LOCAL

1	1	Yube-No Himitsu—Tomoko Ogawa (Toshiba)
2	2	Koi-No Shizuku—Yukari Itoh (King)
3	4	Namida-No Kawakumade—Sachiko Nishida (Polydor)
4	3	Zansetsu-Kazuo Funaki (Columbia)
5	6	Jukensei Blues—Tomoya Takaishi (Victor)
6 7	8	Isezakicho Blues-Mina Aoe (Victor)
7	5	Nijiiro-No Mizuumi-Akiko Nakamura (King)
8		Daitokai-No Koibitotachi—W. Sakai & K. Enatsu (Columbia)
9	7	Sakariba Blues—Shinichi Mori (Victor)
10	9	Tsuki-No Shizuku—Teruhiko Saigo (Crown)
		- , , ,

INTERNATIONAL

INIS	Last	
Week	Weel	S Comments of the Comments of
1	1	Massachusetts—The Bee Gees (Polydor). Sub-Publisher/Musical
		Rights.
2	2	Daydream Believer—The Monkees (RCA Victor). Sub-Publisher/
		Shinko.
3	5	Kamisama Onegai!—The Tempters (Philips). Publisher/Tanabe.
4	3	Kemeko-No Uta—The Darts (CBS), Publisher/—.
13	_	She's A Rainbow—The Rolling Stones (London), Sub-Publisher/

6

Top.
Amairo-No Kami-No Otome—The Village Singers (CBS). Publisher/Seven Seas.
The Rain, The Park And Other Things—The Cowsills (MGM). Sub-Publisher/—.
Madmoiselle Blues—The Jaguars (Philips). Publisher/Shinko. Kokoro-No Niji—The Blue Comets (CBS). Publisher/Watanabe. Nakazuni Itene—The Carnabeats (Philips). Publisher/Shinko. My Girl—The Temptations (Motown). Sub-Publisher/Taiyo. I Only Live Twice—The Folk Crusaders (Capitol). Publisher/Art Music-Pacific.
She's A Rainbow—The Rolling Stones (London). Sub-Publisher/Shinko.

13

Kimi-Dakeni Ai-O—The Tigers (Polydor). Publisher/Watanabe. Otome-No Inori—Jun Mayuzumi (Capitol). Publisher/Ishihara.

Denmark's Best Sellers

	Last Week		
1	_		Lady Madonna (Beatles/Parlophone) Dacapo Musikforlag, Denmark
2	2	7	Kærlighed er ingen leg (Gitte Hænning /HMV) Imudico A/S, Denmark
3	1	4	Mighty Quinn (Manfred Mann/Fontana) Dacapo Musik- forlag, Denmark
4	5	2	Cinderella Rockefella (Esther & Abi Ofarim/Philips) Sweden Music AB, Sweden
5	3	3	I Feel The Sun Up There (Lollipops/CBS) No publisher
6	4	14	Sussy Moore (Lollipops/Fontana) No publisher
6 7 8		1	Pictures Of Matchstick Men (Status Quo/Pye)
8	6	6	She's A Rainbow (Rolling Stones/Decca) Musikförlaget Essex AB, Sweden
9	_	1	Kære lille Anna (Five Tonnies/Oktav)
10	7	6	Words (Bee Gees/Polydor) Dacapo Musikforlag, Denmark
No	rwo	v's	Best Sellers

		-	I DO D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D
2		1	Legend Of Xanadu (Dave Dee, Dozy, Beaky, Mick & Tich/
			Fontana) Sonora Musikforlags A/S, Norway
3	_	1	Lady Madonna (Beatles/Parlophone) Sonora Musigforlags
			A/S, Norway
4	4	10	Under ditt parasoll (Sven-Ingvars/Svensk-American) Seven
*	*	10	
			Brothers Music Inc./Edition Odeon, Sweden
5	2	7	Mighty Quinn (Manfred Mann/Fontana) Sonora Musikk-
9		•	
			forlags A/S, Norway
6	_	1	The Dock Of The Bay (Otis Redding/Atlantic)
7	3	1	Love Is Blue (Paul Mauriat/Philips) Sonora Musikkforlags
•	•		
			A/S, Norway
Q		1	Cinderella Rockefella (Esther & Abi Ofarim/Philips) Swe-
		-	
			den Music AB, Sweden
9	_	1	Ett bitte lite miniskjort (Dizzie Tunes/Troll)
10	7	7	Allo kluter til (Ole Ellefsæter/Columbia)

11 Lyckliga gatan (Il ragazzo della Via Gluck) (Anna-Lena Löfgren/Metronome) Arne Bendiksen A/S. Norway

Sweden's Best Sellers

1	2	3 Cinderella Rockefella (Esther & Abi Ofarim/Philips) Swe-
		den Music AB, Sweden
2	1	5 Mighty Quinn (Manfred Mann/Fontana) Sonora Musik- förlags AB, Sweden
3	3	4 *Tiotusen röda rosor (Jan Höiland/Polydor) No publisher
	•	1 Lady Madonna (Beatles/Parlophone) Sonora Musikförlags
4	_	AB, Sweden
5	_	1 *Mälarökyrka (Lenne Broberg/RCA Victor) Edition Liberty,
•		Sweden
6	5	3 *Det som göms i snö (Robban Broberg/HMV) Edition Odeon,
v		Sweden
7	_	1 The Legend Of Xanadu (Dave Dee, Dozy, Beaky, Mick &
•		Tich/Fontana) Sonora Musikförlags AB, Sweden
8	10	2 När morgonen gryr (Karelia) (Carl-Erik Thörn/Scan-Disc)
0	10	Sweden Musik AB, Sweden
9	4	
		nia) American Songs AB, Sweden
10	6	7 Two Faces Have I (New Generation/Sonet) Sonora Musik-
		förlags AR Sweden

(Continued from page 65) "L'Estate Di Dominique" (pul (published

* Local copyright.

by Susy).

MIURA RECORDS:

REMO GERMANI, presenting "Ti
Capisco Con Un Bacio" (co-published
by MIURA/103).

PARADE:

LOUISELLE, presenting "La Scogliera" (published by Leonardi).

COMBO:

ARMANDO SAVINI presenting

ARMANDO SAVINI, presenting "Perché Mi Hai Fatto Innamorare" (publisher unknown).
VEDETTE:
ROBY CRISPIANO, presenting "L'Aria D'Oro" (published by Sciaggio)

scia).
TIFFANY:
NICKY presenting "Suonavano Le Chitarre" (published by Rimi).
CDI:

CDI:
LARA SAINT PAUL, presenting "Come Butterfly" (publ. by Equipe).
ARISTON:
ALESSANDRA CASACCIA, presenting "Vedo II Sole A Mezzanotte" (published by Ariston).
VIS RADIO:
MARIO ABBATE presenting "E' N'Ammico L'Ammore" (published by Vis Radio)
TONY ASTARITA, presenting

TONY ASTARITA, presenting "Chiudi La Tua Finestra" (published by Vis Radio).

by Vis Radio).

The list is not yet complete, even if it includes almost all the most important Italian record firms. Still to come are the artists who will participate from Det, Belldisc Italiana, C.D.B., King, and some others.

The songs that will be presented this year for the "Disk for The Summer" will be 55, but only 24 songs will take part to the finals.

Songs admitted are only those writ-

ten and composed by Italian authors.

This year the contest will start on April 21st, but one of the interesting changes consists in the fact that together with the daily special broadcasts devoted to these recordings, four top TV shows have been especially scheduled to introduce to the TV public all fifty-five songs. The public and twenty special juries will select the 24 songs which will be presented in the three TV final nights. And there is another change: while usually all three final nights take part in the "Casino De La Vallée" at Saint Vincent (a well-known tourist resort in the Aosta Valley) this year only the first two nights will be televised from Saint Vincent. Final night will be televised and broadcast from the new big TV studio of Turin. Also taking into account the great number of people who will be present for the last night of the event, the final of the "Disk For The Summer" will serve as a good occasion for the opening night of this new TV studio.

Twelve songs will be selected from the 24 presented in the first two TV nights for the final show. It has been also announced that all the 24 songs which will enter the finals will be broadcast in special summer radio programs until the end of September.

It is interesting to note that until now, with less promotional facilities "A Disk For The Summer" manifestation has been able to bring into the first position of the charts a good number of interesting songs each year (it is enough to mention "Il Mondo" and "La Mia Serenata"). It is possible that the stronger promotional media offered by the monopolistic company this year will increase the number of summer hits in 1968.

CHILDI.



Editorial

The Family Fun Center

If you haven't a bit of capital on hand, a first-class credit rating and some adventure in your blood, don't bother to read this article any further. This is a suggestion for the fellows we usually refer to as "enterprising, aggressive and solvent." And rather than posing a new idea, our subject is simply a new approach to one of the oldest concepts in the coin machine business—the amusement arcade.

There's no doubt that a great percentage of today's arcades (especially those in large metropolitan areas) have degenerated into machine museums—dusty, dingy joints whose quasi-carnival atmosphere appeals more to the shiftless than to the family looking for a fun place to spend its leisure time. Many in the arcade trade argue that this carney appeal draws the crowds but let's be honest—are there really crowds anymore? And if so, is this the type of clients that spends real money?

The basic lesson is quite analogous to the face-lift that elevated the smokey poolroom to its present position as "wholesome family entertainment." We understand the same transition helped the bowling business tremendously. Gearing these sports toward the family does require a face-lift, often an expensive refurbishing of the entire establishment or, just as often, the creation of a brand new "family-oriented" place of business.

The family fun center—sort of a new, modern look to the traditional "playland"—is already a working reality at many places throughout the country. Howard Keels' place at Myrtle Beach and Jimmy Tolisano's at Clearwater, Fla., are two prime examples of how a well planned, clean, modern amusement center can attract mom, dad and the kids. And—the coins!

A prerequisite, of course, is to display nothing short of brand new or well-reconditioned equipment. Pins, bowlers, rifles, shuffles, baseballs, pool tables (yes, a section reserved for up to a half-dozen six-pockets), a music machine and an assortment of other novelties such as soccer tables, knowledge machines, photo studios, voice recorders, kiddie rides, etc. Those units that should be banked, bank 'em. Others should be spaced well apart. In addition, such museum pieces as 'Grandma's' and 'peep machines' are okay, provided they look as new as possible. The center should also offer snack facilities (hamburgers, pizza, soft drinks, etc.) and a couple of cigarette and candy machines.

As necessary to a correctly planned family fun center as prime equipment is a modern, spacious and com-

fortable decor. Paneling on the walls, accoustic ceiling to cut down noise, potted plant partitions between rows of games, generous carpeting, modern change-making facilities, some sort of rest area near the snack bar with tables and chairs and perhaps most important—a modern facade on the outside with a crisp, conservative display sign saying 'Family Fun Center' instead of some garish, blinding neon creation screaming 'Palace of Pleasure' or something of that ilk.

Streamlining an existing arcade or creating one from scratch represents a tremendous capital outlay but a properly planned, well located, well run family center can be a source of consistent profit for many, many years. The accent is, of course, on: 1. **Proper Planning**—estimating the cost of equipment, real estate, decorating, payroll, licensing and then determining the right fiscal strategy with your accountant; 2. **Proper Location**—the place you select is extremely important, for obvious reasons. But remember, with the accent on the "family," a whole host of new spots open up, away from the carney areas which seem to sport the majority of today's arcades; 3. **Well Run**—creating an amusement center that's accepted by the family deserves constant attention to keep it that way. Naturally, a qualified mechanic should be on the premises at all times. And again, of primary importance, make sure the place is well-policed. Have the staff keep a constant eye out for trouble makers and discourage teenage loitering out front. There's nothing like a gang of corner-hangers to discourage mom and dad from patronizing a place—any place.

It's not necessary to offer coupons redeemable for premiums at your fun center. This will often merchandise a few extra games but it can be omitted without undue loss of customers.

The family fun center concept should especially appeal to our games distributors, not only for the extra sales but as a means of bringing new blood into the business. Someone has also suggested that an enterprising distributor could quite properly set up a number of centers in his territory and later turn title over to an operator or some new face either by outright sale or through some sort of franchise agreement.

There's no denying that the family fun center is a costly proposition, but for the tradesmen with financial footing, realistic foresight and as we said, a touch of the adventurer, it does present an area for expansion in a business too often called static.

Williams Offers "Lady Luck" 2-Play

CHICAGO—Williams Electronics, Inc. announced last week that their latest amusement game, "Lady Luck," a two-player that is convertible to adda-ball, is now available for immediate delivery through their chain of distributors

"Lady Luck" is the dealer in this exciting game of '21,' and any player who beats her will receive an extra ball and 300 points. Those beating the dealer with exactly 21 points will receive a free play, extra ball and 300 points.

Each time a ball is played it is a new game, while the dealer's hand is revealed on the completion of each

revealed on the completion of each ball played.

"Lady Luck" features a 'trap' bumper, match feature and the gate will open after the player's card score exceeds 21 points for an extra shot and a new deal.

The cabinet features Williams' standard mechanisms. The new game is now available for a look-see at all Williams Distributors.



Promotional Firm Enters Coinbiz With "Space Patrol" Kiddie Ride



Space Patrol

NEW YORK — Robert C. Gennaro, president of Premium Productions Corp., announced last week the introduction of a new coin-operated kiddie ride, 'Space Patrol'.

Premium Productions is a 12 year old manufacturer of promotional and transit vehicles with executive offices in New York City and plant facilities in Hazleton, Pa.

Space Patrol was originally used as a promotional device for the H. J. Heinz & Co. and Endicott-Johnson

Shoe Company.

Gennaro stated, "the Space Patrol gained such a remarkable degree of child response that we decided to in-

child response that we decided to install a coin mechanism and market the vehicle directly to the coin machine market." He further revealed that, "one four week promotion in Baltimore this past year elicited over 60,000 child contest entries."

The Space Patrol car's specifications are as follows: fibre glass body, steel roll dome, ¼ horsepower motor, satelite horn, transformer, rubber caster wheels; the kiddie ride is also equipped with nine outside flashing lights and two interior flashers. It is approximately six feet in length and has a gyrating motion. It weighs approximately 195 pounds and Premium Production is manufacturing the unit in four basic colors: white, red, yellow four basic colors: white, red, yellow

and green.
For further details about the unit and the manufacturer contact Genand the manufacturer contact Gennaro, either at the plant location—
19 E. Magnolia St., Hazleton, Pa.
18201—or—at the New York office location, 432 Park Avenue, South, New York, N.Y. 10016.

Williams "Lady Luck"

100 MILE, BRITISH COLUMBIA — Should there be a doubt in anyone's mind, "100 Mile" is actually the name of a town in the William's Lake district of British Columbia.

"What's A 100 Mile"?

In the old stagecoach days, settlements eventually grew up around the areas where passengers were picked up and discharged. It was therefore normal in the course of progress that inns were later established where riders, coachmen and horses were offered food and lodging for the night.

fered food and lodging for the night.

Miles were measured between stagecoach stops, and it naturally evolved that the names of these settlements were taken from the number of miles at that particular stop. These unusual names have been retained until the present day. This town being known merely as 100 Mile . . . where buses, rather than stage-coaches, still pick up and discharge passengers! passengers!

At 100 Mile you'll find The Coffee House, recently opened by Dave and Anne Shields. Just a few short weeks ago, George Brown, Wurlitzer Distributor for the William's Lake area, placed seven Wurlitzer Americana II Phonographs in various locations along the "mile" strip. Among them



MOTOPOLO

Sega Intros "Motopolo" Game

Sega "Motopolo"

each model motorcycle to simplify "running" with the ball. At test locations throughout Japan, "Motopolo" has proven to be extremely popular and profitable.

Shuffle Tourney Results

BURLINGTON, Vt.—The North East Shuffleboard Tournament was held at the Burlington Veterans Club, Burlington, Vermont, March 27 thru 31, drawing entries from every state in New England and New York State. First place winner was Sully's Cafe of East Weymouth, Masachusetts, who also won the Championship last year.

Second place was won by the Villa Cafe of Burlington, Vermont, with the Elks Club of St. Albans, Vermont, taking third. The Moose Club of Norwich, New York placed fourth.

Mayor Cain of Burlington threw out the first weight Wednesday night, kicking off the opening of the tournament.

This tournament was sponsored by Tri-State Amusement Co., Inc., Bed-ford St., Manchester, New Hamp-

was one at The Coffee House.

Even with a 6 P.M. closing of all locations, the machines have grossed an unexpected revenue within the first 14 days of operation. Dave Shields said, "I never imagined when George Brown approached us, that the Americana II Phonograph would go over so big up here."

JUF Kicks-Off 1968 Campaign



1968 JUF leaders (left to right) are: Sam Stern, Nate Feinstein, Sam Greenberg, Joe Robbins, Hank Ross and Milton Salstone.

CHICAGO—Business leaders and associates in the fields of Automatic Merchandising, Coin Machines, Confectionery, Phonograph Records and Tobacco, gathered at an Orientation Dinner on behalf of the 1968 Jewish United Fund campaign for \$10,500,000 plus millions more to the Israel Emergency Fund, Thursday, March 28 at the Standard Club.

The meeting's purpose was to organize a joint effort to help raise over \$200,000 for the Regular drive plus increases in the Israel Emergency Fund.

According to Sam Stern, president

gency Fund.

According to Sam Stern, president of the Williams Electronics Mfg. Co. and Associate Chairman, JUF Trades, Industries and Professions Division, "we are bringing together whole-salers, retailers, manufacturers, distributors and business suppliers in an effort to communicate the magnitude

and urgency of Jewish needs in 1968—here at home, in Israel, and throughout the world. In this violent, inflationary world, both the sheer number of Jewish men, women and children who need our help—and the cost of helping them—have escalated to a point previously undreamed of. Because of the relentless searching eyes and ears of modern communication, Jewish problems anywhere in the world can no longer remain hidden from us. And we cannot hide from them. It is of the utmost importance that the men and women in our industries are fully aware of their responsibilities, as Jews living in the freedom of the wealthiest nation on earth, to answer the cries of help from our brethern, no matter where they come from. And in 1968 we hope to achieve the greater outpouring of gifts in the division's history."

B. B. Great Praises "World Cup" Soccer



Bill "Moose" Skowron, retired baseball star, who won fame while playing with the New York Yankees, Chicago White Sox and Los Angeles Angels, says, "Bally 'World Cup' soccer is more fun and excitement than any game I've played since I retired from baseball." "Moose" is shown competing with unidentified friend in Hansa Club, popular Chicago cocktail lounge.



Top 100 **Chart Guide**

The following list is compiled from the current Cash Box Top 100 Chart. The new chart additions are in numerical order as they broke onto the Top 100.

53 Do You Know The Way To San Jose* Dianne Warwick (Scepter 12216)

55 She's Looking Good* Wilson Pickett (Atlantic 2504)

58 Ain't Nothing Like The Real Thing* Marvin Gaye & Tammi Terrell (Tamla 54163)

77 Hey Girl/My Girl* Babby Vee (Liberty 56033)

84 Wear It On Our Face* Dells (Cadet 5599)

85 We're Rolling On* The Impressians (ABC 11071)

86 Baby Make Your Own Sweet Music* Jay & The Techniques (Smash 2154)

94 Dr. Jon Jan & Rabin (Abnak 127)

95 Love In Them There Hills The Vibratians (Okeh 7311)

96 Louisiana Man Babbie Gentry (Capital 2147)

98 How'd We Ever Get This Way Andy Kim (Steed 707)

99 Holy Man Scatt McKenzie (Ode 107)

100 Here's To You Hamiltan Camp (Warner B * Indicates chart bullet er Bras. 7165)

P/V Replacements & Releases for Apr. 13

Releases for Apr. 13

WHIPPANY, N.J. — Rowe International released last week the March PhonoVue film library replacements in the Red and Blue categories.

In the Red Replacement #13 category P/V Film "Lady In Waiting" is replaced with "Jennifer Eccles" by the Hollies (Epie). "Chimney Sweep" with "Back on My Feet Again" by The Foundations (UNI). "Jump In Lynn" with "Lady Madonna" by the Beatles (Capitol). "Rainy Day" with "Red, Red Wine" by Neil Diamond (Bang).

The Blue Replacement #13 category rematches "Bird Bath" with "Up Tight" by Jackie Wilson & Count Basie (Brunswick). "Upside Down Go-Go" with "I Wonder What She's Doing Tonight" by Tommy Boyce & Bobby Hart (A & M). "Bonzai" with "Rice is Nice" by The Lemon Pipers (Budda). "Tavern Maid" with "Cry Like A Baby" by The Box Tops (Mala).

New P/V Picks

New P/V Picks

New P/V Picks

"A Beautiful Morning" by the Rascals (Atlantic) is matched with "Girl and Sultan" (L-2905C), "Four Girls In Garden" (L-2905S), "Bird Bath" (L-2913H), "Nifty Nymph" (L-2913L) and "Non-Stop Blonde" (L-2911W).

"She's Looking Good" by Wilson Pickett (Atlantic) is matched with "Picnic" (L-2912X), "Buxom Blonde" (L-2911X) and "The Body" (L-2911T).

"Cowboys To Girls" by the Intruders (Gamble) is matched with "Grecian Nymph" (L-2913N), "Pink Mombo" (L-2905K) and "Boudoir Ballet" (L-2905W).

SPANISH & LATIN HITS **NEW YORK**

uita Santa Maria—Fania AFRICAN TWIST Eddie Palmieri—Tica SUBWAY JOE Jae Bataan—Fania Jumping Around Jumping Around Angel & Jahnny Orchestra—Mardi Gras SOUL DRUMMER Ray Barretta—Fania

LOOKING AHEAD I'M INSANE Jae Cuba-Tico CHINITO BOOGULOO
Rafel Cortijo—Tica
BUSAMBA
La Lupe—Tica
BLACK IS BLACK
Hacus Braadway—Musicar
MR. TRUMPET MAN
Ricarda Ray—Allegre
Compiled From New York City One Stops And Operators



CashBox Location Programming Guide

THIS WEEK'S TOP RECORD RELEASES FOR COIN PHONOGRAPHS

Adult Locations

SURVEY LEADERS

LILI MARLENE (2:44)

AL MARTINO

Georgie (2:17) Capitol 2158

YESTERDAY I HEARD THE PAIN (3:39)

TONY BENNETT

Sweet Georgia Fame (3:47) Columbia 44510

THE IMPOSSIBLE DREAM (3:01)

ROGER WILLIAMS

If You Go (2:47) Kapp 907

EASY LISTENING

THE LOOK OF LOVE (3:03)

SERGIO MENDES & BRASIL '66

Like A Lover (3:51) A & M 924

PARTY TIME (2:51)

RAMSEY LEWIS

Jade East (2:57) Cadet 5596

THEME FROM 'THE FOX' (2:44)

PETER DUCHIN'S PIANO & ORCHESTRA

City Of Stone (2:55) Decca 32307

ROSE (1:59)

VAUGHN MONROE

God is Alive (2:39) AMY 11016

C&W

SURVEY LEADERS

I'VE BEEN THERE BEFORE (2:11)

RAY PRICE

Night Life (3:17) Columbia 44505

LOVE IS IN THE AIR (2:03)

MARTY ROBBINS

I've Been Leaving Every Day (2:38) Columbia 44509

FOLLOW-UP

SIX WHITE HORSES (2:34)

HENSON CARGILL

Row Row Row (2:50) Monument 1065

Teen Locations

SURVEY LEADERS

DO YOU KNOW THE WAY TO SAN JOSE (2:50)

DIONNE WARWICK

Let Me Be Lonely (3:35) Scepter 12216

FRIENDS (2:30)

BEACH BOYS

Little Bird (1:57) Capitol 2160

FOLLOW-UPS

MY GIRL/HEY GIRL (2:33)

BOBBY VEE

Just Keep It Up (2:15) Liberty 56033

WE'RE ROLLING ON PT. 1 (2:15)

IMPRESSIONS

Part 2 (2:05) ABC 11071

R&B

SURVEY LEADERS

A DIME A DOZEN (2:49)

CARLA THOMAS

I Want You Back (2:29) Stax 251

STRONG POTENTIAL

I CAN REMEMBER (2:30)

JAMES & BOBBY PURIFY

I Was Born To Lose Out (2:27) Bell 721

Specialty

EASTER

WE CALL ON HIM (2:32)

FIVIS PRESIEY

You'll Never Walk Alone (2:45) RCA 9600

POLKA

WEST WIND POLKA (2:00)

WHOOPEE JOHN WILFAHRT

Concertina Waltz (2:20) Decca 45179

SURVEY LEADER—The heading 'Survey Leader' refers to those artists and groups whose record releases normally enjoy healthy play on coin-operated phonographs (as determined by the Cash Box Operator Sur-vey). New single releases by Survey Leaders, therefore, present the most promising programming material for jukebox locations.

FOLLOW UP—The 'Follow-Up' title refers to artists and groups who have enjoyed a recent chart hit and follow-up with a promising new release.

check your local One Stop for availability of the listed recordings

Epic Releases 5 New

NEW YORK—Epic Records, in keeping with its policy of supplying popular and varied product for both consumers and jukebox operators, is releasing five new selections in its Memory Lane Series of old hits, properly recoupled, suitable for coin phonos.

The new releases include "There Is a Mountain" c/w "Wear Your Love Like Heaven" by Donovan; "I Will Wait for You" c/w "Elusive Butterfly" by Jane Morgan; "Why?" c/w

Memory Lane Sel.

"It's Been a Change" by the Staple Singers; "Silence Is Golden" c/w "Here Comes My Baby" by The Tremeloes; and "Your Good Girl's Gonna Go Bad" c/w "Apartment #9" by Tammy Wynette.

Epic has found its Memory Lane Series to be extremely successful and has maintained a steady release pat-

has maintained a steady release pat-tern on this product. There are over 70 records (140 hits) in the Series, with a variety of musical categories.

Dot Inks Curtain Calls

HOLLYWOOD—The Curtain Calls, a pop vocal group, has been signed to a recording contract by Dot Records, according to an announcement by Richard H. Peirce, vice president.

Managed by Barbara Belle and Lee Newman the group has appeared regularly on numerous network TV shows. The Curtain Calls will premiere their initial single, "Sock It To Me Sunshine," on Rowan & Martin's "Laugh-In" show April 15th.

Mickey Anderson Holds Service School On Auto. Prod. Equipment

Auto. Prod. Equipment

ERIE, PA.—The Mickey Anderson
Amusement Co. of Erie, Pa., held a
service school March 26th for local
vending operators. The school, centered around the vending line of
Automatic Products Co., was conducted by Hank Swalve, service representative for the firm.

Area mechanics and technicians in
attendance were Richard J. Riley and
Thomas E. Kreibel of Servomation
Meadville; Leon F. Barnes and Don
Calvert of Interstate Vending; Jon A.
Laws, Jim Stinson and J. Allessi of
ARA Service; Dennis R. Moser and
James E. Moser of Moser Vending;
Fred Seidler of Erie Canteen; John H.
Lutz of Advance Amusement Co.; Ray
Bednarski and B. Joseph Dudzinski of
Anderson Amusement Co.



ONE STOPPIN'

Jerry Barish of California Music Reports that The Rascals have another goodie with "Beautiful Morning" on Atlantic. Big coin phonograph following is expected for Dionne Warwick's "Do You Know The Way To San Jose" on the Scepter label. California op's are also expected to pickup on the potential of Wilson Pickett's latest disk "She's Looking Good" on Atlantic. Jay & The Techniques' "Baby You Make Your Own Sweet Music" on Smash is expected to get a lotta play on jukes also. West Coast reports indicate that motion picture and B'way musical tracks are popular there—if so—Herb Alpert and TJB should score well with their title deck from "Cabaret" on A & M—another possibility could be the Theme from the movies "The Fox" by Peter Duchin's Piano and Orchestra. The music was written by Lalo Schifrin who also wrote the title music for the popular TV series Mission: Impossible.

Southwest

American Music out in Houston says operators are giving good attention to "Me, The Peaceful Heart" by Lulu (Epic), Tommy Boyce & Bobby Hart's (A & M) "Goodbye Baby," Tommy James & Shondells' Mony Mony (Roulette), "Unknown Soldier" by The Doors (Elektra) and "Unicorn" by the Irish Rovers" (Decca).

Mid-West

Hi Fi Ones Stop's Gimmy Ward expects good operator response in Peoria on "100 Years" by Nancy Sinatra (Reprise) and "Sweet Inspiration" by the Sweet Inspirations (Atlantic).

Jim Coffin at Associated Dist. in Indianapolis is going with "Red, Red Wine" by Neil Diamond (Bang) and "I Wanna Live" by Glen Campbell (Capitol). While Earl Schefer at Ambat Rec. in Cincinnati looks ahead with "Soup Bone" by Kenny Smith. Jack Pierce at Cincy's Royal Dist. says ops are doing good with Archie Bell's "Tighten Up" (Atlantic) and real coin grabbers are Guy Marks' "Loving You Has Made Me Bananas" (ABC) and The Who's "Call Me Lightning" (Decca). At Dearborn, Mich., Martin & Snyders' Chet Kajeski says The Seekers' "Love Is Kind Love Is Wine" and Neil Diamond's "Red Red Wine" (Bang) is getting good play in the mod-car country. Pittsburgh Ops like the American Breed's "Green Light" (Acta) and "Summertime "lues" by the Blue Cheer (Philips).

Miami ops are going with "Take Time To Know Her" by Percy Sledge (Atlantic) and the Box Tops' "Walk Away Renee" which is almost an 'Oldie' by now. Taverns along New Orleans' Basin St. are going with "Sound Asleep" by The Turtles (White Whale) and "Look To Your Soul" by Johnny Rivers (Imperial). Raleigh, N.C., ops are giving action to "Hangin' On" by Joe Simon (Sound Stage 1), "Goin' Away" by The Fireballs on

Approved for License CHICAGO, DETROIT, NEW YORK

Bally W RLD CUP

World's Greatest Soccer Game



PINBALL

Only 31 in. wide, 55 in. long, 37 in. high, WORLD CUP fits wherever a pinball game fits, goes where pinballs don't go, lives longer on location than a pool table, earns bigger, faster money, month after month and year after year, than any other equipment outside of the bingo class.

Players charge opponent's goal, dribble back for strategic play and k-i-c-k to left and right!

WORLD CUP is The Soccer Game, the soccer game with built-in flexibility which permits players to match every maneuver of real soccer. Straight drives. Forward passes. Lateral passes. Field goals. Corner kicks. Sometimes actually skull kicks! Players run in both directions. Kick right and left while running either way. Or while standing still. The 3/4 in. solid Lucite ball, white

for maximum visibility on the green, brightly illuminated field, insures the positive impact action that keeps the play at a fast and thrilling pace. Small size of ball in relation to 3 in. tall lifelike players adds to the realism and quick response to every sudden decision of the contesting players. WORLD CUP is the world's finest, simplest, fastest soccer game. WORLD CUP is soccer.

and fumble" and player fatigue, permits players to keep their eyes on their teams without glancing down to locate desired control, adds to play appeal.

ADJUSTABLE PLAY TIME

Play continues until one player scores maximum of 19 goals or play period expires. Standard 1½ minute play time gives players an exciting work-out, stimulates repeat play. But play time is easily adjusted up to 5 minutes in 1/2 minute intervals. Operator can tailor the play and profit to requirements of location, time of day, season or other factors.

OPTIONAL PLAY PRICING

Single deposit permits two to play in competition. Available for 2 Nickels per Game, 2 Dimes per Game, 1 Quarter per Game, and coins of all nations.

dozen words

are all the instructions WORLD CUP needs. "Player moves in direction handle is moved. Press handle down to kick." Goalie control dial, which moves Goalie left and right across goal, is too obvious for words.

Win the big money cup! **Get WORLD CUP today!**

See your distributor or write BALLY MANUFACTURING CORPORATION - 2640 BELMONT AVENUE, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60618, U.S.A.

(Atco) and "Impossible Dream" by the Hesitations (Kapp).

East
New Jersey area ops attention is
focused around The Rascals" "Beautiful Morning" (Atlantic) and "Can't

Find The Time" by Orpheus (MGM) while New York coinmen say their taverns like "Bonnie & Clyde" by Georgie Fame (Epic) and "Son of Hickory Holler's Tramp" by O. C. Smith (Columbia). Connecticut ops customers are playing plenty of John-

ny Rivers' "Look To Your Soul" (Imperial) and "Me The Peaceful Heart" by Lulu (Epic). While further up East to New Hampshire taverns favor "Master Jack" by 4 Jacks & Jill (RCA) and "Playboy" by Gene & Debbie (TRX).



PEGIA REPORT



The Facade of Fischer's new \$750,000 plant.

Fischer Cuts Ribbon on Giant New Factory

TIPTON, MO. — At approximately 2:30 Saturday afternoon (March 30th), Ewald and Margaret Fischer joined hands with Thomas Eagleton, the Lt. Governor of Missouri, to cut the ceremonial ribbon officially opening the Fischer Mfg. Company's brand new 75,000 sq. ft, pool table plant here in Tipton.

The mammoth factory, which took nine months to complete, sits on a 35 acre tract just outside the Tipton town limits and down the road from the firm's original 55,000 sq. ft. plant. Complete with its wood cutting, punch pressing and other table assembling machinery, the structure is estimated to have cost about \$750,000. According to Mr. Fischer, the new facilities will now enable them to turn tables off the assembly line in less than eight minutes apiece. The Tipton Building Co. served as the plant's general contractor.

over 200 employees and guests were in attendance for the dedication and ribbon cutting ceremony, which was staged within the factory. Those on the dais included: Mr. and Mrs. Fischer, Lt. Governor Eagleton, general manager Marvin Mertes and Col. K. K. Johnson of the State Highway Patrol.

Rev. George Igo offered the invocation. Father John Fischer (son of the company president) pronounced the benediction.

In his address to the assemblage, Mr. Eagleton cited the tremendous growth of the Fischer company within the recreation industry, as well as its vital economic role in the Tri-County area centering around Tipton. Ewald Fischer, obviously pleased and proud on this occasion, thanked his family, friends and loyal employees for their confidence and support through the years as the company grew literally from a cellar-operation (back in 1949) to the ultimate realization of the giant plant being dedicated that day. He also indicated that his two original employees, Sylvester Wolf and Emil Gerke, were still with the firm, serving as lumber purchaser and traffic manager respectively.

"Over the years, I've held to a policy of personal service to the customer in contrast to firms who sell and forget it," Fischer advised. "It's really paid off."

"Selling has been my stock in trade over the years. Couple that with pro-

"Selling has been my stock in trade over the years. Couple that with pro-motion and a good product and you have something," he declared. "Any-

how, it has worked for me."

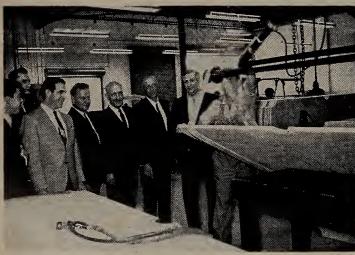
At the conclusion of the ceremonies, factory workers set the machinery in gear in order to afford visitors an opportunity to watch how raw materials are turned into the superb pool tables which have made the company famous. Highlighting a special display of Fischer's present product line was the very first Skittle Pool table which Ewald personally made back in 1948 and delivered to the buyer atop his station wagon. The table had since been retrieved by the factory for historical value.

Those tradesmen in attendance included Harry Silverberg of W. B. Music in Kansas City, Eli Ross of the Florida distributor bearing his name, Bert Betti and John Rafer from Eastern Novelty and Jones Frankel of the Frankel Advertising Agency. From the Fischer staff were coin division sales manager Frank Schroeder, business manager Charles Bailey and home table sales manager Lou Wermers.

After a dinner held at the Tipton Country Club for honored guests, an open house dance was held back at the new plant complete with live music and refreshments.



Ewald Fischer (right) demonstrates how the game of Skittle Pool was played on the first table he ever built to Mr. and Mrs. Ed Adlum of Cash Box.



Distribs and reps gather about the slate-sling operation. (Left to right) Ed Adlum, John Rafer, Bert Betti, Frank Schroeder, Jones Frankel, Ewald Fischer and Eli Ross.



Fischer's coin division sales chief Frank Schroeder tries his hand at the bolting machine while Ewald Fischer (right) says, "Great, Frank, you've got the job!"



General manager Marv Mertes (right), his charming wife Diana and Father John Fischer.



Three views of the expansive facilities at the new Fischer plant.



CashBox PROFILE ON: Ben Chicofsky-Protect Yourself Operator

"I was running a cigar stand in the lobby of the CBS Building in 1938, when one of my friends who ran a luncheonette in the same building said to me one day, pointing at an old 12 record counter model phonograph, 'now there's a good business to get in to.'"

'now there's a good business to get in to.'"

Ben Chicofsky, managing director of Music Operators of New York, said to his friend, "Yeah, I would think so," and went right out and bought a 12 piece route of the counter model phonographs, making his debut in the coin machine business. Slowly but surely Ben began to enlarge his operation and within a few years had a sizable route of phonographs and pingames.

"Those early days were the good ones," Chicofsky reminisced, "that was back when a weekl- collection of \$3 to \$5 was considered a good location. There were only four major record companies to buy records from. We bought them direct from the label because there were no one stops back then. I think the labels showed more concern and respect for the coin phonograph operator back in the thirties and forties than they do today. The business is saturated with record labels now and they seem reluctant to merchandise their product directly to the operator, which I think is a grave mistake."

In 1945, Chicofsky entered the Merchant Marine Academy of the U.S. Maritime Service located in Kingspoint, New York.

"I spent 18 months in the academy assigned to security duty. Just be-

"I spent 18 months in the academy assigned to security duty. Just before leaving for the academy, I sold my first route at a very low cost. As I recall, if I could have held onto it for another 6 months or so. . . . I could have sold it at 4 times the cost," Ben said.

another 6 months or so. . . . I could have sold it at 4 times the cost," Ben said.

After leaving the academy, Chicofsky and his brother Joseph obtained another route of phonographs, (it was around this period that pins were banned in New York). "Things were going real well up until the middle fifties when we started having trouble with local paper unions, (editor's note: a paper union is a union organized on paper but has no concrete position in labor), they attempted to organize New York operators by offering them the world when in actual truth they could offer us nothing. At the time, I was on the board of directors of MONY and Al Denver was the president (Denver has been president of the association since it was formed in 1938), we all strongly opposed the union and finally won the battle in court. All they wanted was monthly dues—offering nothing—we saw thru their thinly disguised attempt to organize us as a union," he recalled.

When Chicofsky was 20 years old he weighed only 95 pounds. Conscious of his weight, he decided to join a youth club and it was here that he became interested in boxing. He joined Sam Zuccaro's Boxing Association out of Union City, New Jersey and began training for competition in the flyweight division. Doug Jones' former trainer Lippy Breitbart took Ben under his wing, brought him up to 112 pounds and under the direction of Lippy and his manager, Alex Koskowitz, fought his way to the semifinals of the Diamond Belt Championships. During his career as a boxer, Chicofsky accumulated a total of 16 amateur fights and 12 professional bouts.

After hanging up the boxing gloves, Ben continued his physical training

bouts.

After hanging up the boxing gloves, Ben continued his physical training up until about five years ago. "Physical fitness is a great problem among Americans today, I only wish I were in a position to encourage it more. I don't go to the gymnasium like I used to, but I still take an occasional walk. I would like to get in more physical exercise, but my schedule doesn't allow much extra time anymore," Ben stated.

Ben Chicofsky

Ben was partially responsible for Sol Tabb's introduction to the coin machine business. He had a retail record store in New York and Ben sold him used records. "I was in his offices one day and told him about this route Babe Kaufman had for sale and Tabb bought it," Ben says.

Chicofsky was in the operating end of the business up until 1963. He said, "I saw the handwriting on the wall and decided to get out of the coin

business. The loan-bonus cancer became so great I could no longer see a profitable operation. My route was absorbed by another firm. Shortly after this happened I visited the offices of MONY and learned that Nash Gordon had left the association as managing director and Al Denver offered me the job on April 1, 1963. I took it on a 90-day trial basis. I wasn't sure if I could make the transition. I had been used to being outdoors most of the day and felt uncertain whether I could sit behind a desk all day. I didn't want to be fully committed in the event things didn't work out. Well, the way things went I became so engrossed in the many problems facing coin machine operators that I decided to stay and see what I could do to help eliminate some of them. As a former operator, myself, I was well aw... of the serious operating conditions and decided to do all that was in my power to help create an improved atmosphere. I've been in this segment of the business since 1963 and have thoroughly enjoyed it. Some of the best people in the business belong to our organization."

One only has to leaf through MONY's Anniversary Journal, attend

One only has to leaf through MONY's Anniversary Journal, attend one of their Annual Conventions or visit Ben's office to see the amount

of work and responsibilities he shoulders. The journal had 134 pages of advertising last year and Chicofsky expects to exceed that this year. He works closely with Al Denver in laving out the journal and staging the convention. His very capable secretary, Sophie Selinger, according to Ben, "is always a great help to me—I just couldn't do without her, Sophie's been with the association for ten years and is an all-around girl Friday, personal secretary and book keeper."

(Cont. on Cover III)

(Cont. on Cover III)

Dependability You Can Count On

—for the finest new and reconditioned equipment

BANNER

Specialty Company

1508 Fifth Ave. Pittsburgh, Pa. (412) 471-1373









Distributed in N.Y. area by: ALBERT SIMON, INC. 587-10th AVE., NEW YORK, N.Y. 10036

Tel. 212 LO 4-0006

DAVIS Reconditioned & **Refinished Equipment**

SEEBURG \$975 Seeburg Electra 845 575 Seeburg AY160 Seeburg AQ160 Seeburg HF100R 475 375 WURLITZER Wurlitzer 3100—Like New \$850 Wurlitzer 2500 295 Wurlitzer 2410 185 Wurlitzer 2300 150 Wurlitzer 2310 150 **ROWE AMI** JBM 200 Tropicana..... \$495 **ROCK-OLA** 1496 Empress 120-Sel...... 325



738 EAST ERIE BOULEVARD SYRACUSE, NEW YORK 13210 PHONE GRanite 5-1631 AREA CODE 315

Round the Route

Eastern Flashes

TRAVELERS—Oakland's Hank Leyser stopped off briefly at JFK Airport to huddle with Color-Sonics' Mickie Greenman before jetting off to Europe for conference with the NSM brass... Mondial's Suren Fesjian returned recently from a three week tour of the European market. Heavy shipments of the equipment the firm represents in the foreign market are due to arrive there shortly, now that the dock stirke is over... Bert Betti and John Rafer of Eastern Novelty in Los Angeles last week at the firm's West Coast office headed by Sol Mollengarden. The Eastern lads stopped off in Tipton, Mo. over the previous weekend to attend the marvelous Fischer Mfg. dedication festivities (see separate story)... Eli Ross, also on hand at the Fischer affair, back to Florida office. Eli says 1968's first sales quarter has been terrific, thanks largely to popularity of Rock-Ola music and can vendors.

TOURNEY GOES WEST—U.S. Billiards' Len Schneller off to Los Angeles for preliminary meeting toward establishment of sanctioned location 8-ball tourney. Len's received numerrous requests from operators throughout the country to get info on the promotion and will be finishing explanatory literature on the contest soon as he returns to the Amityville plant. Meanwhile, the Greater Long Island contest is proving out to everyone's expectations. The boys at D & S Vending say one table location, which was down to \$15 every two weeks, shot up to \$85 per week after they brought in the tournament. Another spot reported rose from \$110 per week to \$240. That's merchandising!

CANNON & WITSEN MERGE—Billy Cannon and Harry Witsen have merged their music and games operations, and while still to select a new corporate name, have already grouped their employees and consolidated their locations under one day-to-day management umbrella. The two operators find the combination extremely satisfactory and intend to take maximum factory and intend to take maximum advantage of all the tools available from equipment to merchandising aids and ideas to further expand the huge route. Cannon will act as president, with chief responsibilities in policy and planning while Harry will perform as general manager. Bill, incidentally, jetted off to India last Thursday evening for a three week visit. Say hello to the Guru for us!

HERE AND THERE — Wurlitzer's A. D. Palmer into New York City's Summit Hotel for two days last week. Numerous appointments both within and without the trade kept the promo exec mighty busy . . . Jack Wilson info's the next regular meeting and into's the next regular meeting and dinner of the New York State Operators Guild will be held at the Nelson House in Poughkeepsie on April 17th. Affair kicks off promptly at 7:30 p.m. . . . Congrats to Mr. and Mrs. Dick (American Shuffleboard) Delfino on birth of little Deana Marie. The new Delfino weighed in at 7 lbs. 2 oz. . . . Musical's Harold Kaufman any . Musical's Harold Kaufman anxiously awaiting delivery of ChiCoin's brand new Melody Lane shuffle alley. The distrib is cooking pretty good with United's model 200 table as well as ChiCoin's All-Star baseball unit ... Kaufman off to Puerto Rico this weekend for nine days ... Last Wed's UJA meeting announced that Victor Mayer will cater the May 11th victory dinner and Marty White's band will supply music. There'll be a telephone marathon this Tues. April 9th starting at 10:30 a.m. and a committee meeting that evening at UJA head-

Houston Happenings

Houston Happenings

A rugged, congenial and ambitious chap is Larry M. Troy, University of Houston student regularly employed at Record Service Co. here. He travels out of city and even out of state for Record Service when trips do not conflict with U.H. class schedules. Larry and wife, Glenda, soon will celebrate their second wedding anniversary . . Op. Jack Stazo, head of Big State Music, one of the major operating firms here, reported steadily expanding overall operations. Jack was president of Houston Coin Machine Operators Association during the several years of its existence . . Becky Lancaster, thoroughly experienced in both wholesale and retail record sales, now with Central Sales Wholesale Record Distributorship on Leeland Ave. . . Op. Carl Benton, owner Benton Music Co., seldom seen around coinmatic market places of the city . . . Helen Connell, widely known in local coin operated phonograph and retail record store buying circles, recently signed up as counter sales girl for United Record Distributors . . . As a locksmith, John E. Williams, ABC Music, stacks up very sales girl for United Record Distribu-tors . . . As a locksmith, John E. Williams, ABC Music, stacks up very well as a music operator. An elderly lady living near ABC Music slammed front door with keys inside. Johnnie worked up a real sweat in vain effort to "pick" the lock, then suggested she call a pro at that sort of activity.

Lloyd Felder, Gulf Coast Distributing service dept., hard at it putting finishing touches on new Wurlitzer Americanas prior to some operator rolling them aboard a location bound truck . . . Op. C. M. Robertson, tacitum as usual but did hint as to how husiness was above average good turn as usual but did hint as to how business was above average good... Coinman Jack Walker taking on a batch of new operating equipment and spare parts at H. A. Franz Company loading docks... Quite some time since we've glimpsed either Phillip or Robert Matranga, co-owners and operators of Matranga Music Co... Musicman Russel Merritt busy enough these days handling an agency for well rated automobile oil filter along with his phonograph operations... New city sales tax: sharply increased prices for car and truck State license plates; and three cent a gallon boost for gasoline are some recent happenings not calculated to increase new profits of coin machine operations in this area.

Milwaukee Mentions

All eyes across the nation were focused on this area last Tuesday for the exciting primary. In fact, local coinbiz was prepared for a 4-day week! . . . A couple of recent graduates of the National Institute of Coin Mechanics in Denver have found placement hereabouts. David Fonder joined the staff of Mel's Coin Machine Exchange in Green Bay and Peter Helf will be employed by Empire Dist. in Menominee. . . . Got the word from Gordon Pelzek over at Record City that the new Ohio Express single "Yummy Yummy Yummy (Buddah) is steadily gaining momentum hereabouts! . . . Chatted with Russ Townsend of United, Inc. Business is good, says Russ, with emphasis on the United Billiards line of pool tables which are really selling up a storm these days, and the fast moving "I. Q. Computer." . . . The Wisconsin Automatic Merchandisers Council met over the weekend in Milwaukee's Holiday Inn on Wisconsin Ave. Highlights, according to Hal Blotner, included a discussion of dual licensing by state and local public health officials, a public health report by NAMA's Dave Hartley an interesting lecture entitled 'Your Partner, the Vending Thief and How He Succeeds' of representatives of the Mosler Safe Co. and a session called 'Cooperating with Your Police in Apprehending Criminals' delivered by Detective Andrew Anewenter of the Milwaukee Police Dept.



Round the Route

Chicago Chatter

Chicago Chatter

Latest entry from the Williams Electronics plant is "Lady Luck," which is now being shipped to the firm's distributors! Sam Stern, Bill Deselm, et al, are extremely pleased with initial reaction to the new piece! . . . The Jewish United Fund and Israel Emergency Fund pay tribute to Governor Otto Kerner at a dinner on Wednesday (10) in the Great Hall of the Pick Congress Hotel . . . Les Rieck, sales manager of the music division at Rock-Ola Mfg., just returned from a field trip through the midwest and western territory, and is currently digging into a desk full of accumulated work—attributable, says Les, to the growing demand for the "Princess Deluxe" and "Ultra" phonographs! Happy to hear that George Hincker, who was ailing for a couple of days last week, is all well and back at his desk . . . Wurlitzer's Bob Harding conducted a service school at National Coin Machine Exchange last Wednesday. A good turnout was reported. Distrib's Mort Levinson adds that the "Americana II" continues to "sell up a storm"! . . . Talked to Johnny Frantz at the busy J. F. Frantz Mfg. Co. plant. Busy's the word, says Johnny, with emphasis on his current lineup of counter games topped by "U. S. Marshall Gun," "Kicker & Catcher," "Pot 'O Gold," "Basketball" and "Little League Baseball." Firm's in full production and going strong! and "Little League Baseball." Firm's in full production and going strong!
... Williams' Sam Stern, in his capacity as associate chairman of the Jewish United Fund's Trades Industries & Professions, Amusement Division, enjoyed an excellent turnout of local coin people at the recent dinner he hosted in the Standard Club. During the function, plans were discussed the function, plans were discussed for the upcoming annual dinner dance slated for late May... The Spring season and the resultant surge in business is being strongly felt at Atlas Music Co. Everyone's plenty busy!... Bill Chrysler of Decatur One Stop in Decatur, Ill., lists the following singles as very strong with the area's operators: "Honey" by Bobby Goldsboro (UA), "Young Girl" by The Union Gap (Columbia), "Big Daddy" by Boots Randolph (Monument) and "Take Good Care Of My Baby" by Bobby Vinton (Epic) ... What have we here! Following last week's announcement of the engagement of World Wide staffer Cathie Goehry, we were informed that the lucky fella is world wide staffer Cathie Goehry, we were informed that the lucky fella is Bob Milchuck of World Wide's background music department. Furthermore, we discovered that another staffer, Jackie Hedges, niece of Al Hedges who heads up the distrib's background music division, was also engaged and plans a June worlding. engaged and plans a June wedding. Cathy's nuptials will be in May. Need we add that love is definitely in bloom at World Wide!

Association news: IAAP members are being urged to scout around for historical amusement park mementos (i.e. pictures, parts of rides, posters, games, etc.) for use in a special display being planned for the association's 50th anniversary convention in Chicago this year . . . NAMA's Steve Polcyn sends along some additions to the recently published schedule of 1968 State Council Meetings (not to be confused with the regional managers be confused with the regional management conferences). Dates are May 3-4 Pennsylvania Automatic Merchandising Council annual meeting, Host Farms, Lancaster, Pa.; June 7-8-9 Minnesota Automatic Merchandising Council annual meeting, Quadna Mountain Lodge, Hill City, Minn.; and June 14-15 New Jersey Automatic Merchandising Council annual meeting, Holiday Inn. Atlantic City, N. J. Holiday Inn, Atlantic City, N. J.

California Clippings

California Clippings
LAYMONS' IS OUT OF "WORLD CUP" FOR THE UMTEENTH TIME
... Spoke with an excited Jimmy Wilkins who told us that business is booming. Pin games, shuffle allys and bowlers are all moving along very well, and the "World Cup" is all sold out again. Jimmy went on to tell us that he thinks this game is the biggest item the domestic market has had in many years. We almost forgot—A belated Happy Birthday goes out to Paul A. Laymon, who just celebrated his "39" birthday, as well as his 39th year in the coin machine business. When we asked how could he only be 39 years old and have also been in the business for that same amount of time, Paul quipped, "I was born in the business." We didn't ask any more questions . . . any more questions . . .

MARCH IS RECORD BREAKER AT C. A. ROBINSON . . . A smiling Al Bettlemen reports that the month of March looks like it was one of the best in years, thanks to the movement of Valley pool tables, Midway basketball games and large quantities of used equipment. The "windy month" has proved, according to Al, to be the best in the history of C. A. Robinson. As a matter of fact Al says that he can't wait to give the good news to Charlie Robinson when he returns from his world wide tour in a

couple of weeks. Arriving just in time for the spring season is Midway's new rifle "One Million B.C.". The Samples are being eagerly awaited and there is no question in the operator's mind of the success of this rifle, based on all the orders already placed. Ira Bettlemen, oldest son of Al, enters Cedars of Lebanon Hospital on April 7th. All things being equal, Ira should be ready to go full steam ahead in about three weeks. We all wish him a speedy recovery. Hank Tronick says that he enjoyed visiting some old friends at the recent vending show. Hank said that he was most pleased with the favorable comments on the "new" and revised looks of C.A.R. . . .

FROM THE RECORD RACKS . . . FROM THE RECORD RACKS Jerry Barish of California Music reports in with the news that the Young Rascals have another hit with "Beautiful Morning" on Atlantic. Dionne Warwick is singing about the charms of San Jose with her latest single "Do You Know the Way to San Jose" on the Scepter label. Wilson Pickett is bouncing back on the charts with his newest disk "She's Looking Good" on Atlantic. Jay and the Techniques are coming on strong with their newest "Baby, You Make Your Own Sweet Music." TJB. should score well with title deck from "Caberet" on A&M . . .





3401 NORTH CALIFORNIA AVENUE - CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60618 - CABLE ADDRESS WILCOIN CHICAGO AVAILABLE FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY THROUGH YOUR WILLIAMS DISTRIBUTOR

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING SECTION

CLASSIFIED AD RATE 20 CENTS PER WORD

Count every word including all words in firm name. Numbers in address count as one word. Minimum ad accepted \$5.00. CASH OR CHECK MUST ACCOMPANY ALL ORDERS FOR CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING. If cash or check is not enclosed with order your classified ad will be held for following issue pending receipt of your check ar cash.

NOTICE—\$72 Classified Advertisers. (Outside USA add \$52 to your present subscription price). You are entitled to a classified ad of 40 words in each week's issue for a period of One Full Year, 52 consecutive weeks. You are allowed to change your Classified Ad each week if you sa desire. All words over 40 will be billed at the rate of 20c per word. Please count words carefully. Be sure your Classified Ad is sent to reach New York publication office by Wednesday, 12 Noon, of preceding week to appear in the following week's issue.

Classified Ads Close WEDNESDAY

Send all copy to: CASH BOX, 1780 Broadway, New York 19, N.Y.

WANT

- WANTED—Exp. shap man to wark for one of the Sauth's leading distributars. Must knaw bingas, music and games. Goad salary, 40 hr. wark week and fringe benefits. Write or call callect: Peach State Trading Ca., 1104 Shop Rd., Columbia, S. Caralina. 29202. Call: (803) 254-6928.
- MECHANIC WANTED: SHOP AND ROUTE work—Good salary for the right man. Please send complete information along with PHOTO. Giving your home phone number. Write EDDIE ENGLAND, Box 236, Purdy, Missouri 65734.
- WANTED: WILL PAY CASH \$\$\$\$\$ FOR automatic poyout uprights, consoles. Advise quantity and models. BALLY DISTRIBUTING CO., P.O. Box 7457, Reno, Nevada. Phone 323-6157.
- WANT: 16MM & 8MM films, audio video mochines; shuffleboards, shuffleboard scoring units, personal music equipment. Write stating make, model, condition and best cash price. St. Thomas Coin Sales, 669 Talbot Street, St. Thomas, Ontaria, Canada; Area 519 631-9550.
- WANTED TO BUY: KICKER AND CATCHER gomes, also other penny games, con use Playland Rifles. RELIABLE COIN MACHINE CO., 1433 W. Sherwin Ave., Chicogo, III.
- RECORDS, 45's AND LP's SURPLUS Returns, overstock cut-outs, etc. HARRY WARRINER KNICKERBOCKER MUSIC CO. —453 McLEAN AVE., YONKERS, N.Y. (Tel. GReenleaf. 6-7778).
- WANTED-YOUR USED 45 RPM RECORDS.
 We pay freight and up to 13¢. REC-O-RAC
 942 DEODAR, ESCONDIDO, CALIFORNIA.
 (TEL. 714-745-5942).
- 45 RPM RECORDS, NEW. NO QUANTITY TOO large or small. Highest prices paid. Write stating quantity on hand. TONY GALGANO DIST. CO., 4135 W. ARMITAGE, CHICAGO 39, ILL. (Tel. Dickens 2-7060).
- WANT: RECORDS, 45's, USED OR NEW. ALSO LP stocks, any quantity. Will buy on steady basis. BEACON RECORD DISTRIBUTORS, 725 BRANCH AVENUE, PROVIDENCE, R. I. 02904. PHONE: UN-1-7500 or JA-1-5121.
- USED 45 RPM RECORDS, ALL TYPES AS they run, right off the route. No sarting or picking. We pay freight from anywhere in U.S.A. Standing arder available for regular shippers. JALEN AMUSEMENT CO., 1215 S. HOWARD STREET—BALTIMORE, MD 21230.
- WANT TO BUY USED AND NEW PINBALL GAMES, ADDABAL ane & two players every kind of models MFD 1964, 1965, 1966 and also guns, bowlers, arcade, make affer to Robert Mauro, ELECTROPHON, VIA MELCHIORRE 6101A 41a, MILANO (ITALY).
- WANT: NEW OR USED 45 RPM SINGLE NOT over 6 months old. We pay 11¢ each and the freight and we can use 200 of one number. Phone: 312-344-3300. CHAS. ALZNER, 2000 So. 3rd Ave., Maywood Illinois.
- WE ARE ALWAYS INTERESTED IN USED AND brand new phonographs, pinballs, bingos, guns, arcade, kiddie rides, slot machines, etc., all makes, all models. QUOTE FOB SEA VESSEL TO HOLLAND BELGIE EUROPE, SPRL., 276 AVENUE LOUISE, BRUSSELS 5, BELGIUM. CABLE: HOBELEUROP/BRJSSELS.
- WANTED TO BUY USED AND NEW PINBALL games two or four players, Wurlitzer juke boxes, Jennings slot machines every kind of models 1965, 1966, 1967 and spare parts, make an offer to AUTOMAT-TJANST N STORGATAN 19 BJUV SWEDEN
- DISTRIBUTORS WANTED: BELCANTO RE-cords—The Great Singers—Caruso, Farrar, Sutherland, Etc. Catalogue of 49-12" LP's. Write: EICHLER RECORD CORP., 815 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10003
- WANT TO BUY: ALL TYPES OF COUNTER Games. All Makes and Models. Quantity available and price. Cash warting. LOWELL ASSOCIATES, 2401 W. BALTIMORE ST., BALTIMORE, MARYLAND 21223. TEL: (301) 947-3785.

- WANTED: Tusko Elephant, Indian Scaut, Arcade Equipment. Seeburg 160 Wallbaxes; AMI WQ 200-3 Wallboxes with accumulator, AMI H, I, J, K, L 200; Seeburg DS-160, AY-160, 222 W Dual Pricing, Back Glass for Melady Lane, Chi. Cain Pra Shuffle, Dalphin. Call or write Cleveland Coin I'nal., 2025 Prospect Ave., Cleve., Ohla, Phane: (216) 861-6715.
- WANTED—Ten pokerinos in good condition.
 Please indicote monufacturer, year, and
 whether playfield is flat (straight) or with
 dip. Write Box 183, Weirs Beach, N.H.
- WE ARE CONSTANT BUYERS OF ALL AMUSE-ment machines and surplus spore parts for same . . . Write MAX LOBO & CO., MEIR, 23, ANTWERP, BELGIUM.
- We need records for promotion in the BREAK-OUT central Florida Market. Your records personally delivered to top DJ's and MD's. Send 25 copies of each release. FEE: \$10.00 per week. Job Record Prod., Box 14422, Tampa, Fla. 33609.
- Aggressive distribution and production com-pany seeks popular lines of records for ex-clusive Canadian distribution. Write Affili-ated Records, 6026 Durocher St., Montreal 8, Quebec, Canada.
- MECHANIC WANTED 25 to 40 for route work and shop work. Good salary. Please send complete information along with photo. Give home phone number. Write RAYNEY MUSIC, 528 N. Carver St., Greensburg, Indiana 47240.

FOR SALE

- FOR SALE—OVER 200 DIFFERENT MACHINES in stock, ready for location. Baseballs, guns, athletic, novelty, arcade, kiddie rides, etc. Give us a call or stop in for one machine or many. MIKE MUNVES CORP., 577 10th Avenue, NYC—phone 212 BR 9-6677.
- SEEBURG K200—\$150, 161—\$200, 222— \$295, Gottlieb Ice Show—\$275, United Duel, Bog Bonus, Zenith, Line Up, Shuffles. Make Offer. STARK NOVELTY, CO., 239 30th Street N.W., Canton, Ohio, 44709. Call: (216) 492-5382.
- PANORAM USERS—Theatres—12 RCA Panorams 16mm Movie Machines. Beautiful condition—\$600. Used Film: \$8.00 B & W 400 ft. rolls. 225 Original Negatives art girlie film. Ideal for theatres & arcades. Money makers. R. Richter—1063 Market St., San Francisco, Calif. 94103.
- FOR SALE: Bally Champion Horses \$375. Tusko Horses \$295. Thoroughly Reconditioned. Call or Write: UNITED DIST. INC. 902 W. SEC-OND ST., WICHITA, KANSAS 67203.
- FOR SALE: UNITED SHUFFLES—Mambo \$450. Cheetah \$495. WANT: Seeburg LPC-1 and 1B. MOHAWK SKILL GAMES CO., 67 Swag-gertown Rd., Scotia, N.Y. 12302.
- ATTENTION POOL TABLE OPERATORS—POP-On Cue Tips fits all Brad Ferrules. 11 mm & 12 mm. Amazing material, more friction, longer lasting. 10¢ each in quantities of 50. Send check or M.O. to JEFCOR INDUSTRIES INC., BOX 192, VALLEY STREAM, N.Y.
- USED BALLY FRUIT SLOT MACHINES START-ing at \$495 each, for export. We are the Largest Supplier of Used Slot Machines in the world. Call, Write, Wire: NEVADA FRUIT SLOT MACH. CO., P.O. BOX 5734, RENO, NEVADA, 702-329-3932.
- FOR SALE—300 LATE PIN BALL MACHINES tresh off of our summer locations. All machines shopped and reconditioned and are location ready. Call: GLOBE AUTOMATIC VENDING COMPANY, 378 Granite Street, Quincy, Mass. 02169, Tel: 617-479-0010.
- HI-SPEED, SUPER FAST SHUFFLEBOARD WAX.
 24 one-pound cans per case, \$8.50 f.a.b.
 Dallas, Texas. Sold on money-back guarantee. Dist. for D. Gottlieb, Rock-Ola,
 American Shuffleboard, Irving Kaye & Midway Mfg. Co. STATE MUSIC DISTRIBUTORS INC., 3100 MAIN ST., DALLAS,
 TEXAS.
- BINGOS LARGEST STOCK IN THE COUNTRY
 For Export Uprights; AMI, Rockola & Seeburg Phonos, Lite A Line, Shoot A Line,
 Lotta Fun, Track Odds, Twin Super Bells,
 Spot Bells. Crosse-Dunham & Co., 225
 Wright Ave., Gretna, La. 70053. Phone: 3674365
- WE HAVE A CHOICE SELECTION OF LATE Williams Two Players. Write for prices MID-WEST DIST., 709 LINWOOD BLVD.—KAN-SAS CITY, MO.

- RECORD RIOT, 45S, BRAND NEW RECORDS.
 Some late hits, \$6.50 per 100, \$65.00 per 1000. All orders shipped immediately. Send check with order for prepaid postage. Only in United Stotes. RELIABLE RECORD CO., BOX 136, GLEN OAKS POST OFFICE, GLEN OAKS, N.Y. 11004 PHONE: (212) 343-5881.
- LATE MODELS SEEBURG AND ROCK-OLA Phonogrophs of lowest prices. DAVE STERN, SEACOAST DISTRIBUTORS, 1200 NORTH AVENUE, ELIZABETH, N.J.
- SLOT/FRUIT MACHINES FROM £40 (\$112).
 All makes, models. Manual, Electric. Available English 6d only. Secandhond pintables, juke boxes, amusement machines, cheap, suitoble for developing countries. HALEL ENTERPRISES LTD., 182A, NEW NORTH ROAD, LONDON, N. 1, ENGLAND.
- FOR SALE—SLICK CHICK-MID. 2 PL RACE-way-Will. Beat The Clack-Bally—Beouty Contest, Beoch Beauty, Ice Frolics, Vorietys, Bright Lights—6 card Frolics, 6 card Show-boots-UN. Starlets—Bally Surf Clubs & Atlantics. NOBRO NOVELTY CO., 142 Dore St., Son Francisco, Colif.
- CHANGERS—NEW HAMILTON CHANGERS—
 25¢ ond 50¢ Below wholesale cost, Original Mutoscope Punching Bog A-1 \$250.00; Downey Johnson Coin Counter—Complete \$150.00. Complete stock new & used Guns—Phonos—Pool Tobles—Cigarette Mochines, PAUL A. LAYMON, INC., 1429 W. PICO, LOS ANGELES, CALIF., PHONE: 749-7351.
- ACE LOCKS KEYED ALIKE. SEND LOCKS AND the key you wont them mastered to \$1.00 each less 10% lots of 50 or more. RANDEL LOCK SERVICE, 61 ROCKAWAY AVENUE. VALLEY STREAM, N.Y. 11580. TEL: 516-VA 5-6216. Our 35th year in vending.
- POOL TABLES, NEW COIN-OP 7 FT., \$500.00.
 Also home tables \$500-up. Antique jukebox
 1930s. Also all kinds of vending equipment
 for sale at lowest prices. WEST PENN
 VENDING SALES, 1313 BABCOCK BLVD.,
 PITTSBURGH, PA., 15237 (412) 931-2961.
- FOR SALE: 25 ASSORTED NEW ALBUMS: \$15.00. Our Choice Guoranteed New 33 1/3 RPM LP Albums—Mailed Insured—Postpaid—Limited Sole Offer Good Only in USA. Send Check or Money Order No COD's. UNCLE JIM O'NEAL BOX A—ARCADIA, CALIF. 91006.
- IF WE DON'T HAVE IT—WE'LL GET IT! YOU name it. Jennings and Mills fruit mochines. Complete line of parts. Bally and Keeney Consoles, pinballs and bingaes. Exporters ATOMIC COIN, BOX 4321, N. LAS VEGAS, NEVADA. PHONE: 642-3847.
- 30 BINGOS, 20 TURF KINGS (TO BE SOLD in Virginia only), 25 Novelties, 4 Guns, 4 Shuffles, 3 Baseballs, Lord's Prayer. Call or write E. L. SIMMONS, DANVILLE AMUSEMENT CO., 620 WESTOVER DR., DANVILLE, VA. Phone: 792-5044.
- IT'S PANORAM PARTS YOU WANT PHIL GOULD HAS 'EM. ALL TYPES OF FILMS FOR Panoram Peeks. PHIL GOULD 224 MARKET ST.—NEWARK, N.J. (Tel. 201-MArket 4-3297).
- FIVE EXHIBITS: BIG BRONCO HORSE \$150.00 each, 1 Six-Shooter Gin, \$75.00 and 1 Gun Patrol Exhibits \$75.00. CENTRAL MUSIC CO., 407 EAST AVENUE, D.P.O. BOX 284, KILEEN, TEXAS.
- POKERINO, RECONDITIONED, REFINISHED IN Blond Birch, with new drop chute, points, sockets, wire, knock off, trim, back-glass, playtield decals. Write for details. New socket and point drop board wired for your games. JAMES TRAVIS—P.O. BOX 206—MILLVILLE, N.J. 08332.
- EAGLE EYE BILLIARD CUES: 57" 4 prong style \$1.75 ea.; 52" prong style \$1.60 ea. If your distributor does not handle these, write us direct for price sheet on complete line of wood and fiber cues. Ellicottville Wood Products Corp., P.O. Box 217, Ellicottville, N. Y. 14731.
- BINGOS FOR EXPORT ALL MODELS, GOLDEN Gates, Can Cans, Roller derby's, Lagunas, County Fairs, Ballerinas, Carnivals, Sea Islands, Bikinis, Circus Queens, Sun Valleys Beach Times, Etc. Pin Balls Cineboxes picture machines. Make offer. D. & P. Music, 27 East Philadelphia St., York, Pa.
- FOR EXPORT—All makes and models late phonographs, pin games and vending equip-ment. Write for our latest bulletin. AD-VANCE DISTRIBUTING COMPANY, 4710 Delmar Blvd., St. Louis, Missouri (314) FO 1-1050), Cable Address ADCOIN.

- FOR SALE: 19 NEW TWIN DRAGON MA-chines (Keeney) and 25 used anes. These have cash poyout units but are easily con-verted to free play, also 70 Bally Grond Stands like new. SASKATCHEWAN COIN MACHINE CO., 1025-104 STREET, NORTH BATTLEFORD, SASKATCHEWAN, CANADA PHONE 445-2989, AREA CODE 306.
- 100 MM CONVERSIONS 20/700 ROWE 20/800 Riviero, Celebrity. Do it yourself. 30 minute installation. 10 rear columns. \$29.95 each. Lots of 50 \$24.95 each. Fully guaranteed. Detailed instructions included DON YOUNG COMPANY, 14532 VANOWEN, VAN NUYS, CALIF. (213) 780-4339.
- LEADING BALLY DISTRIBUTOR, has avoidable for EXPORT ONLY, clean working BINGO GAMES, CASH PAYOUT CONSOLES such as WINTERBOOK, (race horse game) 4 BELLS, 5 BELLS, Etc.

 THESE ARE PROVEN WINNERS STATE SALES & SERVICE CORP., 1825 Guilford Av., Boltimore, Maryland 21202—Cable oddress: STASA
- FOR SALE: VALLEY POOL TABLES, COIN-operated, all sizes available, Oregon-Washington Idaho Montana distributor. Budge Wright's Western Distributors, 1226 SW 16th, Portland, Oregon, phone 228-9565
- FOR SALE: HIGH SCORES, \$465.00; MAY-fairs, \$325.00; Shangri Las, \$475.00; A-Go-Gos, \$380.00; Mini Golf, \$110.00; Beatniks, \$265.00; World Series, \$155.00; Wild Wheels, \$210.00; Bulls Eye Basebolls, \$345.00; Southlond Traveling Pony, \$475.00; Universal Sotellite, \$375.00; Spoce Gun, \$375.00; Mystery Score, \$125.00; Little Pro, \$110.00; Booz Borometer, \$37.50; Deluxe Fun Cruise, new, \$265.00; used, \$225.00. New Orleans Novelty Compony, 1055 Dryades Street, New Orleans, Lo. 70113. Tel. (504) 529-7321. CABLE: NONOVCO
- FOR SALE: Lote model Seeburg phonographs Williams games and United shuffle alleys Williams Double Play Baseball, as is, \$125.00 RCSU4 steppers for Seeburg LPC-1 \$49.95 Operators Sales, Inc., 4122 Washington Ave. New Orleans, Louisiana. 822-2370 (504).
- 1 Keeney Rainbow 6 card bingo game in A-1 condition. This machine is in storage in Chattanooga, Tenn. If you can use it make best offer to TRI-STATE DIST. BOX 615, ROME, GA. 30161.
- 21 Col. Fawn manual cig. \$100.00; Stoner 8 col. Candy w gum & mint \$95.00; Rocket ship ride \$125.00; Chico World Fair rifle \$250.00; Rowe 7 col. candy \$65.00; Bally Fun Cruise \$250.00. Contact Jules Olshein at Greco Bros., 1288 B'way, Albany, N.Y.
- MUSIC BOXES, nickelodeons, circus organs. Fascinating antique musicmakers! Free catalog. Hathaway & Bowers; Dept. AV, Santa Fe Springs, Cal. 90670.
- FOR SALE—Rock-Ola 1475, \$135.00; 1497, \$250.00; 426, \$625.00; 432, \$825.00; Mid. Monster Gun \$245.00; Seeburg Mustang \$495.00. Bird Music Dist., Inc., 124 Poyntz, Manhattan, Kansas, Area Code 913 PR 8-5229.
- FOR SALE RECONDITIONED BARGAINS: AMI-JCI (100 Sel) (Mechanical) \$195.00; Wurlitzer 2150 (200 Sel) \$145.00; 2204 (100 Sel) \$145.00; Bally Loop the Loop (2 pl.) \$375.00; Challenger Bowler 14' \$95.00; United Team Bowling Alley 14' \$50.00. Mickey Anderson Amusement Co., 314 East 11th St., Erie, Pa. Phone: 452-3207.

MISC.

- "HOLLYWOOD GAG DIGEST" SUMMER ISSUE—1968. Clean, Topical, Yocks, Quips. We Service DJ's Only. Sample \$3.00. Mention "Cash Box" receive Bonus Gag Sheets, Free! W. W. MORRIS, 7047 Franklin, Hollywood, Calif. 90028.
- DEEJAYS! 6,000 HILARIOUS CLASSIFIED ONE-liners, written expressly for radio, only \$5.00! Or send \$9.00 for above plus 5,000 addition-al "Clever Remarks!" Guaranteed to pleas you or money back! Catalog of 50,000 pro-fessional comedy lines free. Edmund Orrin, Mariposa, Calif. 95338.
- 0,000 PROFESSIONAL COMEDY LINES' Largest laugh library in show business Forty books of classified material, plus Orben's Current Comedy the newsmaking topical gag service featuring hip deepay fines in each issue. Great sample selection, \$5.00. Catalog free, ORBEN DEEJAY LAUGHS, 3536 Daniel Crescent Baldwin Harbor, N.Y. 11510.

PROFILE

(Continued from page 75)

MONY has a membership roster of approximately 100 and Ben revealed that, "they're nearly 50 other potential members out there, but I just can't seem to get across to them how important it is to belong to an association. We can offer them so many advantages, I can't understand why they refuse to join."

One of the finest benefits offered by MONY is the location contract—free of cost to their members. "Location contracts are extremely important today," Chicofsky said, "I think I can sum it all up with the words of a boxing referee when he calls the opponents into the center of the ring, '. . . and remember fellows, protect yourselves at all times.' This is exacetly what the operator does with a location contract . . . he's protecting himself at all times."

"This is a good business, but we can't expect too much new blood in the future purely because the initial investment is too high . . . it's not just the price of equipment . . . its also the price of goodwill. And this loan-bonus is not just hurting the operator, but its hurting the distributor—it ties up the op's money and he cannot purchase new equipment, Chicofsky began negotiating with Rolf Bjorenson of the New York Citv Board of Education, Nelson Hopper, the director of State Labor Department and interested New York distributors in an attempt to push thru a plan to train jukebox mechanics thru the Manbower Training Division of the NYC Board of Education. Approximately one year later, \$70,000 was granted by the State Department to train mechanics on equipment loaned by distributors to the Board of Education. The school was successful. It obtained its objective—to train mechanics, but the trade failed to take advantage of this worthwhile training program. MONY and Chicofsky started a trend 'tho other associations followed in their footsteps and many fine mechanics have been trained by government subsidized schools. many fine mechanics have been ned by government subsidized trained

"It was a shame the school had to fold," Chicofsky said, "we did everything in our power to keep it alive, but if you don't have the trade's support and the interest isn't there-what's the use?"

what's the use?"

Chicofsky and his wife, Molly, reside on Long Island and are the proud parents of 25 year old Gary, a professional musician who played at President Johnson's Inaugural Ball with Lester Lanin's Society Band. Gary is currently teaching music and playing night club dates on week ends.

From eight stand proprietor to coin

From cigar stand proprietor to coin machine operator to managing director of a solid, progressive trade association . . . a noble climb up the ladder of success, we think!

SOMETHIN' FISHY!



REAL BEAUTIES-were caught re-REAL BEAUTIES—were caught recently by Sam Hastings of Hastings Dist. Co. in Milwaukee, Wisconsin, during his Florida vacation. We couldn't quite figure out what species the fish are, but maybe if you give Sam a call he can tell you—we understand fishing is a big hobby with him!

Rally 'Round The "La Galiote"





Shown above at the Rally Play Boat Party are Monsieur and Madame A. Roberto of Rally Play of Italy.

SELA enterprises Ltd.

HANEDA AIRPORT P.O. BOX 63 TOKYO, JAPAN

Rally-Play of France recently invited 300 guests aboard their boat "La Galiote." Happy passengers included Gallote." Happy passengers included principle European agents, regional French agents, the press and professional supporters as well as stars of stage, screen and radio including Marie Bell, Michele Girardon, Arlette Josselin, Paola, Bernard Lavalette and Zappy Max. Shown in the picture at top-left are Michele Gorardon, Marie Bell, Bernard Lavalette and Zappy Max. Top-right are M. Van Malder (Rally Play Belgium), M. P. and F. Kerstens and M. de Coester.



Visit our showrooms and see the world's largest inventory of used equipment on display . . . all pieces clean and ready to go at lowest prices ever!

We have everything!



If you con't come now send for our new complete coin machine

Exclusive Rowe AMI Distributor Ea.Pa. - S. Jersey - Del. - Md. - D.C.

David Rosen inc

855 N. BROAD ST., PHILA., PA. 19123 Phone: (215) CEnter 2-2900

Club Specialty Overseas Inc.

APARTADO 133 PANAMA I, R. de P.





A WORLD OF STEREO PLEASURE · 100,000 GREAT TITLES · FROM THE MAGNIFICENT MUNTZ CARTRIDGE LIBRARY

Today's Great Cartridge Sellers Come From Muntz, The World's Cartridge Leader
Spotlighting More Than 100,000 Hit Titles



7715 DENSMORE AVENUE • VAN NUYS, CALIFORNIA 91406